The Baptism, Marriage and Burial Registers
of
St George’s Chapel,
Windsor
HISTORICAL MONOGRAPHS RELATING TO ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL, WINDSOR CASTLE

ALREADY PUBLISHED


ORGANISTS AND MASTERS OF THE CHORISTERS OF ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL.

THE PLATE OF ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL, WINDSOR CASTLE.
By E. Alfred Jones, M.A., F.S.A.

THE MILITARY KNIGHTS OF WINDSOR, 1352-1944.

THE MINOR CANONS OF ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL.

ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL, WINDSOR, 1348-1416.
A Study in early Collegiate administration.
By A. K. B. Roberts, B.A., Ph.D.

THE INVENTORIES OF ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL, WINDSOR CASTLE, 1384-1667.
By M. F. Bond, M.A., F.S.A.

THE DEANS AND CANONS OF ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL.
By the Rev. Canon S. L. Ollard, Litt.D., F.S.A.

THE WOODWORK OF THE CHOIR.
By M. R. James, O.M., Litt.D.

THE MANUSCRIPTS OF ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL.
By the Rev. J. N. Dalton, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., LLD., F.S.A.

FORTHCOMING

THE MONUMENTS OF ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL.
By Shelagh M. Bond, M.A.
The Baptism, Marriage and Burial Registers of St George's Chapel, Windsor

Edited by
EDMUND H. FELLOWES
Late Minor Canon of Windsor

and

ELISABETH R. POYSER, M.A.
Assistant Clerk of the Records, House of Lords

Preface by
MAURICE F. BOND
O.B.E., M.A., F.S.A.
Hon. Custodian of the Muniments, St George’s Chapel
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR
THE DEAN AND CANONS OF ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL
IN WINDSOR CASTLE
BY
OXLEY AND SON (WINDSOR) LTD.
4 HIGH STREET
WINDSOR
1957
CONTENTS

PREFACE by Maurice F. Bond ..... vii
INTRODUCTION ..... ix
LIST OF AUTHORITIES, ABBREVIATION AND ERRATA xxii

REGISTER OF ST GEORGE’S CHAPEL
  Baptisms ..... 1
  Marriages ..... 103
  Burials ..... 191

APPENDIX I: Memoranda recorded on the opening and closing pages of the Register ..... 279
APPENDIX II: Details of fees intended for insertion in the Register of Marriages ..... 281
APPENDIX III: Confirmation of members of the Royal Family ..... 283
APPENDIX IV: Additional Notes by E. R. Poyser ..... 284
INDEX ..... 289
PREFACE

In 1937 a small committee was formed to launch a series of Historical Monographs on St George’s Chapel. Of this committee Dr. E. H. Fellowes, Minor Canon of the Chapel, was one of the most vigorous members. He brought to its work not only his unique experience of research in the field of Tudor Church Music, but also a wide and active interest in heraldry and genealogy. In 1910 Dr. Fellowes had chronicled his own family in The Family and Descendants of William Fellowes of Eggesford, to be followed by contributions to F. A. Crisp’s Visitations of England and Wales, and by his own History of the Frederick Family (1932). It was natural therefore that when work on the Windsor MSS. was planned Dr. Fellowes chose as his own the compilation of fasti. The volumes he quickly saw into print containing accounts of the Organists and Choirmasters, the Military Knights, and the Minor Canons of St George’s, together with the important associated volume listing the Stall Plates of the Knights of the Garter, form an outstanding contribution to Windsor history. The subject, however, which was closest to his own original genealogical interests, the “Parish Registers” of the Chapel, Dr. Fellowes undertook last, and, unfortunately, his long and active life drew to its close before it was possible for the volume to appear in print. Luckily we have the Introduction as he compiled it, and guidance has also been afforded us by some transcripts Dr. Fellowes had made of the actual Registers of baptisms, marriages and burials. For a complete text of the Registers the Historical Monographs Committee has now turned for help to another scholar, Miss E. R. Poyser, Assistant Clerk of the Records in the House of Lords. Miss Poyser has had considerable experience of transcribing, editing and indexing 17th and 18th century Parliamentary records, and the Committee are indeed grateful to her for preparing the full text of the Registers, the Index, and the additional Introductory notes which are printed below. Her careful scholarship has provided a text worthy to be placed alongside Dr. Fellowes’ earlier Monographs, with them to advance greatly the research of historians, antiquaries and genealogists of the future.

MAURICE F. BOND.

March 1957.
PREFACE

In 1870 a small committee was formed to plan a writing of History.

The committee consisted of:

- A. Smith
- B. Johnson
- C. Davis

After several meetings, the committee decided to focus on the following aspects:

1. The political history of the United States
2. The economic development
3. The social changes

The committee worked on the project for four years, and the manuscript was completed in 1874. It was published in 1875 under the title "History of the United States."

A. Smith, Chairman

March 1875
**The Registers of St George's Chapel**

**INTRODUCTION**

The Registers of St George’s Chapel are of almost unique interest, comparable as they are alone with those of Westminster Abbey. There are indeed seventeen Sovereigns of England buried in the Abbey if William III and Mary II are counted separately; but as many as ten Sovereigns have their last resting-place at Windsor, including Queen Victoria, whose funeral ceremony took place with great state in St George’s Chapel and whose burial is duly recorded in the Register, though her body was actually laid to rest in the Frogmore mausoleum in the Home Park. The marriage Register contains a large number of Royal autographs besides those of distinguished statesmen and clergy, and there are other interesting entries. King Edward VII, among English Sovereigns, was baptized, married, and buried at Windsor. There are three volumes, of which the first is the most important. It measures 11\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 6\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches, and consists of 145 parchment folios with a few preliminary paper pages of memoranda. It was rebound and reconditioned with a new back in 1940, but the original covers were retained. The shield of St George within a garter is stamped on the front. It is described in the same hand-writing as that of the entries as “The Registru booke for burials Marriages, and the nativities of Children borne in the Castle of Windsor”.

The earliest entry is dated retrospectively 1609; regular entries were not made before 1625. The volume contains baptisms from 1609 to 1855. Then follow burials from 1625 to 1862, ending with the removal of the Prince Consort’s body to Frogmore. The next section deals with marriages from 1627 to 1856, after which date there were no weddings in the Chapel until that of the Prince of Wales, afterwards King Edward VII, in 1863. Another series of baptisms from 1856 to 1863 comes at the end of the volume.

The second volume is of the same size. It was formerly bound in black morocco and stamped on both covers with the shield of St George within a garter. The workmanship was of poor quality, and in 1946 it was found necessary to rebind it. This was done in a more worthy

\(^1\) Dr. Fellowes wrote before the burial of his late Majesty, King George VI.
manner. The new covers of red morocco are effectively stamped with a recently designed shield of St George within a garter. The pages are of parchment paper. It includes baptisms from 1863 to 1931; marriages from 1863 to date and burials from 1863 to date. One more baptism was accidentally recorded here in 1942, following the previous one in 1931. This volume refers to many events concerning the Royal Family, and it contains a large number of interesting autograph signatures.

The third volume is similar in size to the others, with parchment paper. It is bound in red morocco with gold tooling. It records baptisms from 1932 to date.

From the beginning the custody of the registers has been in the hands of one of the Minor Canons holding the ancient office of "Dean's Curate" or "Dean's Vicar"; and it has been one of his duties to make the entries. Some of the pages are certified at the foot with his signature. The excellent script in the opening pages is no doubt that of Ralph Amner, Dean's Curate from 1614 to 1632. Another example of good penmanship is that of Thomas Kelloway (or Kelway), who was Dean's Curate from about 1672 to 1718. Unfortunately it would seem that at certain periods, especially during the last part of the seventeenth century, the duty of making the entries was passed to some persons of inferior standing, for much of the writing is bad, some of it very bad, and the spelling is deplorable.

1. Baptisms

The Baptismal Register is mainly of domestic interest, concerned, as it is, so closely with children born in the Castle. Organists, Military Knights, Lay Clerks and Vergers figure here alike as parents of children born within the walls of Windsor Castle and baptized in its magnificent Chapel. There are also children of many who in their several callings resided at one time in the Castle and were attached to the Royal Household. The Royal baptisms, though few, are of special interest, notably that of King Edward VII, as mentioned above. It is recorded here as briefly and simply as that of the humblest child:

"His Royal Highness. Albert Edward Prince of Wales, was baptized in this Chapel, this twenty fifth Day of January. 1842. by me. W. Cantuar:"

He had already been created Prince of Wales before his baptism. The heir-apparent to the Throne, though born Duke of Cornwall, does not become Prince of Wales until so created.

x
INTRODUCTION

In contrast to this simple form of entry is that of the baptism of one of Queen Anne's children in the register.

"Princess Anna Sophia ye Daughter of Prince George and Anne of Denmarke was Born here in Windsore (in ye Prince of Wales his Lodgeing in ye Chamber over ye Stairies ye goes downe into ye Tarrace Walke) ye Twelfth day of May one Thousand six Hundred & eighty six between Ten & eleven a Clocke at night, and was Baptized ye fourteenth day of ye same Moneth by ye right Revernd Father in God Nathanael Lord Bispope of Durham."

Among members of the Royal Family whose baptisms are duly entered in the register are several children and grandchildren of Queen Victoria. Notable among these is King George V:—

"His Royal Highness The Prince George Frederick Ernest Albert, Second Son of Their Royal Highnesses The Prince and Princess of Wales was baptized in Her Majesty's private Chapel within The Castle of Windsor this Seventh day of July 1865 by me C. T. Cantuar."

The most recent royal baptisms are those of children of the Dukes of Gloucester and Kent.

II. MARRIAGES

The first entry in the marriage section of the register is dated 1627. Thirty-five weddings were recorded down to the year 1643, when all the Chapel Services were suspended till the end of the Commonwealth. There is indeed a record of a single marriage in 1651. This was probably made later; it is in the same hand and ink as the next entries.

The fifty years that follow the Restoration furnish a strange record in the history of the Chapel. During these years it experienced immense popularity as a place for weddings. About nine hundred are recorded in the register between 1660 and 1709; sometimes as many as three in a single day. Until the middle of the nineteenth century, the Deans of Windsor were empowered to issue licenses for marriages whether they exercised the power or not. While Bruno Ryves was Dean (1660-1677) just over one hundred and fifty marriages were registered. By contrast his two successors, John Durrell (1677-1683) and Francis Turner (1683-1684) issued no licenses. Gregory Hascard became Dean in 1684 and during his twenty-four years of Office over seven hundred marriages were solemnized. The peak was reached in 1705. Thomas Manningham succeeded Hascard in 1709 for rather less than one year. During his time there were about twenty weddings.
Then suddenly the flow ceased. Not a single wedding took place while John Robinson was Dean (1709-1714) and the total was no more than thirty-six in the period from 1714 to 1753.

The contracting parties were by no means limited to residents in the district. Many of them were artisans and local tradesmen, but many were members of well-known county families and came from far afield. For this reason the register comes to have some importance for genealogists.

The origin of the Dean’s authority to issue marriage licences certainly existed long before the register was kept. The wording of the first three entries implies that the authority belonged jointly to the “Deane and the Praebendaries”. This may have been an error on the part of the writer of the entry. It cannot be supposed that the prebendaries would have lightly parted with the privilege if they possessed it, and they are never again mentioned in association with the Dean. From 1631 onwards to 1747 the formula “by virtue of a licence granted by the Dean” is employed with a few exceptions, as, for instance, “after being three times askte in the Church”. When Dr. Richard Bentley, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, was married in St George’s Chapel in 1701 it was by the licence of the Archbishop, not the Dean. Marriages in the Chapel in modern days are by special licence only.

After 1753, apart from certain Royal ceremonies, marriages became extremely rare events. During the period from 1754 to 1939 only seven are recorded in the register. Since then there have been eleven.

Meanwhile there have been ten royal weddings since 1863, the year as already stated in which King Edward VII, then Prince of Wales, was married. Two other sons and two daughters of Queen Victoria were married here with much stately ceremonia.

It is believed that before the wedding of Edward VII no royal wedding of any importance had been solemnized in St George’s Chapel since that of the Black Prince in 1361. It is also believed that no royal wedding ever took place in Westminster Abbey before that of the Princess Royal in 1922.

No names either of the contracting parties, the officiating minister, or the witnesses were signed in the register before 1791. That was the occasion of the only marriage that took place between 1753 and 1833, but it established a new tradition in the form in which the entries were subsequently made. After this it became customary for a large number of witnesses to sign. In the case of the marriage of Dean Neville-
Grenville's son in 1847 there were twenty-one witnesses. No fewer than forty-seven notable persons attested the marriage of the Prince of Wales in 1863. The various royal weddings, taken together, supply a remarkable list of over one hundred and fifty persons of note whose autograph signatures appear in the register.

Among these are Queen Victoria (several examples), King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, King George V and Queen Mary, King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth II and Princess Margaret; all the nine children of Queen Victoria; Prince Albert Victor, Duke of Clarence, eldest son of Edward VII, and his three sisters; George, 2nd Duke of Cambridge, and the Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck, both of them first cousins of Queen Victoria.

The signatures of foreign Royalties include those of the Emperor William II of Germany (the "Kaiser") and the Kaiserin; Kings Christian IX, and Frederick VIII of Denmark; Leopold II King of the Belgians; William III King of the Netherlands and Queen Emma; the Czarina of Russia, sister of Queen Alexandra; Kings George of Greece, Haakon of Norway, and Gustav V of Sweden. Famous Victorian statesmen include Lord Palmerston, Lord John Russell, Lord Beaconsfield, William Ewart Gladstone, Lord Salisbury and Arthur James Balfour. There are signatures of several Archbishops of Canterbury.

At an earlier period King William IV and Queen Adelaide were present at two weddings and signed the register. The signature of the great Duke of Wellington is also here.

In order to facilitate the task of identification which in the case of many of the signatories is far from easy, especially as regards the foreign royal persons, the lists have been fully annotated.

The documents belonging to the Chapel include the Dean's Register of Licences, covering the years 1660-1665 and 1674-1689. It supplies a few additional details and also shows some omissions when compared with the official register of marriages. These have been noted here in each instance. Alternative spelling of names in a few cases has been supplied from this source.

III BURIALS

The third section is headed "The Register for burials within the Castle of Windsor". The earlier part is mainly of domestic interest. Many Military Knights and Lay-clerks were buried in the Chapel, the Cloisters, and the surrounding ground, during the years covered by the register;
but most of the clergy were buried elsewhere. Among Deans buried here are Bruno Ryves (1677); Peniston Booth (1765); Frederick Keppel, Bishop of Exeter (1778); and John Douglas, Bishop of Salisbury (1807). Distinguished among nearly fifty Canons are Thomas Frith (1632) and William Brough (1671), both of whom left important historical memoranda concerning the college; Ralph Brideoke, Bishop of Chichester (1678), whose large monument in the Bray chapel is considered a fine example of the work of the sculptor William Bird; Isaac Vossius (1689), a scholar of Dutch origin; John de Sausmarez, Dean of Guernsey (1697); John Wickart, Dean of Winchester (1722); and John Douglas, Bishop of Salisbury (1807). John Fisher, Bishop of Salisbury, who, like Douglas, was Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, was buried in the Chapel (1825). Among musicians were John Mundy, composer of church music and madrigals (1630); Nathaniel Giles (1634); William Child, the friend of Samuel Pepys (1697); George J. Elvey (1893); and Walter Parratt (1924), all of whom were organists. Also Nicholas Staggins,¹ Master of the King’s Musick (1700).

Among other notable people named in this register are Francis Junius (1677), a native of Heidelberg and a distinguished philologist and antiquary; Martin Mey (1687), a Prussian, who came to England under the patronage of Prince Rupert and enjoyed a high reputation as a surgeon in this country. Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort was buried in the Beaufort chapel in 1700. Samuel Travers (1725) was the founder of the Establishment of Naval Knights of Windsor. James Field (1728) earned distinction as a missionary in Antigua. Thomas, 3rd Duke of Newcastle and Earl of Lincoln, was buried in the Lincoln chapel in 1795, as also in the same year was his kinsman Sir Henry Clinton, at one time Commander-in-chief of the forces in America. Henry Emlyn, the architect “from whose designs and under whose directions this Chapel was beautified”² was buried in the Bray chapel in 1815. The tombstone of Sir Isaac Heard, Garter King of Arms (1822) is near the east door of the Chapel. The extensive alterations and repairs of the Castle buildings carried out by Sir Jeffrey Wyatville (1840) make it appropriate that he should be buried in the Chapel. His tombstone is next to Heard’s.

The subject of burials in the Chapel before any register was kept lies outside the scope of the present volume. It has been stated above

¹ The date of his death was incorrectly given as 1705 in Grove’s Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 3rd Edition.
² Monumental inscription.
that ten Sovereigns of England lie buried in Windsor, and although
the following have no place in the register, some mention must be
made here of King Henry VI, King Edward IV and King Henry VIII,
in view of the historic continuity which links them to those of their
lineal successors to the Throne who in more recent times have also
been laid to rest in this same noble shrine.

Henry VI, founder of Eton College and Kings College, Cambridge,
died in 1471. He was buried with little ceremony at Chertsey. Later
his body was exhumed and re-buried in St George's Chapel. A modern
stone slab, simply inscribed with his name, approximately indicated the
place of his burial under the second bay of the south choir-aisle. The
actual date of his re-burial, probably in August 1484, is not known.
For many years uncertainty prevailed as to whether his body had its
final resting place in Windsor. Various alternative theories were put
forward. Excavations were made in the year 1910 in the presence of
the Dean of Windsor, three Canons, Dr. Montague James, Provost
of Kings, and others, and evidence was forthcoming which appeared to
them to establish the fact that the King was actually buried there.¹

King Edward IV, in whose reign the present building was begun,
was buried in 1483 on the north side of the Chancel, the White
Rose thus facing the Red Rose of Henry VI on the south side of the
new Chapel, full, as it is, of emblems representing the union of the
rival claimants in the person of Henry VII.

King Henry VIII died in 1547. It was in his reign that the present
Chapel was completed. His burial was intended to be in what is now
known as the Albert Memorial Chapel, designed by Cardinal Wolsey
for his own burial place, and known for many years as the Wolsey
tomb-house. The king's body rests in a vault in the middle of the choir
which had been excavated at his command for the burial of Queen Jane
Seymour, mother of King Edward VI.

Though the register had been for some time in regular use, the burial
of King Charles I is not recorded in it. The ceremony, such as it was,
was conducted in the Chapel under the ruthless orders of the Crom-
wellian Governor of the Castle. A memorandum of the burial was
entered at the time in the register of the Parish Church of Windsor, but
all uncertainty as to his place of burial was removed by the opening
and examination of the vault in 1813. This was the same vault in


XV
which Henry VIII was buried, and it was used for Charles I as a matter of emergency.

King George III completed the excavation of the Royal vault underneath what was still called the Wolsey tomb-house in 1810. He himself was buried there in 1820, and so have been all the subsequent British Sovereigns, with the exception of Queen Victoria, whose body, after the funeral ceremony in St George’s Chapel and its repose for two days in the Albert Memorial Chapel (as the Chapel had been re-named), was finally laid to rest in the Royal mausoleum at Frogmore.

The body of King Edward VII was buried in the first instance in the Royal vault, as duly recorded in the register. It was placed later, together with that of Queen Alexandra, in a sarcophagus on the south side of the Altar.

The body of King George V now rests in a sarcophagus near the north-west end of the Nave.

There are two other Royal vaults in St George’s Chapel. One was built in 1775 by Prince William Henry, Duke of Gloucester, brother of George III, “for himself and family” in the choir near the Sovereign’s stall. The other was built near the vestry door in 1832, at which date Princess Louisa of Saxe Weimar, niece of Queen Adelaide, was buried in it.

Apart from the ten Sovereigns more than forty members of the Royal Family have been buried here. Among these are Queen Charlotte, Queen Adelaide, Queen Alexandra; the Duke and Duchess of Kent, parents of Queen Victoria; Princess Charlotte of Wales, daughter of George IV and heiress to the Throne; King George V of Hanover; Arthur, Duke of Connaught; Prince and Princess Christian; George, Duke of Kent, brother of His present Majesty; and Princess Beatrice, youngest daughter of Queen Victoria.

The tombs of the Duke of Clarence, elder son of Edward VII, and that of Leopold, Duke of Albany, son of Queen Victoria, are in the Albert Memorial chapel. The burial of the Prince Consort at Frogmore, like that of Queen Victoria, is recorded in the register. Until the mausoleum was completed his body rested in the Royal vault.

In 1928 the ground surrounding the mausoleum was consecrated for burials and many of the coffins were removed from the Royal vault for re-interment there.
Some curious details are recorded in the early years of the register. For example: in 1625 John Wood, "Minist'r and Mr of Artes" is described as "the first that ever presented kinge James wth the sport of fishinge wth Cormorantes".

The phrases "buried in woollen" and "buried in linen", which occur with such frequency, need explanation. With the purpose of encouraging the wool trade an Act of Parliament (18-19 Car. II, cap. 4) was passed in 1666, under which no person was to be buried "in any shirt shift or sheete other than should be made of wooll onely". Fines were imposed as a penalty for infringement. It was not until a further Act had been passed (30 Car. II, cap. 3) in 1678 making the law more stringent (an affidavit had to be produced to certify that the law had been complied with) that it seems to have been observed at St George's Chapel. The earliest mention of it in the register was on October 5th 1678, when a servant of Dr. Ralph Brideoke, Bishop of Chichester and Canon of Windsor, was buried "in woollen as appears by an affidavit made before Roger Olive Major of Windsore one of his majesties justice peace by Elizab: Perrey & Mary Mewes". Two days later the Bishop was buried "in linin, for wch there was paid to m'r Sedon two pound ten shillings for informing & two pound ten shillings payd for ye use of ye poor of ye place as appoynted by act of Parlant". The Act was repealed in 1814, but such details were no longer mentioned regularly in this register after 1780. The final mention of a burial in linen, with £2 - 10 penalty, was on April 13th, 1803.

Memoranda supplying formulas for the issue of certified extracts from the registers, and other details of interest, were made from time to time by the Dean's Curates on the fly-leaves, both at the beginning and end of the early volume. Most of these are quoted in Appendix I. In Appendix II are the instructive schedules of fees drawn up by the Dean and Chapter in 1630, transcribed from the official Act book. They were clearly intended to have been inserted on the blank page in the Marriage register that comes between the entries of the 11th and 17th of September 1706, and is headed by a list of those present at the Chapter meeting.

The registers have been reproduced here with every effort to secure accuracy; and the original spelling and punctuation have been followed as far as possible; but frequently it is impossible to decide whether capitals or small letters were intended in the manuscript. Few foot-notes have been added; they seemed unnecessary in a book of this character.

xvii
which is intended primarily for purposes of reference and research. But in the Marriage section references are attached to the long lists of names associated with the Royal ceremonies; without them it might have become increasingly difficult in course of time to identify several of the signatories.

EDMUND H. FELLOWES.

April 1951.

Burial in woollen. The second act (p. xvii) was to come into force on 1 Aug. 1678 and it accordingly furnishes a new heading in the Register (p. 202). By this act, affidavits had to be taken before justices, mayors or other officers at the place of burial. This, especially in country areas, was very inconvenient, and a later act directed that from 2 Feb. 1680/1 affidavits could be made before any clergyman except the officiating minister. In the Register the first affidavit not taken before a Mayor or Justice of Windsor, was that for Meriall Round, taken before Mr. Thomas Adams, a Justice of Berkshire, in May 1682 (p. 205). The difficulty of not making an affidavit before the officiating minister was easily surmounted at St George’s; near at hand were the vicars of Old and New Windsor, as well as the canons. Although such justices and clergy were intended to be resident in the county where the interment took place, this was by no means always the case—e.g. the burial of Elisabeth Moreton 6 Mar. 1731/2 (p. 219).

Burials in linen were surprisingly few. From the first burial in woollen on 5 Oct. 1678 to the last notified burial in linen on 13 Apr. 1803, there were only 30 burials in linen or “not in woollen”. To these should be added some out of the 29 persons (up to 1781) of whom no information is given—it is practically certain that the Duke of Beaufort (p. 210) and Lady Frescheville (p. 214) would have been buried in linen, whereas Anne Rouland, servant of Dr. Manard, would have been buried in woollen (p. 213). The “snob value” of burial in linen was considerable; all the Aldsworth family with one exception were buried in linen, and the three ladies of the Kingdon family likewise. On the other hand John Pigot, the organist, buried his wife in linen but his mother in wool a few months later (p. 229); and whilst Colonel Feilding was buried in wool in 1738 (p. 223), his wife was buried in linen in 1755 (p. 230).
**Dean's Curates.** Dr. Fellowes mentions (p. x) that it was the duty of the Dean's Curate to make the entries in the Registers, of which he had the custody. It will be obvious from the text, however, that since c. 1848 it has been the practice for the clergyman conducting the service to make whatever entry was appropriate, with the exception of certain Royal entries which were normally written by the then Dean, ready for signature after the ceremony.

As Dr. Fellowes says, the earliest entries are all in one hand, which he identifies with Ralph Amner. He also mentions Thomas Kelloway, whom he believes was Dean's Curate 1673-1718. Kelloway's entries run only from 23 Mar. 1672/3 to 14 Jan. 1675/6. The "very bad hand" of which Dr. Fellowes justly complains (p. 117 n. 3) overlaps this date, running from 7 Nov. 1675 to 7 Nov. 1711; this was succeeded by a very large, clear hand continuing to 11 Mar. 1713/4—still in the period when Kelloway was thought to be Dean's Curate. There is another instance of this in the middle of the 18th. century. George Grosmith was Dean's Curate 1728-54; yet a distinctive hand (and arrangement) runs from 6 Mar. 1729/30 to 4 May 1736, to be followed by another hand, growing progressively older and more unsteady, from 14 Sept. 1736 to 11 Dec. 1780. It is also noticeable that the time when information on burial in woollen ceases, coincides with this change in writing (p. 239).

Dr. Fellowes' list of Dean's Curates\(^1\) does not pretend to be complete, and it may be that a close study of the Registers, combined with other documents in the Aerary, would reveal a more exact list—supposing that the Dean's Curates did indeed make the entries, as was their duty; or, *per contra*, that in fact the Dean's Curates neglected their duties and passed them over to others with very inadequate supervision.

**The Dean's Register and the Chapel Register.** Although Dr. Fellowes used the Dean's Register\(^2\), he has not discussed this record nor its relationship to the Chapel Register. The Dean's Register is made up by at least four hands—from 1660 to 22 Feb. 1663/4; from 11 Apr. 1664 to 29 Jan. 1665/6; from the resumption of entries on 20 Jan. 1674/5 to 31 Dec. 1676 (possibly with a few entries interpolated in another hand); and from 25 Apr. 1677 to 16 Apr. 1689. All of them are better written than the entries in the Chapel Register (though the difficulties of writing in a thick parchment book should not be underestimated), and in general

---

\(^1\) Minor Canons of St George's Chapel pp. 44-5.

\(^2\) See p. xiii.
the spelling is more reliable and more in accordance with modern practice, as one would expect of more educated hands. The entries seem to have been written up in sections, e.g. James Seaward to Richard Baker (p. 110), where the date of the first marriage was also left blank. They were made from the applications for licences; this accounts for the entry of John Tylor (p. 117), and possibly also for the second entry of Francis Lovelocke, if the writer did not realise that he had entered it on a previous occasion (p. 119 n.), since this second entry appears to be the first of a new batch.

The Chapel Register also appears at times to have been written up in sections from other material, at other times the entries are plainly in ones and twos as if contemporaneous. On the one hand, no less than the handwriting, the spelling indicates a less-educated person, who made his own notes and did not copy the Dean’s Register or its source—e.g. Laccie for Lacy in the Dean’s Register (p. 110), Whittacer for Whitaker (p. 117) or the later Worster for Worcester (p. 146). What, on the other hand, are we to make of the refined St. Clemens Dacor, to match the Clements Danes of the Dean’s Register (p. 119)? Yet there are other indications that these entries were copied. For instance, William Manco (quite clearly spelt thus) appears incredible until elucidated as Monro by the Dean’s Register (p. 121); and the extraordinary surname of Pestopher is properly revealed as Pettifore (p. 108). Had either of these been dictated at the time of the ceremony, such mistakes could not have occurred (see also p. 111 n. 2). This evidence, therefore, points to different methods of making up the Chapel Register at different periods, though at no time does the Dean’s Register appear to have been used as the source.

This method of making up the Chapel Register at intervals appears also from the first entries, assigned by Dr. Fellowes to Ralph Amner. By law St George’s should have had an earlier register for nearly a century, but this must have already disappeared. Dr. Fellowes thought (p. ix) that regular entries were made from 1625 onwards, but this may not have been so. The marriage entries are in order, beginning 6 Oct. 1627; the burial entries also appear in order from 20 May 1625, although Mrs. Harrington is entered (but not interpolated) out of turn (p. 192). The baptism entries can only be described as chaotic until 1628; a fairly regular set of entries begins with John King (p. 2), yet even then the baptism of Carles Llewelin was omitted and squeezed into a space at the bottom of a preceding page, and Charles Horne (p. 3) also had to be
INTRODUCTION

inserted with an incomplete entry. Previous to August 1628 the entries appear to have been made up from memory—batches of children from each family without any attention to chronology—but yet it must be stressed that in the manuscript each entry is set out clearly with good spacing. It is possible that the compilation of this Register did not begin until 1628, and that, having discovered the difficulties involved in the baptism section, the writer made notes for the other two sections before entering them in chronological order.

Editorial method. As Mr. Bond has explained in his Preface, Dr. Fellowes did not live to complete this work, and the whole of the text has been prepared by me from the original. I have followed Dr. Fellowes' lead in trying as well as may be to reproduce the original—all slips of the pen are preserved and raised letters are left; the only exception is that tildes have been extended, or in one or two instances replaced by full-stops.

As well as the Introduction Dr. Fellowes left many footnotes. These have been printed as he left them. I have, however, checked them and added some references, and in a few instances I have reworded certain phrases which seemed to me possibly open to misunderstanding. Additional references or notes of my own have been added at the end as Appendix IV; I much regret that this will cause inconvenience to readers, but it was necessary for production reasons. These notes are not indexed.

Readers should be warned that, despite the frequent references in footnotes to Pote and to monumental inscriptions, Dr. Fellowes did not intend these references to be exhaustive. For all persons buried up to 1749 Pote should be consulted; all monumental inscriptions to date will eventually be noticed in the forthcoming publication in this series by Mrs. Bond.

Acknowledgements. I am very grateful to Mrs. Bond for allowing me to consult a text of existing monumental inscriptions. To Mr. Bond I owe still more, first in suggesting this work to me, and then for valuable guidance and advice at all stages.

ELISABETH R. POYSER.

March 1957

xxi
Authorities

Army Lists.
Burke *Peerage*, ed. 1939.
*Dictionary of National Biography*, cited as *D.N.B.*
R. Douglas *The Baronage of Scotland* 1798.
G.E.C. *Complete Peerage* 1910-.
*Gentleman’s Magazine*, cited as *Gent. Mag.*
Sir G. Grove *Dictionary of Music and Musicians*, 3rd and 4th eds., cited as *Grove*.

J. Nichols *The History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester*, 4 vols. 1795-1811.
J. Pote *The History and Antiquities of Windsor Castle* 1749, cited as *Pote*.
R. Tighe & J. Davis *Annals of Windsor*, 2 vols. 1858, cited as *T. & D.*
The *Times*.
J. & J. A. Venn *Alumni Cantabrigienses* 1752-1900, 6 vols. 1940-54.
*Victoria County History*, Surrey.

and previous biographical volumes in this Series.

Abbreviation

M.I. Monumental Inscription.

Errata

p. 8 n., line 1. *For* submitted *read* substituted.

p. 21. *Footnote should read* These two entries have been inserted here later. The burial register shows that Jasper Smith was buried on April 1st. (See p. 216.)

p. 116. *Penult. line should read I say* Recd. per me.

p. 127, line 7. *For* Mary De la Lay *read* Mary De la hay.


xxii
BAPTISMS

Elizabeth Pearce the Daughter of Thomas Pearce one of the Petticannons of the Kings freechappell within the Castle of Windsor was borne the 29th daye of January in the yeare of our lorde. 1618.

Charles Pearce the sonn of the aforesaide Thomas Pearce, was borne the 19. daye of July, in the yeare of our lorde. 1621.

Anne Tomson ye daughtr of Nicholas Thomson poore Knight baptised the 3 of Aprill. 1614

Anthony Thomon sonne of ye aforesaid baptised ye 27th of Octobr 1615

Thomas Worsoppe the sonne of John Worsoppe was borne the xxvijth of Maye, and baptised the tenthe of June in the yeare 1621.

Anne Worsoppe the daughter of the aforesaid John Worsoppe was borne the xxixth of Septembr and baptised the xvth of Octobr in the yeare 1623.

Bridget Worsoppe borne the 29th of Januarie and baptised the xiiiijth of Februarie being Saint Valentines day. in the yeare 1627.

Nathaniell Worsoppe borne the xxjth of Jan: and baptised the first of Febr: in the yeare 1628.

Susanna Worsoppe daughtr of the aforesaid baptised the ixth of February 1631.

Margaret Warren borne the last of May. 1609.

Anne Warren borne the 24th of Januarey 1613.

John Warren borne the xiiijth of Octobr 1615.

Elizabethe Warren born the xjth of Decembr 1619.

Barbara Warren borne the 26th of July 1621th

Gyles Baker the sonne of Gregorie Baker Regist of the Colledge of Windsor was baptised the xxiiijth of Aprill in the yeare 1615.

Sara Baker the daughtr of the aforesaid Gregorie was baptised the first of Julye in the yeare 1619.

Samuell Baker the sonne of the aforesaid Gregorye was baptised the viiith of Septembr in the year 1621.

Robert Baker the sonne of the aforesaid Gregorie was baptised the xth of August in the yeare 1624.

1 These two baptisms are entered on a fly-leaf before the beginning of the register.

2 "1624" was written first and then crossed out.
Nathaniell Horne the sonne of Thomas Horne Dr of Divinitie and one of the Canons of this Church, was baptised the xxvijth of November being borne on the xth of the same moneth (1626).

Thomas Horne the sonne of Thomas Horne Dr of Divinitie and one of the Canons of this Church, borne the xxijth of Januariye baptised the 2nd of Febr: 1625.

Anne Harrington the daughter of Mr Harrington Comptroler of the Kings maties workes in the Castle of Windsor was baptised the second of Februariye in the yeare 1626.

Mary Harrington the Daughtr of the aforsaid Mr Harrington was borne the xvijth of Januariye and baptised the xxvth of the same moneth in the yeare 1627.

Anne Sunnybancke the daughter of John Sunnybanke Gent: sonne unto Dr Sunnybanke one of the Cannons of this Churche was borne the xxvijth of Decembre and baptised the 1627. [sic]

George Tayler the sonne of George Taylr Clerke of his maties Chap: of Snt George borne the xth of Januarye 1628.

Godfrye Montague the sonne of Robert Montague Sexton, borne the xxvth of Januariye 1623 and baptised the vijth day followinge.

Elizabeth Montague daughter of the aforsaid borne the last day of March 1626. and baptised the Thursday following.

Carles LLewellin baptis: the xxvth of March 1630

Anna Harrington baptised the [deleted]

John Spencer, sonne unto John Spencer was borne the xvijth of Aprill and baptised the iiiijth of May, in the yeare 1628.

Elizabeth Stoakes daughter of Mr Stoakes one of the Fellowes of Eaton Coll: was baptised the xvth of May in the yeare 1628.

Stephen Montague the sonne of Richard Mont: Batchelor of divinitie and Praebendarie of this College of Windsr borne the iiiijth of may and baptised the xvijth of the same moneth in the yeare 1627.

John King some of John King Jun: Doctor of Divinite and Praebendarie of this Chap: borne the ixth of August and baptised the xixth of the same monethe in ye yeare 1628.

Sara Montague the daughter of Robert Montague Sexton of this Chap: borne on the vijth of Januariye 1628. and baptised the xvth of the same monethe.

Anne Withers borne the xxvijth of June and baptised the xixth of Julye 1629.
BAPTISMS

John Tinker the sonne of Phillip Tinker Petty-cannon of this Chap: baptised October the xxth 1629.
Phillip Tinker the sonne of the forsaid Phillip borne the xvijth of December and baptised 23th of the same 1630
Gyles Horne the sonne of Thomas Horne Dr of Divinitie, and one of the Canons of this Church borne on the iiijd of Febrarye, and baptised the xiiijth of the same moneth: 1630
Thomas Stevens the sonne of Thomas Stevens borne the xvijth of marche being Monday and baptised the Thursday followinge 1630.
Elizabeth Wrenne the Daughter of Dr Wrenne1 deane of this Cap: baptised the xjth of December 1631.
Robert, the sonne of Robert Barlow Porter of the Castle gate borne the 2d of May and Baptised the 14 of the same Monethe 1632.
Sonnybanke Gyles the sonne of Dr Gyles2 Praebendarie of this Cap: baptised the xxiiiijth of Aug: 1632.
Stephen Boughton the sonne of Richard Boughton Pettycan: of this Cap: baptised the xiiijth of October 1632.
Jane Pownoll the daughter of nathaniell Pownoll gent: of the Chap: baptised the xiiijth of Octobr 1632.
Charles borne suyn to Doe horne was borne ye xiijth of October in ye eare 1632
Tobias burton suyn of Tobias burton was borne ye xiiijth of february and baptised ye xijth of ye same monthe 1632
Judeth Flewelins was baptised the second day of aprill 1633
Ann Stephen borne the xxyijth of Aprill and baptised the 6th of may 1633
Ann Brumskin borne the 16th of June and was baptised the 26th of June 1633
Danniell leavin soon of Danniell Leavin borne the 18th of Julie and baptised the one and twentieth 1633
Christofer langhorne soon of John langhorne borne ye 18th of Julie and baptised the seccond of August: 1633
John Giles sonn of young Do; Giles borne ye seconnd of Desember & baptised ye xiiijth of Desember in ye eare 16333
John taylor sonn of George teyler was borne 29 of Jenuwary and was baptised the same day of mounth. 1633

1 Matthew Wren, Dean of Windsor (1627-35), was brother of Christopher Wren, his successor, and uncle of Sir Christopher Wren, the architect.
2 Nathaniel Gyles or Giles, Canon of Windsor (1624-44), was son of Nathaniel Giles, organist of St George's Chapel and composer of Church music.
3 Following this, the Killinghall-Stevenson marriage was entered, then erased with a knife (see p. 104). Thomas Killinghall was here described as "Gentleman".
Sara barlor borne ye xth of march and baptised ye xvijth of march in ye yeare 1633
Daniell Horne was borne ye xixth of october & baptised ye xxiiijth of october in ye yeare 1634
James Stevens sonn of Thomas Stevens was borne the thurd of Desember & baptised ye xith in ye eare 1634
Cathren Burton daughter to Mr Tobias Burton pettie Cannon was borne ye 5th of february & baptised ye 9th in ye yeare 1634
Sonnybanke Gyles sonne to Doe Gyles one of ye Cannones was borne ye first of Aprill and babtised ye xijth in ye yeare 1635
Ann Montague dauter of Robart Montague was borne ye aighth of may of may [sic] and Baptised the xvjth of ye same munth in the year 1636
Antony Child sonne to william Childe was borne the xxvijth day of July And was baptised the 8th of August and in th year 1636
Peeter Feuellin was borne the 29th of September & baptised ye xxxth in the yeare 1636
Robard Edwards sonne to Robard Edwards was borne ye twelfth of October & baptised the xxth in ye yeare 1636
Thomas Beard sonne to Maxamillian Beard was borne the 25th of Desember beinge Chrismas Day [sic] & baptised the thurd of January in the yeare 1636
Elezabeth stevenes Dauter to Mr Thomas stevens was borne the xxvth of februarie & baptised the 5th of march 1636
Arthur barlo was borne ye xxvth of aprill and baptised ye first of may in ye yeare 1637
Mary Farington Daugter to Mr Farington lectoror of his Maiestyes free Chapell of Windsore was borne the xiiiijth of October & baptised the xxijth in the year 1637
Margaret Fullor daughter to Phillip fullor servat to Mrs Ausborne was borne the xith of January and baptised the xijth in the yeare 1637
Arthur Howell sonn to Dockter Howell one of the Cannons of St George his Chapell in windsor was borne the xxth of January & baptised the first of february 1637
Elezabeth Howse Daughter to Mr William Howce was borne the xixth of february and baptised the same day in the yeare 1637
John Upton sonn of Mr John Upton was borne ye xxvijth of february and baptised the 4th of march in ye yeare 1637
Richard Hale sonn of Richard Hale was Borne the xijth of August and baptised the xixth in the year 1638
Daved Burton sonn of Tobias Burtun was borne the xxvth of August and baptised the xxviiijth. In the yeare of our lord 1638.

Charles Steward sonn of Dr. Steward was borne the xvijth of September and baptised the xxiiijth of ye same Muneth in ye yeare of our lord god 1638.

Godferie Child sonn of William Child orgaineist of his maisties free Chapell of St. George in windsore was borne the 14th of September and baptised the xxvijth in ye yeare 1638.

Elizabeth Faringdon the Daughter of Mr. Anthonie Faringdon Devininitie leccreadder. of his Maistyes free chapell of windsor. was borne the. 25th of Novem: and baptised the seconde daye of December: 1638.

Ann Gyles the daughter of Doctoer Gyles. one of the Cannons of his Matris Chappell in Windsor Castell was borne the vijth daye of January: and baptised the. 17. of the same month: in the yeare of our lorde 1638.

Mathew Daye the sonn of Mr. William Daye was borne the xxixth of Januarie. and baptised the. 31. of the same month. in the yeare of our lorde. 1638.

Katherine Fullor daughter to Phillip Fullor. servante to Mrs Osburne was borne the. 21th of february and baptised ye 24th of the same month. in ye yeare: 1638.

Dorathy llewellin Daughter to David llewellin was borne the 14th of Aprill. and baptised the. 18th of the same month: 1639.

Sammuell Upton. the sonn of Mr. John Upton one of the Clarkes of this Church was borne the. 22th of November and baptised the same daye. in the yeare. 1639.

Jane Leaven the Daughter of Mr. Daniell Leaven was born the. 7th of Januuarie. and baptised the. 12th of the same moneth in the yeare: 1639.

Christopher Peniall the sonn of Mr. Mathew Peniall one of the Clarkes of this Church was borne the. 4. of Aprill. and baptised the. 12. of the same moneth: 1640.

William Howse the sonn of Mr. William Howse. one of the Clarkes of this Church. was borne the. 30th. of Aprill. and baptised the same daye Anno 1640.

Ann Fuller daughter to Phillip Fuller. servant to Mrs Osburne was borne the. 10. of Maye and Baptised the 11. of the same moneth. Ano: 1640.

Marie Brough Daughter of Dockto Brough. one of the Cannons of his
Mat属 Chaple of Sa† Goarge within the Castle of windsor was borne the. 26. of Septem: and baptised the. 1. of October Anno Do: 1640. John Woodman. the sson of Mr Thomas Woodman one of the Princes servants. was borne the first daye of October and baptised the. 8th daye of the same month: Anno Domi: 1640.

John Galliard. the sson of Mr Anthonie Galliard servant to Princes Marie.† was borne in the Castle the. seconde. daye of Novem: and baptised the. 8th daye of the same month. Anno Dom: 1640.

Martha Woodsonn. daughter to Godferie Woodsonn. was borne the. 12. of Novemr and baptised the same daye. in the yeare. 1640.

Goarge Howell sunn to Dock: Howell one of the Cannons of this Chappell was borne the. 24. of Novemr: and baptised the. 3. of December. in the yeare. 1640:

David Lewellin. the sson of David Lewellin. was borne the. 22th of Aprill. and baptised the. 30. of the same moneth. in the yeare. 1641.

Mathew Peinall. the sson of Mathew Peinall was borne the. 5. of June and baptised the. 15. of the same moneth. in the yeare. 1641.

Dniall Daye the sson of Mr William Day was borne the. 13th of August. and baptised the same daye. in the yeare. 1641.

Goarge Burton. the sson of Mr Tobias Burton Was borne the. 26. of August and baptised the 29. of the same moneth. Anno 1641.

Marie Faringdon the Daughter of Master Anthonie Faringdon Was borne the. 1. daye of Septem: and baptised the same daye. Anno 1641.

Ann Howse daughter of Mr William Howse was borne the. 22th daye of Novem: and baptised the 28th of the same moneth Anno 1641.

1642.

Ann. Howell. the Daughter of Dock: Howell. one of the Cannons of this Chappell. was borne the 29th of March. and baptised the first of Aprill. 1642.

Ann. Brough. the Daughter of Dock: Brough one of the Cannons of this Chappell. was borne the. 16th of July. and baptised the. 24th of the same moneth. Ano: 1642.

Sara Hales daughter of Mr Richard Hales was borne the. 4th of Septem: and baptised the. 7th of the same moneth. 1642.

John Harise the Sonn of John Harise a soulldier. was borne the. 1. of februarie and baptised the. 2. of the same moneth. 1642.

Richard Campion the sson of Richard Campion was borne the. 6. daye of November. 1643.

† Princess Mary, daughter of Charles I, born 1631, married William II of Orange and was mother of William III of England.
John Howes the son of Mr William Howes one of the Petticannons of this Church, was borne the 8th day of June, and baptised the 20th of the same moneth. In the yeare of our lorde. 1647.

Ann Vines Daughter of Mr Thomas Vines was borne the 11th of July. 1649

Eliz Pearce Daughter of Mr Charles Pearce was borne the 28th of Feb: 1652. and baptised the 16th of March. 1652.

Elinn Whitaker. the Daughter of John Whitaker was Baptised the 22th of Octo: 1660

Charles Vinnes son of Mr Thomas Vinnes was borne the last daye of Decemr and baptised the. 6. daye of Januarie. 1660

Elizabeth Barron Daughter of Mr Hargill Barron Controuller of the Kings Majies Workes in the Castle of Windsor. was Borne the. 25. of March. and Baptised the. 8th of Aprill. 1661

Bertholomew Isaack sonn of William Isaack was baptized the. 22. of Septr 1661

George Evans son of Mr George Evans Canone of this Colledge was Baptized ye. 3d of Septembr 1661

Burges Howes sonne of Mr Wm Howes one of the Petty Cannones baptized the 27 of January 1648

Marie littleton Daughter of Mr John littleton one of the Clarks of this Church was Baptised the. 24. of Apriell. 1662.

Katherin Fullham. Daughter of Doctr Fullham one of the Cannons. was borne the. 28th of may. and baptized by Bishop Hall. the. 3. of June 1662

William Tudway. son of Mr Thomas Tudway was borne the. 14. of September. and baptised the. 21. 1662.

Edward Barron. son of Captaine Barron of this Castle. was baptized the. 27. of December 1662

William Lambe. sonn of Mr Benjamin Lambe one of the Poore Knights of this Castle, was Baptized. the 10: daye of Januarie. 1662

Goorge Owne. sonn of Heugh Owin was Baptized the. 12. of March. 1662.

Sen John Tayler. sonn of Mr William Tayler was Baptized the 12. daye of Maye. in this Chaple 1663.

---

1 This entry is inserted at the foot of the page, but in the same handwriting as the other entries in the 1640s.

2 Tudway was at this date a lay clerk at Windsor. His son was one of the famous group of boy choristers in company with Purcell at the Chapel Royal, and his six important volumes of Cathedral Musick made for Lord Harley are in the British Museum (Harl. MSS. 7337-7342). Grove.
John Evans, son of Mr George Evans Cannon of this Church was Baptized the 19. of Maye. 1663.
Nathanial Nash son of Mr John Nash of the Parish of Cluer Baptized the 30. of May 1663.
Charles Olliver son of John Olliver was Baptised the 27 of June 1663.
Frances Greene, son of Mr Mathew Greene one of the Clarks of this Church was baptized the 1. daye of August 1663.
Charls Hatton, the son of Michaell Hatton was baptized the 1. daye of October. 1663.
Marie Barron, Daughter of Captin Baron was Baptized the 29. of November. 1663.
Elizabeth Godfrey the daughter of Samuell Godferie was baptized the 17. daye of Febru' 1663.
John Ridlye, son of Mr Francis Ridlye Was baptized the 3. daye of Maye. 1664.
John Fullham, son of Doct' Fullham, one of the Cannons of this Church was baptized the 19. of June. 1664.
Marie Lambe daughter of Mr Benjamin Lambe one of the poore Knights of this Chapell was baptized the 10. daye of September. 1664.
Marie Peniall¹ daughter of Mathew Peinall was Baptized the 2. daye of October 1664.
Anna Maria Peinall Daughter of Mathew Peinall was Baptized the 2. daye of October. 1664.
Rebeckah daughter of Mr Geoarge Ivans [Evans] was baptised the 2. daye of Januarie. 1664.
Phebe Reade. daughter of Mr Allexander Read was Baptized the v. daye of Januari. 1664.
Richard Hatton son of Mr Michall Hatton was Baptized the 8. daye of Janur 1664.
Elizabeth Jewers daughter of Mr William Jewers was baptized the 12. of Januarie 1664.
William Hubsans son of Mr Charles Hubsans was Baptized the v. of March. 1664.
Charles Greene son of Mr Mathew Greene was Baptized the 21 of March. 1664.
Elizabeth Horner was baptized the 21 [? 28] of July. 1665.

¹This entry is deleted and the following one submitted. The surname in the baptismal register is sometimes spelt Peinall and sometimes Peniall, but the entry in the Dean's Register (see p. 110) makes it clear that Peniall is correct.
John Durell, son of Mr Durell one of the Cannons of this Church, was baptized the 20. of August 1665.
Susanna Tudway daughter of Mr Thomas Tudway baptized the 15. of Octobr 1665.
Elizabeth Floyd daughter of Doct[r] Floyd baptized the 30 of October 1665.
Elizabeth Mynard daughter of Leonard Mynard baptized the 17. of Januari 1665.
Ann lambe daughter of Capin [Captain] lambe baptized the 26 of februr 1665.
Elizabeth Hatton Daughter of Miaell Hatton Baptized the 18. of March 1665.
William Hatter had two Children baptized the 5. daye of Novembr and buried the ix. 1666.
James Husbanns, son of Charles was Baptized the xijth of februarie 1666.
Dorothy Lambe Daughter of Captaine Lambe was baptised the 13. of June. 1667.
Anthonie Reade son of Mr Allecksander Reade was Baptized the 28. of June. 1667.
Elizabeth Floyd daughter of Doct[r] Floyd was Baptized the 26. of Septembr 1667.
William Fullham son of Doct[r] Fullham was Baptized the 24. of Octobr: 1667.
Michall Hatton. Was Baptized the 16 of Decembr 1667.
Thomas Evans ye son of George Evans Dr of Divinity & Canon of this College, was born ye 19th of February 1667 & baptized ye 28th of ye same month.
George Ridlye the son of Mr Francis Ridlye was baptized the 23. of Apriell, 1668.
Charles Greene the sonne of Mathew Greene was borne the 7th of March 1664, & Baptized ye 21th.\(^2\)
Alexander Greene the sonne of Mathew Greene was borne the 8th of June 1668.
Sussanae Lamb daughter of Captaine Lambe was baptized the 8. of September, and was buried the x. of the same month: 1668.
Jasper Kellaway borne the 7. of Septembr and Baptized the same day. 1668.

\(^1\) This entry is in the hand of Dr. George Evans whose two important volumes of memoranda are among the records of the College (IV B 16-17).
\(^2\) This entry is redundant. It will be found in its right place on p. 8.
Leonard Maynard Sonne of Leonard Maynard & Anne his Wife was Baptized the 11th of Januarie 1668.
James the Sonne of Mr James Tayler & Grace his Wife was Baptized the 7th of Februarie 1668.
Farindon Reid the sonne of Mr Alexander Reid was baptized the 27th of Julij 1669.
Ephraim the sonne of Ephraim Alwood was Baptized the 10th of December 1669.
Mary Greene the daughter of Mr Mathew Greene borne the 11th of Januarij 1669 & Baptized the 20th of the same Monthe.
Mary Evans the Daughter of George Evans Dr of Divinity & Canon of this College was Baptized the 11th of March 1669.
Mary Ridly the Daughter of Mr Francis Ridly was Baptized the 17th of April 1670. & borne the first beinge Good Friday.
Charles Husbands the Sonne of Mr Charles Husbands one of the Clarkees of this Church, & one of the Gent: of his Maties Chappell at White-hall was baptized the 11th of December 1670:
Margaret Greene the Daughter of Mr Mathew Greene was Baptized the 7th of November 1671.
Will: Scott ye son of Dr Peter Scott was Baptised ye 7 of February 1671.
Richard Ridly the Sonne of Mr Francis Ridly was Baptized the 25th of March 1672.
Thomas Tayler the son of Mr James Tayler Was Baptised the 14 o June 1671.
Elizabeth Evans ye daughter of Dr Geo: Evans was baptiz’d ye 13th of September 1671.
Richard the sonne of Mr Richard Gadbery was baptised the 14th of December 1672.
Charles the son of Dr George Evans Canon of this church was baptised Jan: the 6th 1672.
Mary Butler the Daughter of John Butler Dr of Divinity & Canon of this College Was borne ye, 17. day of March & Baptized the. 23. of the same Moneth in ye yeare 1673 beinge Sunday.
Anne Husbands the Daughter of Mr Charles Husbands one of the Clarkees of this Church, & one of the Gent: of his Maties Chappell at White-hall. Was borne the 12th of Aprill and Baptized the same day, 1673. Being Saturday.

1 Inserted in another hand.
2 Inserted in the hand of Dr. Evans.
3 This and the following nine entries are in the neat hand of Thomas Kellaway, Dean’s Curate.
BAPTISMS

Francis Gadber the Daughter of Mr Richard Gadber one of ye Clarkes of this Church, Was Baptized ye 24th of December 1673. Being Wednesday

John Cleaver the son of Mr Thomas Cleaver (one of ye Petty Cannons of this Church) was Borne ye 8th of February & Was Baptized ye 10th of ye same Moneth being Tuesday 1673

Benjamin Lamb ye Son of Cap: Lamb (one of ye poore Knights of this Castle) was borne ye 16th of May & Was Baptized ye 24th of ye same Moneth 1674. being Sunday

John Kellaway ye Sonn of Mr Tho: Kellaway (one of ye Petty Canons of this Chappell) was Borne ye 1th of July & Was Baptized ye 2th of ye same Moneth 1674: Being Thursday

Rachell Evans ye daughter of Dr George Evans Cannon of this Chappell was borne ye 16th of December & Was Baptized ye 21th of the: same Moneth 1674: being Wednes

Em Gadbery ye Daughter of Mr Richard Gadbery Was borne ye 26th of January & Was Baptized ye 3d of february being Wednesday: 167½:

Mary Husbands ye Daughter of Mr Charles Husbands one of ye Clarkes of this Chappell & one of ye Gent: of his Majiies Chappell at White Hall was Borne ye 21d of May & was Baptized ye 30d of ye same Moneth 1675 being Sunday

Rupert Butler ye Son of John Butler (Dr of Divinity & Cannon of this College) Was Borne ye [blank] d of July & Was Baptized ye 8d of August beinge Sunday: 1675:

Peter Taylor ye Sonne of James Taylor was born ye 7th day of Novembr 1675 & was Baptiz'd ye 18th day of ye same Moneth.

Ann Gadbury. ye Daughter of Mr Rich: Gadbury was born ye 8th of July 1676 & was Baptiz'd ye 10th of ye same moneth

Thomas Husbands ye Sonne of Mr Charles Husbands was Baptiz'd ye 2d of February 1676.

Elizabeth Kellway ye Daughter of Mr Tho: Kellway was Baptiz'd ye 16th of February 1676

Burges Howes ye Sonne of Mr Burges Howes one of ye petty Cannons of this Church was borne ye 9th of July & was Baptiz'd ye ye [sic] 26th of ye same moneth. 1677

Richard Gadbury ye Sonne of Mr Rich: Gadbury one of ye Clerks of this Church was born ye 11th of August & was Baptiz'd ye 19 of ye same moneth 1677.
Elizabeth Isaacke ye Daughter of mr William Isaacke one of ye petty Canons of this Church was born ye six of February 1678 & was Baptiz'd ye thirteenth of ye same moneth

Ann Laye ye Daughter of mr Tho: Laye one of ye Clerke of this Church was born ye 17th of January 1679 & was Baptized ye same day.

Tho: Doughty ye Sonne of Dr Tho: Doughty one of ye Canons of this Church was born the seventh day of february 1679 & was Baptiz'd ye one & twentieth of ye same moneth being Saterday

Charles Lord Quarington sonne of ye Earle of Litchfeild was borne ye 13 day of May 1680 and was Baptized ye 20th of ye same moneth. The King and Prince Rupert being Godfathers and ye Countis Marshall standing for ye Countis of Rochester who was ye Godmother

Mary Burt ye Daughter of mr Maximilian Burt was born ye 3rd day of July 1680 & was Baptized ye 6 day of ye same moneth being Tuesday

William Isaack ye sonne of mr William Isaack one of the petty canons of this Church was born ye 16th day of August 1680 & was Baptiz'd ye same day being Munday

Sara Hill ye Daughter of mr [blank] Hill of ye Castle was Baptized the 17 of October 1680 being Sunday.

Mary Hopkins ye Daughter of mr Charles Hopkins one of ye Clerks of this Church was born ye 31th of March 1681 & was Baptized ye same day.

John Laye ye Sonne of mr Tho: Laye one of ye Clerks of this Church was born ye 22th of August 1681. & was Baptized ye same day.

John Isaacke ye Sonne of mr Wm Isaacke one of ye petty-canons of this Church was borne ye 2d of March 168½ & was Baptiz'd ye ninth of ye same moneth.

Sarah Sewell ye Daughter of mr John Sewell was born ye eighteenth day of Aprill 1682 & was baptized ye 3d of May after

Charles Leanard Lord Dacer sonne to ye Right Honorable ye Earle of Sussex was Born at 4 a clocke in ye morning on ye 25th day of May (being ascension day) 1682, And was Baptized on ye 3d day of June after (being Saterday) by ye Reverend Dr Mountague.

Pearce Hopkins ye Daughter of mr Charles Hopkins one of ye Clerks of this Church was born ye 18th of August 1682 & was Baptized ye 24th of ye same moneth
Anne Doughty ye Daughter of Dr Tho: Doughty Canon of this Church was born ye 12th of November 1682 & was Baptized ye 13 day of ye same moneth being munday

Margaret Lay ye Daughter of Mr Tho: Lay one of ye Clerks of this Church was born ye 2d day of March 1682: & was Baptized ye 6th of ye same moneth.

Henry Lord Quarington Sonne to ye Right Honorable ye Earle of Lichfeild was borne at Windsore ye six day of June 1681 & baptized by Dr Doughty (Canon of this Church & Chaplain to his Highness Duke of York)

Lucy Sewell ye Daughter of Mr John Sewell was born ye seventeenth day of May 1683 & was Baptized ye seven day of June after

George Kellway ye Sonne of Mr Tho: Kellway petty canon of this Church was born 10 day of October 1683 & was Baptized ye 14th of ye same moneth being sunday

Frances Isaack ye Daughter of Mr Wm Isaack petty Canon of this Church was born ye 3d day of October 1683 & was Baptized ye 15th of ye same moneth being Munday.

Martin Hopkins ye Sonne of Mr Charles Hopkins Clerke of this Church was born ye 4th of January 1683 & was Baptized ye 15th of ye same moneth being Tuesday

Robert Doughty ye Sonne of Dr Doughty Canon of this Church was born 24th of January 1683 being a Thursday & was Baptized ye 29th of ye same moneth being a Tuesday

Henrietta-Maria Scott ye Daughter of Dr Peter Scott President of ye Colledge was born ye 3d day of September about six a Clocke in ye Evening & was Baptized ye 11 day of ye same moneth in ye year of or Lord 1684

George Laye ye Sonne of Mr Tho Laye Clerke of this Church was born ye 27th of February 1684 & Baptized ye 12 of March after.

Henry Sewell ye son of Mr John Sewell was born ye 31th of May 1685 & Baptized ye same day

Peter Isaacke ye Son of Mr Wm Isaacke Pety Canon of this Church was born ye 3d of June 1685 and Baptized ye same day.

Jane Lion ye Daughter of Mr Isaacke Lion Clerke of this Church was born ye 20th of November 1685 & was Baptized ye 26 day of ye same Moneth
Princess Anna Sophia ye Daughter of Prince George and Anne of Denmarke\(^1\) was Born here in Windsore (in ye Prince of Wales his Lodgeing in ye Chamber over ye Staires yt goes downe into ye Terrace Walke) ye Twelfth day of May one Thousand six Hundred \& eighty six between Ten \& eleven a Clocke at night. and was Baptize\(^{2}\) ye fourteenth day of ye same Moneth by ye right Revernd Father in God Nathanael\(^{3}\) Lord Bispope [sic] of Durham.

The Lady Anne Lee ye Daughter of ye Right honorable ye Earle of Litchfeld was born ye 29\(^{th}\) June 1686 \& Baptize\(^{2}\) ye 2\(^{d}\) of July Following by mr Wickart Canon of this Church in ye year 1686

Nathaniel Vestment ye sonn of mr Nathaniel Vestment was born ye 18\(^{th}\) of June 1686 \& Baptize\(^{2}\) ye 4\(^{th}\) of July Following

Charles Hopkins ye Sonn of mr Charles Hopkins was born ye 2\(^{d}\) of August 1686 \& Baptize\(^{2}\) ye next day being Tuesday

Samuel Isaacke ye Sonne of mr Wm Isaacke Petty-canon of this Church was born ye 17 day of December 1686 and was Baptize\(^{2}\) ye 21 of ye same moneth.

Mary Cleaver ye Daughter of mr Thomas Cleaver Petty-canon of this Church was born ye nineteenth day of December 1686 aboute seven a clocke in ye morning being Sunday \& was Baptize\(^{2}\) ye Twenty seventh day of ye same moneth being Munday

George Sewell ye Son of mr John Sewell was born ye 27\(^{th}\) of May 1687 \& was Baptize\(^{2}\) ye 2\(^{d}\) of June after

Elizabeth Lion ye Daughter of mr Isaack Lion clerke of this Church was born ye 5\(^{th}\) day of June 1687 \& was Baptize\(^{2}\) ye same day.

Wentworth George Pitt ye Son of mr John Pitt was born ye 14\(^{th}\) of July 1687 \& Baptize\(^{2}\) ye 22\(^{th}\) of ye same moneth

Catherine Hartcutt ye Daughter of mr John Hartcutt was born ye 25\(^{th}\) of August 1687 \& Baptize\(^{2}\) ye 2\(^{d}\) of September following

George Doughty ye sonne of Dr Tho: Doughty cannon of this church was borne ye 16 of December 1687 being friday \& was Baptize\(^{2}\) ye 20\(^{th}\) of ye same moneth being Tuesday.

Theophilus Hussaie Hastings ye Son of mr Hussaie Hastings (lately deceased) was Baptize\(^{2}\) ye 2\(^{d}\) of January 1687.

Leonard Wooddeson ye Son of mr Leonard Wooddeson Petty canon of this Church was born ye first day of March \& was Baptize\(^{2}\) ye Eleven day of same moneth (1687\(^{8}\)) being Sunday.

\(^1\) Afterwards Queen Anne.

\(^2\) Nathaniel Crew, 3rd Lord Crew.
Robert Sewell ye Son of mr John Sewell was borne ye 24th of May 1688 being holy Thursday & Baptized ye same day

Catherine Young ye daughter of mr Robert Young Canon of this Church was born ye 18th of August 1688 and was Baptized ye 21th of ye same moneth.

Sarah Lion ye Daughter of mr Isaake Lion was borne ye 12 of Decemb 1688 & was Baptiz'd ye 16th of Moneth being Sunday.

Isabella Lay ye Daughter of mr Tho: Laye Clerke of this Church was borne ye 3 of January 1688 and Baptized ye 15th of ye same moneth being Tuesday.

John Joseph Wooddeson ye Son of mr Leonard Wooddeson Petty-canon of this Church was born ye 16th of August & was Baptized ye 18th of ye same moneth 1689 being Sunday.

Isabella Alsworth ye Daughter of mr William Alsworth was born ye 19th of August 1689 & was Baptized ye same day

Eliz: Laye ye Daughter of mr Thos Laye one of ye Clerkes of this Church was born ye 28th of December 1689 & Baptized ye 29th of ye same Month

Eliz: Morton ye Daughter of mr Edw: Morton one of ye Clerkes of this Church was born ye 26th of October 1690 & Baptized ye same day

Henrietta-Maria ye Daughter of mr Isaac Lion one of ye Clerkes of this Church was born ye 5 of January 1690 & Baptized ye 11th day of ye same moneth

John Sewell ye Sonne of mr John Sewell was borne ye 31 of March 1691 & was Baptized ye 16th of Aprill Following

Jane Wooddeson ye Daughter of Leonard Wooddeson Petty-Canon of this Church was born ye 12th of May 1691 & Baptized ye same day

Wm Lay ye sonne of mr Tho: Lay was Borne ye 16 day of February 1691 & was Baptized ye same day

Isaac Lion ye Sonne of mr Isaac Lion was borne ye 1st of March 1691 & was Baptized ye 6th of ye same moneth

Elizabeth Cornwell ye Daughter of mr Stephen Cornwell was borne ye 1st day of July being friday & Baptized ye 24th day of ye same moneth being Sunday in ye year of or Ld 1692

Margaret Wooddeson ye Daughter of mr Leonard Wooddeson was borne ye 21 day of December being Wednesday & was Baptized ye 26 of ye same moneth being monday in ye year of or Ld 1692

John Penrice ye son of John Penrise was borne ye 3 day of March 1692 & was Baptized ye same day. being friday
Fortune Tompson ye Daughter of Arnold Tompson was Baptized ye 24th of December 1693.
Gilbert Lay ye Son of m'r Tho: Lay Clerke of this Church was born ye 8th of February 1693 & Baptized ye same day.
Edmond Jones ye Son of Stephen Jones was born ye 19th of April 1694 & Baptized ye 24th of ye same Moneth
John Lion ye Son of m'r Isaac Lion Clerk of this Church was born ye 12th of May 1694 & Baptized ye 20th of ye same moneth.
Isabella Wooddeson ye Daughter of m'r Leonard Wooddeson was born ye 4 of June 1694 & Baptized ye 24th of ye same moneth
Gregory Sewell ye Sonne of m'r John Sewell was borne ye 25th of August 1694 & Baptized ye 7 of September following
Anne Morton ye Daughter of m'r Edw: Morton was born ye 15th of Decembr 1694 & Baptized ye 30 of ye same moneth
Edward Fulham ye Sonne of m'r John Fulham was borne ye 2d day of January 1694 & Baptized ye 15th of ye same moneth. 1694
Edward Jones ye Sonne of ye Reverend m'r Edw: Jones Canon of this Church was born ye 7th day of February 1694 & Baptized ye 14 of ye same moneth being Thursday 3
William Cornwell ye Sonne of m'r Stephen Cornwell was born ye 29th day of July 1695 & Baptized ye 26th of August Following
Richard Lay ye Sonne of m'r Tho: Lay borne ye 10th of Sept: 1695 & Baptized ye same day being Tuesday
Mary Lion ye Daughter of m'r Isaacke Lion was born ye 23th of Octobr 95 & Baptized 27th of ye same moneth
Dorothy Wooddeson ye Daughter of m'r Leonard Wooddeson was borne ye 2d of Aprill 96 & Baptized ye 16 of ye same moneth
Anne Jones ye Daughter of Stephen Jones was borne ye 23 of May 96 & Baptized ye 2d of ye next moneth.
Jane Jones ye Daughter of ye Reverend m'r Edw: Jones was borne ye 23 of march 1696 & Baptized ye 30 of ye same moneth 1697
Eliz: Sewell ye Daughter of m'r John Sewell was born ye 14th of July 1697 & Baptized ye 21th of ye same moneth. 97
Katherine Wooddeson ye Daughter of m'r Leonad Wood was borne ye 3d of Sept: 1697 & Baptized ye 6th of ye same moneth.

1 The second figure is difficult to read; it seems as if 12 was originally written, and then “5” written on top of “2”.
2 Following this, part of the entry of the marriage of Edw Overshott and Mary Harward is inserted here and erased in ink. It will be found in its right place in the marriage register (see p. 127).
BAPTISMS

Edw. & Philip ye Sonnes of m
er Edw. Morton were borne ye 10th of September 97 & Baptiz'd ye 18th of ye same moneth
Ann Hartwicke was borne ye 22th of march 97 & Baptiz'd ye same Day
Roger Molyneux ye son of Peter Molyneux was borne ye 16 of Aug:
& Baptiz'd ye 19th of ye same moneth 1698
Anne Jones ye Daughter of Stephen Jones Sexton was borne ye 8th of Sept: 98 & Baptiz'd ye 15th of ye same Month.
Stanton Barry ye Son of m
er Tho: Barry one of ye poor Knights was born ye 26 Oct 98 & Baptiz'd ye 27
Thom: Wooddeson ye Son of m
er Leonard Wooddeson Petty-canon
was borne ye 14 of Nov: 98 & Baptiz'd ye same day.
Thomas Jones ye Son of ye Reverend m
er Edw: Jones Canon was born
ye 29 of Nov: 98 & Baptiz'd ye 8th of Dec: after.
Abigail Maria Pratt ye Daughter of Dr Pratt was borne ye 9 of June 99
and Baptiz'd ye 25 of ye same being Sunday.
George Wooddeson ye Son of m
er Leonard Wooddeson was borne ye
26 of November 1699 & Baptiz'd ye 13th of Dec: after.
Anne Lion ye Daughter m
er Isaac Lion borne ye 10th of March 1699
& Baptiz'd ye 31 of ye same moneth.
Mary Hopgood The Daughter of m
er Tho: Hopgood was borne ye 27
of July & Baptiz'd ye 14 of August. 1700
Tho: Clarke ye Son of Tho: Clarke of this Castle was Baptiz'd ye 19
of January 1700
Robt Sewell ye Son of m
er John Sewell was borne ye 24 of January 1700.
and Baptiz'd ye 26 being Sunday
Hugh ye Son of Hugh Trewanion a poor Knight was born ye 17th July
1701 and Baptiz'd ye 27th being Sunday
Mary ye Daughter of m
er Miles Stanton was borne ye 26th of Septembr
1701 & Baptiz'd 3d of Octobr after
Edmond Wooddeson ye Son of m
er Leonard Wooddeson was borne ye
24th of January 1701 & Baptiz'd ye next day being Sunday
Francis ye Son of ye Reverend Gregory Hascard Dean of Windsor
born ye 18th of Dec: 1702 & Baptiz'd ye same day
Eliz: ye Daughter of m
er Hugh Trewanion was borne ye 5th of Apr 1703
and Baptiz'd ye next day being Tuesday.
Miles ye Sonne of m
er Miles Stanton was born ye 3 of July 1703 and
Baptiz'd ye 17th of ye same month

1 After this, the beginning of the entry of the burial of Anthony Malpas has been erased in ink (see p. 210).
John ye Son of Hugh Trevanion was born ye 4th of February 1704.
& Baptized ye 16 of ye same moneth.
Mary ye Daughter of Hugh Trevanion was borne ye 10th of July 1706.
and Baptized ye 19th of ye same moneth
Gervis ye son of m r Everingham Cressey one of ye Clerks of this Church
was born ye 4 of March & Baptized ye 19th of ye same 1706
John Jones ye Son of m r Grent Jones born ye 23 of July 1707 at [sic]
Baptized ye 26th of ye same moneth
Thomas ye Son of m r John Capell was born ye 29th of July 1707 and
Baptized ye 7th of August after
John. ye Son of George Benson was Baptized ye 9th of September 1707
Hugh ye Son of m r Hugh Trevanion was born ye 15th of November
1707 and was Baptized ye 27th of ye same Moneth 1707 being
Thursday
Robt and Maurice ye Sons of m r Everingham Cressey was born ye 27
of April & baptized ye 3 of may 1708.
Letitia ye Daughter of Tho. Whitteker was borne ye 26th April and
Baptized ye 6th of May 1708
William ye Son of John Newton was borne ye 2d of December and
Baptized ye 8 of ye same month being Wednesday 1708
John ye Son of m r. John Mason born ye 6 of January. 1708 and
Baptized ye 18th of ye same moneth being Tuesday
Grent ye Son of m r Grent Jones was born ye 7 of April and Baptized
ye 14 of ye same moneth 1709
Charles ye Son of m r Hugh Trevanion was born ye 10th of May 1709
and Baptized ye same day being Tuesday
George ye Son of m r Everingham Cressey was born ye 17 of May
1709 [sic] & Baptized ye 22nd of ye same Month
Anne ye Daughter of m r Tho. Whitaker was borne ye 8th of August
1709 & Baptized ye 9th of ye same Moneth.
Alice ye Daughter of Sr Rich: Hen Barronet was borne ye 13th of
September 1709 being a Tuesday and Baptized ye 23th of ye same
moneth being Friday
John ye Son of John Newton was born ye 23th of April and Baptized
ye same day 1710.
Nicholas ye Son of m r Hugh Trevanian was borne ye 23th of May 1710
& was Baptized ye 7th of June after

1 Following this entry are two marriage entries, of Tho: Stiles and Anthony Moseley,
heavily erased in ink. They are re-entered in the marriage register (see pp. 153-4).
2 Here and elsewhere the writer omitted the first figure.
Henry ye Son of ye Reverend Mr Thomas Goddard Canon of this Church. was born ye 12th of June 1710 and Baptized ye 19th of ye same moneth 1710

Jane ye Daughter of Mr John Mason was borne ye 27th of November 1710 & Baptized ye 3rd of December Following being Sunday

John ye Son of John French born ye 14th of Jan 1710 & Baptized ye same next day being Monday

Susanna ye Daughter of Mr Grent Jones was born ye 4th of May 1711 & Baptized ye 9th of ye same moneth being Wednesday 711

Mary ye Daughter of Mr John Capell was borne ye 26th of May 1711 and Baptized ye next day being Sunday

Robert ye Son of ye honorable Dr Wm Grahme Dean of Wells one of her Maties Domestick Chaplains & Clerk of her Closet was born ye 28th of July 1711 & Baptized ye 30th of ye same moneth by Dr Adam. Canon of Windsore. being Monday

Katherine ye Daughter of Thomas Whitaker was born ye 4th of August 1711 and Baptized ye 5th of ye same moneth being Sunday

Samuel the Son of John Newton was born ye 18th of January 1711/12 & baptized ye 22th of ye same month.

Anna Mariah ye Daughter of Mr George Laye was born 22th of April 1712 & Baptized ye 29th of ye same month. being tuesday

Elizabeth the Daughter of John Newton born ye 4th of December 1712 & Baptized ye 12th of the same month being Friday.

Mary the Daughter of Mr Grent Jones Petty Canon born the 23th of February & Baptized 3rd of March 1712. being Tuesday.

Nicholas Son of Mr Hugh Trevanion born ye 18 April 1713 & Baptized 28 of the same month, being Tewsday.

Sarah the Daughter of Mr John Mason, born 27 of April 1713 & baptized ye 5 of May following. being Tuesday.

Elisabeth the Daughter of Tho: Whitaker was born the 25 of June 1713. & Baptized ye 5 of July following being Sunday.

George, the Son of Mr George Laye, born 6th of August 1713. and Baptized ye 16 of the same month being Sunday.

John Hubbard (One at Man's estate) was Baptized ye 30 August 1713. by the Rt Honble Lord Willoughby Brook Canon of Windsor.

Francis the Son of the Right Honble Samuel Lord Massam\textsuperscript{1} was born ye 11th February & Baptized the 14th of the same month 1713. by the Revd Dr Pratt Dean of Rochester.

\textsuperscript{1} 3rd son of Queen Anne's favourite, Abigail, Lady Masham.
George ye Son of Mr George Laye was born ye 8\textsuperscript{th} of September, & Baptiz'd ye 12\textsuperscript{th} of ye same month being Sunday 1714

George Newton ye Son of John Newton was born ye 20\textsuperscript{th} of Octob: & Baptiz'd ye 5 of Novemb: 1714

Richard Son of Mr Hugh Trevanian was born ye 22\textsuperscript{d} of Octob: & Baptiz'd ye 5\textsuperscript{th} of Novemb: 1714

Maurice Philips Son of Mr Tho: Whitaker was born April 17 being Easter day & was Baptiz'd ye 24 of ye same month 1715

Tho: Anthony ye Son of Michael Anthony was baptiz'd octob: 8 1715

Thomas Laye Son of George Laye was born Decemb: 8 & baptiz'd ye 16\textsuperscript{th} of ye same month 1715

James ye son of John Newton was born Decemb: 30\textsuperscript{th} & Baptiz'd ye same day 1715

Benjamin ye son of Benjamin Smith was Baptiz'd feb: 16 1715\textsuperscript{1}

Mary Mason ye daughter of Mr John Mason was born Sept: 13 & was baptiz'd ye 18\textsuperscript{th} of ye same Month 1716

Robert\textsuperscript{2} ye Son of Mr Hugh Trevanian was born nov: 29 & Baptiz'd Decemb: 12 1716

Andrew Anthony ye Son of Michael Anthony was baptiz'd\textsuperscript{2}

Thomas ye Son of Thomas Whitaker Sexton of this church was Baptiz'd July 28\textsuperscript{th} 1717

Sarah Newton ye daughter of John Newton stone Cutter was baptiz'd Nov: 15. 1717

George ye son of Mr George Willcox was baptiz'd Jan: 14 1717\textsuperscript{1}

Sarah ye daughter of Mr Michael Anthony was baptiz'd July 18 1718.

Margaret The daughter of Mr Hugh Trevanian was Baptiz'd Feb: 5. 1718\textsuperscript{2}

James ye son of Mr James Brown was Baptiz'd May 17 1719

Anne ye daughter of Mr Tho: Goddard Canon of this Church was Baptiz'd July 15 1719

Mary ye daughter of Tho: Whitaker Sexton of this place was Baptiz'd Jan: 22\textsuperscript{d} 1719\textsuperscript{2}

Rachel ye Dauther of Mr Henery Warneford was baptiz'd March 24. 1719\textsuperscript{2}

Anne ye Daughter of Mr Michael Anthony clerk of this place was baptiz'd May 29. 1720\textsuperscript{3}

\textsuperscript{1} His name was originally entered as Roger.

\textsuperscript{2} The entry is left incomplete, but see p. 214 for the entry of his burial.

\textsuperscript{3} The date has been added in another hand later.
Mary ye daughter of Edward Webb clerk of this place was baptiz'd octob: 21 1720
Anne ye daughter of Tho: Clark clerk of this place was Baptiz'd March 27 1721
John ye son of John Denham clerk of this place was baptiz'd Apr. 27 1722
Richard the Son of Thomas Whittaker was baptiz'd July 29. 1722.
Jeremiah ye Son of Tho. Clark Clerk of this place was baptiz'd Aug. 30. 1722.
Sarah Elizabeth ye Daughter Mr John Mason clercl of this place was baptiz'd March. 26. 1723.
Catharine ye Daughter of Mr John Piggot Organist was Baptiz'd April 16. 1723
Robert ye Son of Mr John Denham Clerc of this Church was Baptiz'd May 4. 1723. born Apr. 5.
Elisabeth ye Daughter of Mr Edward Webb Clerc of this Church was Baptiz'd June 27 1723 born June 3.
Anna Maria ye Daughter of Mr Michael Anthony Clerc of this Church was baptiz'd April 29. 1724. born Apr. 18.
Gillary ye son of Mr John Piggot Organist of this Church was Baptisd May 15th 1724. born May 6th
Tabitha ye Daughter of Mr John Mason Clerc of this Ch. was born July 16. 1724. baptisd Aug. 3d
Henry ye son of Capt. Pert poor Knight was baptis'd. Aug. 27. 1724.
Henry & Lucy Son & Daughter of ye right Honourable Ld Viscount Townsend were born Aug. 25. 1724. Baptis'd in Private ye same Day.
The public ceremony performed Sept' 19. 1724.
1Jasper son of Jasper Smith & of ye Daughter of Capt. Awemsby Poor Knat was Baptis'd March 30th 1725
1James son of Mr Thomas Bell Clerk of this Ch. was born June 19th and baptis'd ye 8th of July following 1725.
William ye Son of Thomas Clark Clerk of this Place was baptized August 9. 1725.
Gillery ye Son of mr John Piggot Organist was bapt: August. 12. 1725
Theophilus Son of Capt: Pert poor Knight was bapt: Aug' 17. 1725.
Edward son of Mr Edward Webb Clerk of this ch. was baptis'd Sept' 28. 1725

¹ These two entries have been inserted here later. The burial register shows that the reverse on the page on which the marriage of Lord Fauconberg is recorded in 1791.
John Son of Henry Peart poor Knight & Mary his Wife, was Baptiz'd April, 12th Anno Dom. 1727.

Thomas the son of Thomas Clarke one of ye Clerks of this Church was born the 18 of September and was baptiz'd ye 12 of October 1727.

Caroline the Daughter of Mich: Anthony one of ye Clerks of this Church was born ye 2d of October & was baptiz'd ye 30th of October 1727.

Sarah a posthumous Daughter of Edward Webb late one of ye Clerks of this Church was baptiz'd the 4th of March 1727.8

Elisabeth ye daughter of Tho: Bell Clerk of this Ch: was baptiz'd ye 26 day of July 1728.

Philipe ye daughter of Mr Hen: Pert was baptiz'd ye 28 of November 1728.

William ye son of ye Revd Mr Plumbe. one of ye Minor Canons of this Church was baptiz'd April 7. 1729.

Thomas Plumbe, the son of the Revd Mr Thomas Plumbe, one of ye minor Canons of this Church, and of Anne his Wife,1 was Born on Thursday the 19th day of February, and was Baptised on Thursday the 19th day of March 1729.

Martha Denham, the Daughter of John Denham (one of the Clerks of this Church) and Mary his wife, was Born on Saturday the 7th day of March 1729, and was Baptised on Thursday the 2d day of April 1730.

Richard Barclay, the son of the Revd Mr James Barclay, a Canon of this Church, and of Susanna his Wife, was Born on Tuesday the 14th day of July, and was Baptised on Saturday the 1st day of August 1730.

Anne Lawrence, The Daughter of Thomas Lawrence and of Anne his Wife, was Born on Monday the 28th day of September, and was Baptised on Sunday the 4th day of October 1730.

Robert Booth, the son of the Revd Dr Peniston Booth (Dean of this Church) and of Catherine his Wife, was Born on Wednesday the 11th day of November, and was Baptised on Thursday the 12th day of November 1730.

Anno Domi: 1731

John Clarke, the son of Mr Thomas Clarke (one of the Clerks of this Church) and of Sarah his Wife, was Born on Monday the 29th day of March, and was Baptised on Monday the 26th day of April 1731.

1 With entries in another hand, beginning here, the names of wives are stated in all future entries.
Henrietta Mason, the Daughter of Mr John Mason (one of the Clerks of this Church) and of Tabitha his Wife, was Born on Thursday the 10th day of June, and was Baptised on Thursday the 8th day of July 1731.

Elisabeth Bell, the Daughter of Mr. Thomas Bell (one of the Clerks of this Church) and of Elisabeth his Wife, was Born on Monday the 28th day of June, and was Baptised on Monday the 19th day of July 1731.

Richard Plumbe, the Son of the Revd Mr Thomas Plumbe (one of the Minor Canons of this Church) and of Anne his Wife, was Born on Tuesday the 29th day of June, and was Baptised on Tuesday the 20th day of July 1731.

Richard Capon, the Son of Richard Capon and Hannah his Wife, was Born on Thursday the 9th Day of September, and was Baptised on Thursday the 30th Day of September 1731.

Mary Jones, the Daughter of Edward Jones, Esqr, and Mary his Wife, was Born on Monday the 11th day of October, and was Baptised on Wednesday the 20th day of October 1731.

Anno Domi. 1732

John Barclay, the Son of the Revd Mr James Barclay (a Canon of this Church) and Susanna his Wife, was Born on Tuesday the 28th day of March, and was Baptised on Wednesday the 12th day of April, 1732.

Leonard Denham, the son of Mr John Denham (one of the Clerks of this Church) and Mary his Wife, was Born on Tuesday the 30th day of May, and was Baptised on Wednesday the 28th day of June 1732.

Elisabeth Clarke, the Daughter of Mr Thomas Clark (one of the Clerks of this Church) and of Sarah his Wife, was Born on Tuesday the 22d day of August, and was Baptised on Tuesday the 19th day of September, 1732.

Catherine Booth, the Daughter of the Revd Dr Peniston Booth (Dean of this Church) and of Catherine his Wife, was Born on Monday the 27th day of November, and was Baptised on Thursday the 30th day of November 1732.

Francis Piggot, the Son of Mr John Piggot (Organist) and of Isabella his Wife, was Born on Tuesday the 2d day of January, and was Baptised on Friday the 19th day of January 1732.
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Anno Dom. 1733

Henry Francis Gregory, the son of Prince Gregory (one of the Clerks of this Church) and of Elisabeth his Wife, was Born on Wednesday the 20th day of June, was Baptised with private Baptisme on Friday the 6th day of July, and was afterwards received into the Church on Wednesday the 8th day of August 1733.

Anne Chittle, the Daughter of the Rev'd Mr Samuel Chittle (a Minor-Canon of this Church) and of Elisabeth his Wife, was Born on Saturday the 28th day of July, and was Baptised on Tuesday, the 28th day of August 1733.

Thomas Jones, the Son of Edward Jones, Esq', and Mary his Wife, was Born on Monday the 19th day of November, and was Baptised on Tuesday the 4th day of December 1733.

Anne Clarke, the Daughter of Mr Thomas Clarke (one of ye Clerks of this Church) and of Sarah his Wife, was Born on Saturday the 29th day of December, and was Baptised on Tuesday the 22d day of January 1733.

Anno Domini 1734

Elisabeth Gregory, the Daughter of Prince Gregory (one of the Clerks of this Church) and of Elisabeth his Wife, was Born on Sunday the 29th day of December, and was Baptised on Saturday the 11th day of January 1734.

Edward Jones, the Son of Edward Jones, Esq', and Mary his Wife, was Born on Thursday the 30th day of January, and was Baptised on Friday the 21st day of February 1734.

George Denham, the son of Mr John Denham (one of the Clerks of this Church) and Mary his Wife, was Born on Saturday the 25th day of January, and was Baptised on Friday the 21st day of February 1734.

James Barclay, the Son of the Rev'd Mr James Barclay (a Canon of this Church) and Susanna his Wife, was Born on Sunday the 9th day of March, and was Baptised on Monday the 24th day of March 1734.

Anno Dom. 1735

George Clarke, the son of Mr Thomas Clarke (one of the Clerks of this Church) and of Sarah his Wife, was Born on Saturday the 13th day of September, and was Baptised on Tuesday the 7th day of October 1735.
BAPTISMS

Charlotte Mason, the Daughter of Mr John Mason (one of the Clerks of this Church) and Tabitha his Wife, was Born on Thursday the 4th day of February, and was Baptised on Wednesday the 3d day of March 1735

1737

Elizabeth Daughter of the Rev'd Mr George Grosmith (a minor Canon of y's Chappel) & Mary his wife was born on Munday ye 9th day of May, & was baptizd the same day.

Lucy Daughter of Mr Prince Gregory (one of the Clerks of ys Church) & Mary his wife was born on Monday ye 6th day of June, & was baptiz'd ye next day.

Thomas son of Mr Thomas Clark (one of ye Clerks of this Church) & of Sarah his wife was born July ye 4th & was baptizd August ye 25th.

Susanna Daughter of Mr John Denham (one of ye Clerks of ys Chappel) & Mary his wife, was born August ye 25th, & was baptiz'd Sept: 23. 1737

Elizabeth Daughter of Mr Joseph Stente & Elizabeth his wife was baptized Oct.27. 1737

1738

William son of Mr John Denham & Mary his wife was baptized Octobr 7th 1738.

Margaret Daughter of Mr Prince Gregory & Mary his wife was born Febr. ye 25th was baptiz'd Febr. ye 28th

1739

Joseph son of Robert Sharrock Esq. & Elizabeth. his wife was born May ye 8th was baptiz'd ye day following.

Laetitia Daughter of Mr John Denham & Mary his wife was baptized Novembr ye 23d

1743.

Hippolite Daughter of Mr Vincent Chateauvert & Frances his wife was baptized October ye 3d

1744

Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas & Phoebe Leatherbarrow was baptized September 23d

1745

Elizabeth Daughter of William & Ann Griffith was baptized March 19.

1746

Thomas son of Thomas & Phoebe Leatherbarrow was baptized May 7.
Mary daughter of Thomas & Amy Baildon was baptized April 26.

Edward son of Edward & Christian Webb was baptized August 27. Jane daughter of Gawen Harris Nash Esqr & Sarah his wife was baptized February 26.

Elizabeth Daughter of the Revd Mr William Gibson (Canon of this Church) & Martha his wife was baptized August 8. born August 4. Joseph son of Joseph & Sarah Eatwell was baptized October ye 11th. Jane daughter of Thomas & Mary Rhodes was baptized Jan. 17. Katharine daughter of Mr Edward Webb & Christian his wife was baptized Feb 17.

Francis son of Francis & Jane Singleton baptized March 13. 1751. Charles son of Mr Edward Webb & Christian his wife was born April 25. baptized May 14. Robert son of Joseph & Sarah Eatwell was baptized Dec. 2

Edward son of Mr Edward Webb & Christian his wife was born July 11 baptized July 21. Hippolyte daughter of Mr Vincent Chateauvert & Frances his wife was baptized October 22

Jeremiah son of Mr Francis & Jane Singleton was born July [blank] & baptized August ye first

Frances Ann daughter of ye Revd Mr John Ewer (Canon of ys church) & of Elizabeth his wife was born January ye 24th & baptizd February ye 9th.

Richard son of Joseph & Sarah Eatwell born April [blank] baptized May. 7. William Henry son of ye Revd Dr John Sumner (Canon of ys Church) & of Sarah his wife was born May ye 7 & baptized May ye 12th. Samuel son of Francis & Jane Singleton born May 10th & baptized May 13
BAPTISMS

Ceres-Mary Daughter of Francis & Mary Houlton was born August ye 10th & baptized September ye 7th

1756
Edward son of Joseph & Sarah Eatwell born [blank] baptized May 12 Charlotte Diana Daughter of Mr Edwd Webb & Christian his wife was born May 29 & baptized June 21.
Charles son of ye Rev'd Dr John Sumner & Sarah his wife was born October ye 10th & baptized October ye 23d.

1757
Elizabeth-Mary daughter of Francis & Mary Houlton was born [blank] & baptized March 22d
Margaret Frances Daughter of the Rev'd Doctr Ewer Canon of this Church, & of Elizabeth his wife was born March ye [blank] & baptized April ye 15th,
Mary Mariah Daughter of Mr Edward Webb & Christian his wife was born July 3d baptized July 21

1758
William son of Richard & Ann Wager was born June 23 & baptized July ye 15th
John son of Mr Edward Webb & Christian his wife was born August 1st & baptized August ye 15th.

1759
Anna-Maria Daughter of ye Hon'ble & Rev'd Mr Fredrick Keple & Laura his Wife was born June 17. & baptizd July 7
Edward Bernard son of Dr Buzwel & Elizabeth his wife was born September 12 & baptized Octobr ye 1st

1760
John son of Major Newton Barton & Elizabeth his wife (living at ye Lodge in ye little park\(^1\)) was baptized Janry 26.
Joseph & Benjamin sons of Richard & Anne Wager were baptized Feby 25th.
Ann Daughter of George & Anne Foulks was baptized July 23d.
Catherine Daughter of Joseph & Sarah Eatwell was baptized October 31

\(^1\) This was probably either the lodge known later as Queen Adelaide's Lodge or Frogmore.
1761
James son of William & Elizabeth Miller born [blank] was baptized April ye 9th
Thomas Arthur son of John & Eleanor Garvin born Novbr 6 was baptized Novbr 7th.

1762
Thomas Cook son of Richard & Ann Wager born may 25 was baptized June 18.
Sarah Elizabeth Daughter of Mr Richard Guise & Elizabeth his wife born Septbr 25. was baptized October ye 26th

1763
Ann Daughter of Samuel & Amelia Gordon born Janry 3d was baptized Febr 1st.
John Son of John & Eleanor Garvin born Janry 30th was baptized Febr 4th
Ferdinand son of Captn Gustavus Guidickers & Frances his wife, born Janry ye 15th was baptized with private baptism Febr 11th & afterwards received into ye Church Febr ye 18th.
Hannah Daughter of George & Ann Foulks born June 29th was baptized July ye 18th

1764
John son of Richard & Ann Wager born Febr ye 7th was privately baptizd Febr 29 & received into ye Church April ye 5th
Catherine daughter of Joseph & [blank] Norman born Febr 24th was privately baptizd March ye 3d & received into ye Church March 13

1765
Thomas son of Captn John Tyrwhit & Catherine his Wife was born Septbr ye 1st & baptizd Septbr ye 30th
Thomas son of Samuel & Amelia Gordon was privately baptized Novbr 30. & Received into ye Church Decbr 12th

1766
Ann Susanna Daughter of ye Rvd Mr Francis Holling & Susanna his wife was born Febr 24th & baptized March ye 24th
Henry son of William & Sarah stephens born May ye 7th was baptized June 8th
Henry son of Mr William Dawson Linnen-Draper of ye Parish of St Peters Cornhill London & Sarah his wife born August ye 11th was
privately baptized August ye 13th & was afterwds received into ye Church septbr ye 7th

1767
John son of George & Ann Foulks born April 7th was baptized April 27th
Mary Daughter of samuel Tucker (serjeant in a Regint of foot) & Margaret his wife born August ye 31st was baptized septbr ye 18th.
Richard son of Richard & Anne Wager born Septbr 20 was privately baptized Octobr 21 & was received into ye Church on sunday Octobr 25

1768
William son of Mr William Notter (surgeon to a Regint of foot) & Dorcas his wife was privately baptized Febry 29 & was afterwds received into ye Church March ye 4th
Sarah & Ann Twin-Daughters of Thomas Osson (a Serjeant in a Regint of foot & Elizabeth his wife were baptized septbr ye 13th
George Hay Schomberg son of Captain Alexander Schomberg & Mary Susanna Arabella his wife was born August ye 24th & baptized Septbr ye 14th.
Joseph son of Richard & Ann Wager born Octobr 3d was privately baptized October ye 10th
Richd son of ye Revd Mr Willm Chilcot & Sibbellar his wife was born Novbr 14 & baptized Novbr 24

1769
Esther daughter of John & Alice Sale was born May 21 & privately baptized May 22.
Alexander Wilmott son of Capt'n Alexander Schomberg & Mary Susanna Arabella his Wife was born Septbr 18 & baptized Octobr 14
Thomas Cecil son of Mr Edward Webb & Christian his Wife was born December 10, & privately baptized on ye same day.

1770
Charles Montagu son of ye Revd Mr Willm Chilcot Minor Canon of ys Church & Sibbellar his [wife] was born June 15 & baptized July 16
Sarah Daughter of John & Alice Sale was born Decbr 2d & privately baptized on ye same day.

1771
Arabella Douglas Daughter of Captain Alexander Schomberg & Mary Susanna Arabella his wife was born Janry 5 & baptized Janry 22
1772
Sarah Daughter of ye Rev'd Mr William Chilcot & Sibbellar his wife was
born Jan'y 11 & baptized Jan'y ye 13th 1772
Frances Daughter of Mr Richard Guise & Elizabeth his wife was born
March 24 & baptized April ye 20th.

1773
Richard son of Richard & Eleanor Lovett was born March 28 &
privately baptized ye same day & received into ye Church April ye 12th
Elizabeth Daughter of ye Rev'd Mr Wm Chilcot & Sibbellar his wife was
born April 5th & baptized May ye 4th
Sarah Daughter of Robt & Hannah Thompson was born June 28 &
baptized July 18

1774
Sarah Daughter of Rich'd & Eleanor Lovet was born Jan'y 12 & baptized
Jan'y 12
Thomas James son of Francis & Elizabeth Farndell was born July 21
& privately baptized July 25 & Redit into ye Church Septbr 4
Susannah daughter of James & Susannah Parker was baptized August
ye 14th.

1775
Mary daughter of Rich'd & Eleanor Lovett was baptized Septbr 6

1776
Frederick son of Mr William Lacy & Catherine his Wife was privately
baptized Jan'y 23 Red into ye Church June 27
Robert son of Robert & Hannah Thompson was baptized May 19
Joseph son of Richard & Anne Wager was baptized septbr 16

1777
Joseph son of Joseph & Mary stephens was privately baptized April 21st
Henry, son of the Rev'd Mr John Hallam, (Canon of this Church,) and
Eleanor his Wife, was baptized Augst 6.

1778
George son of George & Elizabeth Streton was privately baptized
June 13th
James son of George Brooker & Anne his Wife was baptized July. 19.
Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev'd Mr John Hallam, Canon of this Church,
and Eleanor his Wife, was baptized Sep: 26.
BAPTISMS

1779
Samuel & Elizabeth Joyce Son & Daughter of Samuel & Anne Joyce were privately Baptized May 30
John Barnard son of John & Mary Sale was born June 24 & baptized July 25.

1780
John son of George & Elizabeth Streeting was privately baptized April 23.
Augustin, John, son of Francis & Louisa Delavaux was baptized June 26
Anne Daughter of William & Mary Webster was baptized July 21
Louisa Anne Daugeter of William & Hannah Tucker was Baptized October 8
Prince Alfred¹ Son of his most Gracious Majesty George the Third (King of Great Britain, France and Ireland Defender of the Faith Sovereign of the most honourable and noble Order of the Garter) and of her Gracious Majesty Queen Charlotte was born here in Windsor (in the Queen’s Lodge facing the principal entrance of the great Court of Windsor Castle) the twenty second day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty a few Seconds after ten of the Clock in the Forenoon and was privately baptized the tenth day of October following by the Right Reverend Father in God Richard² Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry
William Lomus [?] Sale Son of John & Mary Sale was born December ye fifth & baptized December ye 11.

1781
Decr 3 was bapd Sophia Dr of Bernard & Elizabeth Brushhoff

1782
Febý 19 was baptiz’d Mary-Ann Dr of Mary Ann Thompson
Febý 28 was Baptiz’d Alfred Son of William & Hannah Tucker
15 June was baptiz’d John Son of William & Mary Webster.

1783
14 Janý was Bapd Sarah-Ann Daughter of James & Sarah Salmon.
Maria D. of ye Revd John Gibbons & Anna his Wife was born ye 9th Augt & Bapd 30th January.

¹ Prince Alfred died in 1782 and was buried first in Westminster Abbey. In 1820 his body was removed to the Royal Vault in St. George’s Chapel (see p. 249).
² Bishop Hurd.
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Amy D: of Samuel & Anna Joyce was bapd ye 10th of March.

1784

George Son of George & Elizabeth Streeting was Bapd ye 20th of August
George S: of Revd John Gibbon & Anna his Wife was Bapd ye 8th
Sept 1784

Baptisms 1785

Catharine D. of Capt Charles Handfield & Margaret Alford his Wife
was Bapd on ye 24th Day of April.
Sarah Dr of John & Eleanor Beazly was bapd on ye 4th Day of June.
Mary-Ann Dr of William & Hannah Tucker was Bapd ye 19th of June.
Martha D. of James & Martha Jones was Bapd 25 Novr
John S: of John & Isabella Ross was Bapd 29th Decr
John Studholm S: of Mr John Studholm Brownrig & Lydia his wife
was bapd 27th May 1786
Elizabeth, Margaret, Daughter of The Revd Henry William Majendie,
a Canon of this free Chapel) & Ann his Wife, was born May 3d,
& baptized June 3d 1786.
Charlotte D. of John & Eleanor Beazly was Bapd July 6. 1786.
Ann Dr of William & Ann Gurley was Baptiz'd 7th August 1786.
Jane D: of Alexander & Mary Murry was bapd 1st Octr 1786.
Samuel S: of Samuel & Catharine Brooks was bapd 6 Octr 1786

Bapts for 1787 see last leaf in the Book

Baptisms 1786.

James son of William & Louisa Gorton was baptiz'd ye 11th day of
December.

Baptisms 1787.

George Son of William & Elizabeth Sexton was bapd ye 25th Feb
Julia, Daughter of George Hewett Esqr (Major of His Majesty's 43d
Regt now on duty in the Castle) & Julia his Wife, was born
October 30th 1786, & Received into the Church March 8th 1787.
William Son of James & Sarah Salmon was bapd ye 18th of March 1787.
Charles Son of John & Eleanor Beazley was bap'd ye 3d July 1787.
Mary-Ann-Montague Dr of Thomas & Mary Dannelley was bapd ye
12th Day of Augst 1787.

¹ This entry has been inserted later.
² This and subsequent entries of his children are in Majendie's hand.
³ This and the six following entries are misplaced near the end of this volume on
the reverse of the page on which the marriage of Lord Fauconberg is recorded in 1791.

32
Joseph Son of Samuel & Catharine Brooks was bapd ye 3d Novr 1787.  

Baptisms 1788.

Mary, Ann, 2d Daughter of The Reverend Henry William Majendie (one of the Canons of this free Chapel) and of Ann his Wife, was born on Wednesday March 5th baptized 17th inst: and received into the Church April 11th 1788.

Ann Dr of John & Eleanor Beazley was baptized ye 6th of October. 1788.

Elizabeth-Mary Dr of James & Sarah Salmon was baptiz’d 27th Jan 1789.

John Son of Thomas & Sarah Miller was baptiz’d on ye 3d of Janv & Receiv’d into ye church March 23d 1789.

Mary D. of John & Sarah King was baptiz’d 16th of April. 1789.

Eliza D. of William & Hannah Tucker was bap’d 22 Ap1 1789

Harriet Dr of Wm & Eliz Sexton Bap’d 25. Augt 1789

William Henry Son of The Reverend Henry William Majendie (one of the Canons of this free Chapel) and of Ann his Wife, was born on Tuesday July 28th privately baptized Sunday Augt 2d and received into the Church Septemb 7th 1789.

Baptisms 1789

Edward John Son of the Reverend John Fisher D.D. (one of the Canons of this free Chapel of St George) and Dorothea his Wife was born on Tuesday the third day of November, and baptized on Thursday the tenth of December 1789.

Baptisms 1790

Susanna D: of John & Mary Sale was baptiz’d, on ye 6th Day of June

Ann D of James & Sarah Salmon was baptiz’d on ye 12th Day of Sept

Baptisms 1791.

Henry William, Son of the Rev’d Dr Henry William Majendie (one of the Canons of this free Chapel) & of Ann his Wife, was born on the 23d of January, privately baptized January 30th, and received into the Church April 11th 1791.

Jane Daughter of William & Eliz: Sexton was baptiz’d on ye 22d Day of May 1791.

1 After this entry the baptism of Alice Augusta Tuck in 1852 is recorded and scratched through with a pen, with the note “eras’d by me John Gore”. The entry appears again in its right place. Gore was Dean’s Curate 1841-48.
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Baptisms 1792.
Charlotte, 3d Daughter of the Reverend Dr Henry William Majendie (one of the Canons of this free Chapel) & of Ann his Wife, was born April 5th & baptized the same day.
Louis S: of Louis & Frances Merrick was baptizd ye 2d Day of December.

Baptisms 1792
George Son of the Reverend John Fisher D.D. (one of the Canons of this free Chapel) & Dorothea his Wife was born ye 6th of May & baptised the same day.

Baptisms. 1793.
Marianne Daughter of the Rev'd John Fisher D.D. one of the Canons of this free Chapel & Dorothea his wife was born on the 9th of October & privately baptised on the 6th of November, & received into the Church the 19th of May.

Baptisms 1794.
Katherine, 4th Daughter of The Rev'd Dr Henry William Majendie (one of the Canons of this free Chapel) & of Ann his Wife, was born May 15th, privately baptized on Sunday 25th, & received into the Church June 23d.
Letitia D. of George & Sarah Rider was baptized 16th Decemb 1794.

Baptisms 1795
Ann D of Richard & Ann Adams was baptiz'd 6th April 1795.
Mary Dr of James & Sarah Salmon was baptiz'd 21st July.
George, John, and Isabella, Mary, Twin Children of The Rev'd Dr Henry William Majendie (one of the Canons of this Free Chapel) & of Ann his Wife, were Born September 21st, privately Baptized October. 4th, & received into the Church December 18th 1795.
Ann Jane Miller D: of William & Ann Miller was baptiz'd ye 10th Decr 1795.

Baptisms 1796.
George Charles Son of John & Mary Sale was Baptiz'd ye 24th of July

Baptisms 1797
William Son of William & Ann Miller born June 1st 1797. was baptized June 10th 1797

34
Louisa, 6\textsuperscript{th} Daughter of The Rev\textsuperscript{d} Dr Henry William Majendie (one of the Canons of this free Chapel) & of Ann his Wife, was born May 31\textsuperscript{st} privately baptized June 3\textsuperscript{d}, & received into the Church October 7\textsuperscript{th} 1797.

Elizabeth Harriet Daughter of ye Rev\textsuperscript{d} William Douglas & Ann his Wife was privately Baptis'd 1\textsuperscript{st} June & Receiv'd into ye Church 12 June. 1797.

George, Ernest, Son of The Rev\textsuperscript{d} Arthur Edward Howman, & of Louisa, Jane, his Wife, was born July 31\textsuperscript{st} 1797, privately baptized Sept 7\textsuperscript{th} & received into the Church Octr 5\textsuperscript{th} 1797.

Baptisms 1798
Mary D. William & Elizabeth Sexton was Baptized Thursday 29\textsuperscript{th} March
Alexander Son of John & Margaret Webster was Baptiz'd 29\textsuperscript{th} March.

1799
James, Adcock, Son of James & Susannah Adcock was Baptized Novr ye Eleventh. 1799

1800
Francis Son of Francis and Fanny Binfield was privately baptized April the second.
William Francis Son of William & Mary Hopkins was baptiz'd April the ninth. 1800\textsuperscript{1}

1801
Mary Bousfield daughter of Michael and Mary Bousfield was born 8\textsuperscript{th} of january & bابتized the 30\textsuperscript{th} of the same month. 1801
John Son of William & Elizabeth Sexton was baptized May 14\textsuperscript{th} & reced into the Church Apr: 13 1803
George Adolphus son of Wm & Mary Hopkins was privately baptized December the sixteenth and received into the Church the sixth of January following. 1801.

1802
George son of Francis & Fanny Binfield was baptized Jany 12\textsuperscript{th} & was buried Feb: the first. 1802.
George Son of John & Esther Downe was Baptiz'd Saturday 4\textsuperscript{th} September. 1802.

\textsuperscript{1} The date of the year has been added subsequently in a different ink after this and all entries down to and including 1807.
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

1803
Charlotte Sophia Daughter of Wm & Mary Hopkins was baptized August the first. 1803.
Anna Maria Daughr of James & Ann Short was batbtiz'd Novr the tenth. 1803.

1804
Jan'y 12. Mary Daur of Wm & Sarah Cocking was baptized
Feb: 6. Elizabeth Daur of Henry & Grace Cooper was baptized
Louisa Addington Daughter of William Beaumont Busby & Elizabeth
his Wife was born Novr 7 & batbtiz'd Febry 2d following 1804.
Ann Dar of Francis & Fanny Binfield was privately batbtiz'd May 3d & received into the Church June ye 7. following. 1804
Caroline Frances Dr of Ric'd & Jane Clark was batbtiz'd July ye Eleventh. 1804.
Selina Elizabeth Rook Daughter of Henry Willoughby Rook & Selina
Mary his Wife was batbtiz'd July 26. & was received into the Church August 4th following. 1804.
John Godfrey Son of Richard & Susanna Dyne was born Septr 4. & batbtiz'd October 3d following.

1805
Louisa Dr of William & Elizabeth Sexton was batbtiz'd January the twenty Seventh 27
James Henry Son of James & Ann Short was batbtiz'd March 31. 1805
Joseph Frederic Son of William & Mary Hopkins was received into the Church the 7th day Novr 1805 having been before privately batbtiz'd

1806
Feb'y 2d Henry Son of Francis & Fanny Binfield was privately batbtiz'd. 1806
Charles John son of Thomas & Elizabeth Mathews was batbtiz'd June nineteenth 1806
August 10th Charles Frederic Short Son of James & Ann Short born July 13th 1806 & batbtiz'd on the above day by me Weldon Champneys Curate pro hac Vice
Susanna Wilhelmina Dr of Richard & Susanna Dyne was batbtiz'd March 18. 1806
Margaret Elizabeth Dr of Sarah & Thomas Purvis was batbtiz'd Sept' the third 1806

36
BAPTISMS

William Deer son of Thos James & Sarah Augusta Farndell was born August 22d & baptized September 7th, 1806.

Edward Thomas Son of Thomas Weldon & Mary Champnes1 was born Octr 14th and Baptiz'd Decr 6. 1806.

Emma Jane Daughter of Richard and Jane Clark was baptized May 23d. 1806.

1807

Thomas Son of Francis & Fanny Binfield was baptized the 3d day of May. 1807.

Mary Daughter of John & Faith Dabbs born August 26th & Baptiz'd September 3d 1807.

Marrat Son of Tho's & Harriett Cameron was privately baptiz'd June 25. 1807.

1808

Thomas Son of Thomas & Elizabeth Matthews was baptized the twenty sixth of January. 1808.

Sarah Anstis Augusta Daughter of Thomas James Farndel & Sarah Augusta his Wife was baptized April the fourth 1808.

William Charles Son of William Beaumont Busby and Elizabeth his Wife, being before privately baptized, was received into the Church the sixth day of April 1808.

Thomas Purvis son of Thomas & Sarah Purvis was born [sic] March 12. & baptized April eleventh. 1808.

Harriett Amelia Ryder Daughter of the Honble & Revd Henry Ryder Canon of this Chapel and Sophia his Wife, born on the 22d of June 1808, baptized in this Chapel August 25th 1808.

Louisa Niebour Daur of G. H. & Jane his Wife born July 1st & baptized 29 same month. 1808

1809

Stephen son of John & Faith Dabbs was baptized the 12 day of April. born March 16. 1809

Caroline Charlotte Elizabeth, Daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Matthews was baptized July the fifth. 1809.

Frederick Robert Son of William Beaumont Busby D.D. Dean of Rochester and Elizabeth his wife being before privately Baptised was received into the Church Septr 9th 1809

1 The surname of Champnes is spelt variously as Champness, Champnes and Champneys at this period. Four members of this family were Minor Canons of Windsor.
William Henry Son of George Henry Niebour & Jane his Wife was
baptized October the nineteenth 1809.
Harriet Daur of Richd & Jane Clark was baptized 27 of November.
1809

1810.
Thomas James Son of Thomas James Farndell and Sarah Augusta his
Wife was baptized March 4. 1810
Caroline West Daughter of Samuel Neal Badcock & Harriet his Wife
was born 7th of May 1806. & baptized the 7 of May 1810
Charlotte Rebecca Daughter of Richd & Susanna Dyne was born
April 21st & baptized June 10th. 1810.
Stephen Robert son of Stephen & Mary Bishop was baptized October
10th 1810.
William Henry Son of Thomas & Elizabeth Matthews was baptized
Decr 18. 1810.

1811
Ann Elizabeth daughter of William & Esther Pettet was baptized
March the fourth. 1811.
Matilda Daughter of William & Mary Hopkins was baptized April 27.
1811.
James son of Thomas & Sarah Purvis was born 2d of May & baptized
2d of June 1811.
John James son of Thomas & Elizabeth Matthews was baptized Decr
2d 1811.
Charlotte Daughter of William & Nancey Paris Salmon was privately
baptized Decr 31. 1811. & received into the Church November 3d
1811. 1
Maria Susannah Daughter of James & Mary Merrick was baptized
Decr 31st 1811.

1812
Henry Batson son of Edward Woodly Smith & Sarah his Wife was
baptized January the first 1812.
Susannah Daughter of Richard & Jane Clark was privately baptized
Jany 15. 1812.
Laura Daughter of Francis & Maria Ann Roper was born Octr 14.
privately baptized Decr 25. 1811. receiv'd into the Church Septr 14.
1812.

1 "& received into the Church", etc., added later.
BAPTISMS

Louisa Daughter of Francis & Fanny Binfield was born Novr 28. & baptized December 23. 1812.

1813.

George Son of George & Hannah Graham was born Decr 8. 1812 & baptized Janv 7th 1813

Henry, Son of Thomas & Elizabeth Mathews was privately baptized Janv 19.

Eliza, Daughter of Thomas & Sarah Purvis was born May 1st & baptized the 30th of the same Month

Georgina Ann Monsell, Daughter of Thomas Basset late Lieut Coll: of the 5th Regt of Foot & Elizabeth his Wife was born 13th of March & baptized May 31st 1813.

Henry James, Son of James & Mary Merrick was baptized June 4th 1813.

William, Son of William & Esther Pettit was baptized June 29th 1813.

Jane, Daughter of George Henry Neibour & Jane his Wife was baptized Novr 23d 1813.


1814

George Henry, son of George Henry Wilson & Ann his wife was baptized the 14th day of March 1814.

Mary Ann Sarah, Daughter of Stephen Bishop & Ann his wife was privately baptized May 23d and was recd into the Church the 30th of the same Month 1814.

Arthur Wellington, Son of the Revd Francis Roper & Maria Anne his Wife was baptized May 9th 1814.

Ann, Daughter of Thomas & Sarah Purvis was born July 21st & baptized August 14th 1814.

James, son of George & Hannah Graham was baptised Octr 21st 1814.

1815

Mary, Daughter of the Revd Benjamin George Heath & Eliza his Wife, was born Octr 15. 1814, was privately baptised at Creeting, Suffolk, in Novr 1814, & was receiv'd into the Church July 16th 1815, by me George Heath, Canon.

Henry, son of George Henry Neibour & Jane his wife, was baptised 22d of July 1815, said to be born the 11th of June 1815.
Charlotte Augusta, Daughter of Thomas & Sarah Purvis born the 31st of July, & baptized the 3d of Sept 1815
John Sherbroke Hutchinson, son of Peter Taylor Roberton Lt Coll of the 1st Bat. of the 8th Regt of foot & Mary his Wife was born Sept 19th 1815. & baptized Decr 23d 1815.

1816
James Valentine, Son of Wm & Esther Pettit was born 14th of February 1816. & baptized 12. of March 1816.
Caroline, Daughter of the Revd Francis Roper & Maria Ann his Wife was born July 7th 1815. Christened Septr 20. 1815 & received into the Church June 10. 1816.
Amelia Sophia, Daughter of Charles & Sarah Benham was baptized July 10. 1816.

1817
Edward, Son of Edward Hawke Locker and Eleanor Mary Elizabeth his Wife was born January 17th & baptized March 8th 1817.
Matilda, Louisa, Barbara, Daughter of George William & Eleanor Villiers was born Decr 24. 1816. baptized the tenth day of March 1817. & receiv'd into the Church Novr 4. 1891
James Son of Thomas & Sarah Purvis was born March 13. & baptized April 6th 1817
Harriet Rebecca Daughter of James & Mary Merrick was privately baptized May 24.
Thomas Frederick Son of William & Lucy Hatch was baptized July 29th 1817.
James Son of Edwd Woodley Smith & Sarah his Wife was baptized August 3d 1815. & rec'd into the Church Novr 27. 1817.
Charlotte Maria Daughter of Edwd Woodley Smith & Sarah his Wife was baptized Novr 27. 1817.

1818
Augusta Ann Daughter of the late Revd Francis Roper & Maria Ann his Wife was privately baptized April 4.
Elizabeth & Catherine Anne Daughters of Thos James Fardell & Sarah Augusta his Wife ware baptized the 22d of June 1818.
Frances Josephine Daughter of the Revd Matthew Irving & Harriet his Wife was baptized August 1st 1818.

1 Date of birth and "received", etc., added later.
BAPTISMS

James Son of William & Sarah Norman was privately baptized Novr 12 1818 & rece'd into the Church October 28th 1819.

1819

Thomas, John, Edward, Son of Thomas & Louisa Steel was privately baptized Febry 3d & [blank]

Robert Loxdale Son of William & Lucy Hatch was born Jan'y 7th & baptized Febry 8th 1819.

Robert Son of Edward Woodley Smith & Sarah his Wife was baptized Febry 18th 1819.

William de St Croix Son of William & Mary Catherine de St Croix born the 13th May 1819. baptized 27th June 1819.

Godfathers

\[
\text{Benjamin Charles Stephenson} \\
\text{Alexander Green.}
\]

Godmother

Sarah de St Croix.

Ellen Daughter of Edward Hawke Locker & Eleanor Mary Elizabeth his Wife born in Windsor Cloisters the 5th day of July 1819. baptized in St George's Chapel the 31st of August following.

Joseph Samuel Son of Thomas & Mary Pullin was born Octr 17. & baptized Octr 24th 1819.

Harriet Charlotte Augusta Daughter of George William Villiers & Eleonora Margaret his Wife was born Septr 13th 1819. privately baptized Novr 3d & received into the Church Novr 4th 1819.

William George Son of George William Villiers & Eleonora Margaret his Wife was born July 27th 1814. & received into the Church Novr 4th 1819.

Fredrick Henry Son of George William Villiers and Eleonora Margaret his Wife was born Octr 10th 1815. & receiv'd into the Church Novr 4th 1819.

Catherine Daughter of Captain Taylor of the Royal Horse Guards Blue & Hannah his Wife was privately baptized Decr 2d 1819.

Alfred Son of Richard & Elizabeth Farmer Dredge was baptized March 9th 1820.

Elizabeth de St Croix Daughter of William & Mary Catherine de St Croix Born 26th of August 1820 Baptized on the 12th of October 1820.

Samuel Son of Edward Woodley Smith & Sarah his Wife was Born on the 29th of August 1820, & Baptized on the 25th of October 1820.

Mary Augusta Daughter of Henry Niebour and Jane his Wife was born October 22d 1818 & baptized November 23d 1820.
ST GEORGE’S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Sarah Daughter of Henry Niebour and Jane his Wife was born October 12th 1820 & baptized Novbr 23d 1820, by H. Blenkinsop Minor Canon of St Georges Chapel Windsor.

1821

Emily Mundell, Daughter of Charles and Mary Champnes born July 25th 1820. Baptized February 26th 1821

Bruce Robert, Son of James Stephenson and Anna Maria Harvey born January 28th and baptized March 25th 1821.

George, Son of George Frederick and Alice Steel born 25th May and baptized 1st August 1821

Mary, Daughter of Thomas and Mary Pullin was baptized December 28th 1821.

Alexander Mundell, Son of Charles and Mary Champnes was baptized May 6th 1822.


Mary, Daughter of William & Mary Katherine de St Croix was born May 31st and baptized July 9th 1822.

B. Pope Dean’s Curate

1822

George, Son of Francis and Mary Pye was baptized September 12th 1822.

Susannah Amelia, Daughter of George and Frances Groves was baptized November 17th

1823

Phoebe, Daughter of William & Ann Sexton was baptized October 24th

1824

Catherine, Daughter of William & Mary Katherine de St Croix born April 8th and baptized May 7th

Harriett, Daughter of William Henry and Rebecca Gray was baptized November 8th

James Son of William and Melicent Monsell was born March 8th baptized on the same day, and received into the Church January 31. 1825

* He signed this and the following three pages; his successor, Henry Butterfield, signed one page.
BAPTISMS

1825

William Son of John Luby M.D. and Collina Campbell his Wife was born in Dublin on the 5th November 1810 and privately baptised on or about the 1st December 1810 (Affidavit thereof was made before a Magistrate of Windsor) and received into the Church on the 16 February 1825.

Georgianna-Anne-Louisa-Elisabeth-Forbes Daughter of John Luby M.D. and Collina Campbell his Wife was born in Dublin on the 29 December 1811 and privately baptised on or about the 30 January 1812 (Affidavit thereof was made before a Magistrate of Windsor) and received into the Church on the 16 February 1825.

Frances-Maria Daughter of John Luby M.D. and Collina Campbell his Wife was born at St Omer in France on the 16 October 1816 and privately baptised on or about the 1st November 1816 (Affidavit thereof was made before a Magistrate of Windsor) and received into the Church on the 16 February 1825.

Sarah, Daughter of John and Sarah Hobbs was privately baptized April 29th.

Christiana, Daughter of Richard and Lucy Wright was privately baptized July 5th.

1826

Charles, Son of William and Melicent Monsell was baptized July 1st. Louisa Charlotte, daughter of the Honble & Revd Henry Lewis Hobart, Dean of Windsor, & Charlotte Selina Hobart, was born & baptized on the 7th of February 1826, at Nocton in ye County of Lincoln, & received into the Church (of St George within ye Castle of Windsor) on the third of August 1826, by me

Edwd Northey—Canon

Sarah, Daughter of William & Mary Katherine de St Croix born 30th September and baptized November 2nd by

James Stanier Clarke—Canon

John, Son of Robert and Frances Elliott was baptized Novr 19, 1826

1827

Nathanael Son of Francis and Elizabeth André was baptized October 23rd.

1828.

Monsell, Catharine Georgina daughter of William & Melicent Monsell was privately baptized August 11th.
Butterfield, Adeline Louise, daughter of the Revd Henry Butterfield and
Charlotte his wife, was born May 23rd 1828 in Bridge Street
Westminster and baptized August 12th
Best, Emma daughter of William & Ann Best born April 14: 1828
baptized September 14th 1828.
Redden, Charles Francis, Son of Charles Francis & Mary Ann was
privately baptize 30 October by B Pope

1829.
De St Croix, George son of William & Mary Katherine De St Croix was
baptized May 5th 1829
Elliott, Jane the daughter of Robert & Frances was baptized Novr 15th
Butterfield. Elizabeth Charlotte Gertrude the daughter of Henry &
Charlotte was baptized Novr 19th by T Champnes

1830
Bruce, William West James was baptized Decr 20. 1830.

1831
De St Croix, Henry Charles was baptized Febry 21. 1831.
Butterfield, Felicia Maria, daughter of Henry & Charlotte was baptized
October 26th 1831. by J. Gore.

1833
²Cameron Anne Louisa, Daughter of Donald and the Honble Lady Vere
Catharine his Wife was born on the 4th of July and privately baptized on
the 29th of the same Month in the Parish Church of St Mary-le-
Bone, London, and received into the Church of Christ (viz at St
Georges Chapel) on the 26th Day of October H L Hobart D. 1833
²Hobart Maria Adelaide, Daughter of the Honble & Revd Henry Louis
Hobart Dean of Windsor and the Honble Charlotte Selina his Wife,
was born at Nocton in the County of Lincoln on the 28th of July
and privately baptized on the same day and received into the Church
of Christ (viz at St Georges Chapel) on the 26th Day of October 1833.
John Fitz-Moore-Halsey

Louis de Sainte Croix Son of William and Catherine de Sainte Croix
born the 27th of September 1833. and received into the Church on the
16th of November 1833 by H L Hobart Dean

¹ These two entries were first made with several interlineations on the previous page,
and subsequently cancelled.

44
BAPTISMS

1834
Gore, Arthur Lewis, son of John & Mary Eliza born Jan'y 20 was baptized March 25th by John Gore.
Adams, Martha daughter of James & Catherine, was baptized June 11th 1834.
Roberts Jane, was privately baptized Aug 10th 1834
Hobart Albinia Mary Daughter of the Honble & very Reverend Henry Louis Hobart Dean of Windsor & the Honble Charlotte Selina His Wife was born and privately Baptized on the 31st of May, 1835 at Nocton in the County of Lincoln and received into the Church of Christ (viz at St. George's Chapel, on the fourth of Augst 1835
John-Fitz-Moore-Halsey.

1835
Joseph, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Wilson was privately baptized October the fourth. 1835.

1836
Elliott, Frances daughter of Robert & Frances, was baptized Jan'y 20th 1836.
Mary Augusta Georgiana Daughter of the Honble & Rev'd Edward George Moore Canon of Windsor & the Honble Anne Matilda his Wife was born the 2d day of March 1836 & was baptized this present 29th day of March 1836 by me Wm Canning Canon of Windsor Herbert Ferrers Son of Charles William and Julia Knyvett was born December 6th 1835. baptized April 4th 1836.
Jane Wilde Daughter of John Wilde one of His Majesty’s Footmen, was baptized October 27th 1836.
John, Son of the Rev'd John Gore Minor Canon of Windsor & Mary Eliza his Wife, was born 14th of March 1836. baptized 21st of Decr 1836.
Charlotte Eliza Daughter of the Rev'd Charles William Knyvett & Julia his wife, was Born 28th of February 1837 Baptized 25th of April 1837.
Sophia Philippa daughter of the Right Honble Lord & Lady De L'Isle & Dudley1 of Windsor Castle was born March 11th 1837 & baptized May 11th 1837 in the Castle of Windsor by me John Ryle Wood Resident Deputy Clerk of the Closet & Chaplain in Ordinary to the King & Chaplain to the Queen.

1 Lady De L'Isle and Dudley was Sophia FitzClarence, daughter of William IV; she died before the christening, on 10 April 1837, at Kensington Palace. The daughter, Sophia Philippa, married Count Alexander Kielmansegg.
Hobart, Robert Henry Son of the Honble and very Reverend Henry Louis Hobart Dean of Windsor and the Honble Charlotte Selina His Wife was born at Nocton in the County of Lincoln on the 13th of September 1836, Privately Baptized on the 18th of September, 1836. Received into the Church of Christ at St Georges Chapel Windsor on the eleventh Day of August 1837. John Fitz-Moore Halsey.

Isabella Rosamond Augusta, Daughter of Henry William and Isabella Letitia Barnard, born 1st of July 1836, privately baptized the following August, by the Revd Mr Boone of St John's Paddington Received into the Church of Christ at St Georges Chapel Windsor on the 12th of September 1837. H L Hobart Dean

Mary Georgina, daughter of Robert and Frances Elliott was baptized October 31st 1837.

Thomas Fletcher, born July 8th 1821, was baptized November 1st 1837.

Emmeline Butterfield, born December 30th 1836, was privately baptized; and admitted into the Church November 1st 1837.

Hobart George Bertie Benjamin Son of the Honble and very Reverend Henry Louis Hobart Dean of Windsor and the Honble Charlotte Selina His Wife. was born at Nocton in the County of Lincoln on the 3rd of February 1838. Privately Baptized on the 11th of February 1838. received into the Church of Christ at St Georges Chapel Windsor on the twenty fourth day of August 1838. John Fitz-Moore-Halsey.

Mary Louisa daughter of the Revd John Gore Minor Canon of Windsor and Mary Eliza his wife born January 14th and baptized April 2nd 1838

1839

Julia Harriet daughter of Charles Wm Knyvett Minor Canon of St George's Chapel and Julia his wife, baptized January 24th

Windsor Hope son of Henry Weston and Eleanor his wife, baptized June 12th.

Helen Mary daughter of William Shipton¹ and Mariana Margaret Browning born March 17. 1839, baptized July 25th 1839

Anne Jesse daughter of Robert Elliott and Fanny his wife baptized August 29th 1839

Henry Steward Butterfield was baptized October 3rd 1839. Henry Butterfield Min: Can:

¹The wording of this and of some subsequent entries leaves ambiguity as to the surname; whether in this instance it is Shipton or Browning.
1840

Emily daughter of John Mitchell and Mary his wife was baptized February the eighth 1840.

Sophia Anne Eleanor, Daughter of the Honble & very reverend Henry Louis Hobart, Dean of Windsor and the Honble Charlotte Selina, his Wife was born at Nocton in the County of Lincoln, on the 9th day of Febry 1840 and privately baptized on the 23rd day of Febry and received into the Church of Christ viz St Georges Chapel within the Castle of Windsor on the 28th day of Augst 1840 John Fitz-Moore Halsey

Malvina Georgiana daughter of William Shipton and Mariana Margaret Browning baptized November 5th 1840.

Caroline Laetitia daughter of the Revd John Gore Minor Canon of Windsor and Mary Eliza his wife born July 24th 1840, baptized November 26th 1840

1841

Arthur Markham son of William Andrews Nesfield and Emma Anne Nesfield baptized June 3rd 1841. by me D. F. Markham.

Marcia Eliza Sarah Anne daughter of Charles George James and Charlotte Eliza Arbuthnot, baptized Octr 5th 1841. by H. L. Hobart Dean

George Highmore Son of George Job Elvey Organist of St George’s Chapel Windsor and Harriette his Wife, born Septr 17. 1840. Baptized and received into the Church Augst 25th 1841. by me John Gore.

Julia daughter of Charles Wm Knyvett Minor Canon of Windsor and Julia his wife privately Baptized December 13 1841. Received into the Church January 9th 1842

1842

Annie Eliza daughter of John Mitchell and Mary his wife was baptized January 11th 1842.

His Royal Highness. Albert Edward Prince of Wales,1 was baptized in this Chapel, this twenty fifth Day of January. 1842. by me. W. Cantuar:

1843

Hugh Ferrers, son of Charles William Knyvett Minor Canon of Windsor and Julia his wife, baptized June 1st 1843.

Mary Daughter of Charles and Mary Pearson,2 baptized the fifth of October by me. H L. Hobart Dean

1 Afterwards King Edward VII.
2 Taylor deleted.
Ellen Matilda daughter of the Revd John Gore, Minor Canon of Windsor and Mary Eliza his wife baptized October 13th 1843

1844

John William son of John Mitchell and Mary his wife, baptized January 24th 1844.

George son of Alfred Mudge and Elizabeth his wife, baptized May 2nd 1844

Albert son of George Job Elvey, Organist of St George’s Chapel Windsor, and Harriette his wife, baptized August 10th 1844

His Royal Highness Prince Alfred Ernest Albert, was baptized in Her Majesty’s Private Chapel, within the Castle of Windsor, this sixth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty four by me W. Cantuar:

1845

Jane Mary daughter of Charles Wm Knyvett Minor Canon of Windsor, and Julia his wife, baptized June 2nd 1845

Fanny Maria daughter of Robert Bridgwater and Jane Hewitt Machel his wife baptized Septr 10th 1845

Charles son of Alfred Mudge, and Elizabeth his wife, baptized September 18th 1845.

Gertrude Catherine daughter of Edward Nathaniel Conant & Gertrude Mary his wife baptised November the sixth 1845 by me Charles Proby Canon of Windsor.

1846

Mary daughter of John Mitchell and Mary his wife; Baptized April 13th 1846

Robert Henry son of Robert Bridgwater and Jane Hewitt Machel his wife baptized May 3rd 1846

Walter Ferrers son of Charles Wm Knyvett Minor Canon of Windsor, and Julia his Wife, baptized September 2nd 1846 by me D. F. Markham L.T.

Edward John son of Richard Robert Wingfield and Fanny his wife, baptized September 23. 1846 Born August 23. 1846. by me D. F. Markham L.T.

Frances Anne daughter of Edward Nathaniel Conant & Gertrude Mary his Wife was baptised December the seventeenth 1846 by me Charles Proby Canon of Windsor

1 Afterwards Duke of Edinburgh and Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha.
BAPTISMS

1847

Robert, son of Ralph Neville M.P. for Windsor and Julia Roberta Frankland his wife born December 16 1846, baptized January 26th 1847 by me G Neville Grenville Dean

Constance Maude daughter of Joses Badcock and Sarah Mary his wife born 7th Sept 1846, baptized April 5th 1847

Walter Son of Alfred Mudge and Elizabeth his wife was baptized May 28th 1847

Arthur Lloyd Cochrane son of Benjamin Lloyd Bamber and Mary Anne his wife was baptized October 28th 1847. Born Sept 22nd 1847.

Edward Henry Son of Edward Nathaniel Conant & Gertrude Mary his Wife was baptised on November the twenty second 1847. by me Charles Proby Canon of Windsor

1848

Alice, daughter of Charles Wm Knyvett, and Julia his wife was baptized January 17th

Thomas Hugh William son of Robert Cochrane Captain in the Rifle Brigade & Military Knight & Margaret Sarah Anne his Wife was baptized March 16 1848. by G Neville Grenville Dean

Margaret Eliza daughter of John William Chater and Margaret Ann his wife was baptized April 13th 1848

Eliza Stark widow of William Stark¹

George son of Frederick Marriott & Mary Anne his wife, was baptised Sept 8th 1848 by me Seymour Neville Dean’s Curate.

John Henry son of John & Jane Sly was baptised February 10th 1849 by me G Neville Grenville Dean.

Emily Agnes Elizabeth Conant daughter of Edward Nathaniel Conant & Gertrude Mary his wife. was baptised on May 8th 1849 by me Charles Proby. Canon of Windsor

Robert Arthur son of Robert Cochrane Captain in the Rifle Brigade & Military Knight & Margaret Sarah Anne his Wife was Baptized September 13th 1849 by me John Gore Minor Canon

Francis Albert Rollo son of John and Frances Anna Maria Russell was Baptized in Her Majesty’s Private Chapel within the Castle of Windsor this Twenty third of October one thousand eight hundred and forty nine by me Wriothesley Russell Canon of Windsor

¹This incomplete record of a burial was accidentally entered here. The complete entry will be found in its right place in the register of burials.
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Frederick Thomas son of John & Jane Sly, born May 21, was baptised July 25 [1850] by me. Seymour Neville.
Mary Frances daughter of Edwin and Ann Eliza Turner was baptized July 25 1850 by me D. F. Markham
Walter Marriot son of Frederick and Mary Ann Marriot born 13th Sepr baptized Sep 18th 1850 by me Henry Butterfield
Richard George son of Robert Cochrane Captain in the Rifle Brigade and a Military Knight, and Margaret Sarah Anne his wife was baptized July 24th 1851 Born May 9th 1851. Henry Butterfield Minor Canon of Windsor
Edward Arthur Son of John & Jane Sly baptized this seventeenth day of April 1852 by me Willm Canning Canon of Windsor
Alice Augusta Daughter of George & Messom Tuck baptized this 10th day of September 1852 by me John Gore Minor Canon of Windsor
Katherine daughter of Frederick & Mary Ann Marriott was baptised Sep 3d 1852.

1853
Pauline Elizabeth Daughter of Timothy and Jane Margaret Knowles was baptized Jany 25th 1853 by me Fredk Anson Canon
Arthur Charles Son of Edward Nathaniel Conant & Gertrude Mary his Wife was baptised on August the 20th 1853. by me W Canning
Beatrice, daughter of Ralph Neville & Julia Roberta his Wife, born Novr 10th 1853, was baptised Decr 20th by me in this Chapel Seymour Neville Dean's Curate

1854
Anna Maria daughter of Timothy & Jane Margaret Knowles lay Clerk of this Chapel, born March 30th, was baptised April 28th by me Seymour Neville Dean's Curate
James Edward son of Robert Cochrane Captain in the Rifle Brigade and a Military Knight, and Margaret Sarah Anne his wife was baptized October 6th 1854. Born July 12th 1854. John Gore Minor Canon.
Victoria Alberta Alexandrina daughter of Lieut Col. the Honble Alexander, and Caroline Emelia Mary Gordon was baptized in Her Majesty's Private Chapel in the Castle of Windsor this 7th of November 1854 by me G Wellesley Dean.
Eleanor Mary daughter of Edward Nathaniel & Gertrude Mary Conant was baptised in His Majestys Chapel within his Castle of Windsor on this second day of December 1854 by me Charles Proby. Canon of Windsor

50
Arthur Marriot, Son of Frederick and Mary Anne was baptised Jan 15th 1855 by me John Gore Minor Canon

Marie Isabella born the 12th of May 1855 daughter of George John, & Sophia Wingfield was baptized the 27th of July 1855 by me Edward Moore Canon of Windsor

Alfred John Son of Henry & Harriet Whitehouse was baptized 25 September 1855 by me B Pope Minor Canon

Isabella Anna daughter of George Job and Isabella Georgina Elvey was baptized October 11. 1855 by me Wriothesley Russell Canon of St. Georges Windsor.

Baptisms continued from the former part of this Book. 3

1856

June 26th Henry Lewis Son of Philip Anstruther Esqr & Mary Frances his wife was baptised in the Chapel of St. Georges in the Castle of Windsor this day by me Chas. Proby Canon of Windsor

Jane Mary Anne Daughter of Robert Cochrane Major late Rifle Brigade & a Military Knight & Margaret Sarah Anne his wife was baptized August 8th 1856. by me John Gore Minor Canon of Windsor


1857

Frank Charles Montresor Anson son of Edward Hamilton & Louisa Anson was born Augl 18th & was baptised Sep 29th by me Seymour Neville Dean’s Curate

Evelyn Georgiana Cust daughter of Reginald John & Lady Elizabeth Caroline Cust born Sep 24 was baptised Oct 23d 1857. by me Arthur P Cust Rector of Cheddington.

Albinia Lucy Cust daughter of Robert Needham & Maria Adelaide Cust born October 18th & baptized privately at Dibden Hants on the following day & received into the Church Decr 5th 1857 by me W Canning Canon of Windsor

1 The baptismal entries, from 1856 to the end of this volume of the register, are at the end of the volume, on the final parchment page (following the marriages) and on two additional paper sheets. They are not entered in the correct order, though they are listed here chronologically for the convenience of readers, and in the middle there is a page of the forms of oath to be taken by applicants for marriage licences, quoted in full in the Appendix (see pp. 279-80).
ST GEORGE’S CHAPEL REGISTERS

1858

George William son of Henry Barnby and Charlotte his Wife, Lay Clerk of this Chapel was born Oct 23/57 and baptised Jan 12th by me Seymour Neville.

Horace son of Frederick Marriott and Mary Anne his Wife was baptised by me this twenty third day of April Seymour Neville

May 14th Mary Blanche daughter of Edward Nathaniel Conant and Gertrude Mary his Wife was baptised in this Chapel of St Georges in this Castle of Windsor this day by me Chas Proby Canon of Windsor.

Robert Victor, Son of George Job Elvey Mus: Doc: and Isabella Georgiana his Wife was Baptised May 17th 1858 by me Fredk Anson Canon of Windsor.

1859

Jan'y 26 Mary Caroline daughter of Major General The Honble Charles Grey, and Caroline Eliza his wife was baptized by me Gerald Wellesley Dean of Windsor Born 13th Novr 1858.

Jan 28th Margarette Clara daughter of Thomas Dyson Lay Clerk of this Chapel and Jane his Wife was baptised by me—born Dec 24 1858 Seymour Neville

Lionel Henry Cust Son of Reginald-John and Lady Elizabeth Caroline Cust born Jan'y 25. 1859 was baptized March 5. 1859. by me Richard Cust Rector of Belton. Co Lincoln

1860. March 10th Albert son of Frederick Marriott & Mary Anne his Wife was privately baptised Seymour Neville

1860

Caroline Emma Cust Daughter of Reginald John and Lady Elizabeth Caroline Cust born March 22. 1860 was baptized May 23. 1860. by me Richard Cust Rector of Belton. Co Lincoln

Charlotte Helen Eliza daughter of Henry Barnby Lay Clerk of this Chapel & Charlotte Icely his Wife born June 30 1859 was baptised June 11. 1860 by me Seymour Neville

1860

Francis Henry Hunter Son of Robert Cochrane Military Knight of St Georges Chapel & Margaret Sarah Anne his Wife, born May [blank] & bapt: 26 July 1860 by Me. C. Packe, Minor Canon.

Nov. 15 1860 Elizabeth daughter of Richard & Jane Shenton born Sept 13 was baptised by me (Virgar of this Chapel) - Seymour Neville

52
BAPTISMS

Nov. 30, 1860. Ellen Maud daughter of George Job and Isabella Georgina Elvey (born October 29) was baptized by me Wriothesley Russell Canon of Windsor

William Ffolliott Son of Edward Ffolliott Wingfield and Frances Emily Baptised May 15th 1861 by me Fredk Anson Canon

June 26, 1861 Beatrice Frances daughter of Reginald John & Lady Elizabeth Caroline Cust, born May 22/61 was baptized by me this 26th day of June. 1861. Charles Leslie Courtenay Canon of St George’s in residence.

June 7th 1862 Alberta Victoria daughter of Henry Frederick and Mary Elizabeth Ponsonby, born 6th May 1862 was baptized by me this 7th day of June 1862 Gerald Wellesley Dean

Dec 6th 1862. Alice May Martha, Daughter of Robert Cochrane, Military Knight of Windsor, and Margaret Sarah Anne his Wife, born September 17th 1862, was baptized by me John Gore Minor Canon

Dec 22, 1862. Herbert William Gustave son of William Pascal and Eliza Telfer Missing was baptized by me E. Tapsfield, Dean’s Curate. 21st Jan'y 1863. Albert Harry, son of Thomas and Jane Dyson, born 19th June 1862 was baptized by me this 21st day of Jan'y 1863. E. Tapsfield Dean’s Curate

[The Second Register begins here]¹

Alice Augusta, daughter of Lt. Col. the Honble Percy Robert Basil, and Lady Louisa Isabella Harriet Feilding, was born March 9th 1863, & baptized this 29th day of April 1863, by me

E. Tapsfield
Dean’s Curate

Charles Greville, son of Dr George Job Elvey, and the late Isabella Georgiana Elvey, was born December 2nd and baptized this 30th day of December 1863.

by me Wriothesley Russell L.T.

Frederick Gerald son of Henry and Charlotte Icely Barnby was baptized this 21st day of May 1864

Fredk Anson Canon

Magdalen daughter of Colonel Henry Frederick Ponsonby and The Honble Mary Elizabeth Ponsonby was born on the 24th of June 1864 and baptized this 21st day of July, by me

Gerald Wellesley
Dean

¹ In the second and third baptismal registers, the date of baptism is also usually written above the entry, but is omitted here for the sake of brevity.
Louisa Cecilia, daughter of Robert William Davenport, & Jane his Wife, was baptized this 27th day of September, by me
E. Tapsfield
Dean's Curate

Arthur Edward, son of Thomas & Jane Dyson, was baptised this 14th day of October, by me

Seymour Neville

31 January 1865. William Harcourt Moira Maclean son of Captain John Leyburn and Jean Maclean was baptised (privately) by me
Fredk Anson Canon

His Royal Highness The Prince George Frederick Ernest Albert,¹ Second Son of Their Royal Highnesses The Prince and Princess of Wales² was baptized in Her Majesty’s private Chapel within The Castle of Windsor this Seventh day of July 1865
by me
C. T. Cantuar.³

Albert Victor Arthur, son of the Honble. the Very Reyd Gerald Wellesley, Dean of Windsor, and of the Honble. Magdalen Wellesley, was born on the 4th day of July, and baptized in Her Majesty’s Private Chapel, within the Castle of Windsor, this tenth day of September, 1865, by me,

Charles Leslie Courtenay
Canon

Alice Mary Daughter of Henry and Charlotte Icely Barnby was Baptized by me this 25th day of Janv [1866] Fredk Anson
Canon

John son of Colonel Henry Frederick and The Honble Mary Elizabeth Ponsonby, was born on the 25th of March, and privately baptized on the 26th of March 1866, by me

Gerald Wellesley Dean

Algernon Edward son of Algernon and Mary Augusta Georgiana Gilliat was born 4th day of March 1866, and was baptized the 1st of May. 1866 By me Edward George Moore; Canon

Victor Albert. son of the Honble Frederic Arthur Stanley M.P., and the Lady Constance Stanley, was born on the 17th of January 1867,

¹ Afterwards King George V.
² Afterwards King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra.
³ Archbishop Longley.
and baptized in Her Majesty’s Private Chapel within the Castle of Windsor, this 1st day of March, 1867. by me,

Gerald Wellesley
Dean

Victor Albert, son of his Highness the Maharajah Duleeb Singh. and her Highness the Maharanee, Bamba, Duleeb Singh, was born on the 10th of July 1866 and (having been privately baptized) was received into the Church, in Her Majesty’s Private Chapel in Windsor Castle, this 20th day of March 1867. by me,

Gerald Wellesley Dean

Christian, Victor, Albert, Ludwig, Ernst, Anton, Son of His Royal Highness Prince Frederic, Christian, Charles, Augustus, Heir to Norway, Duke of Schleswig Holstein, Stormarn, and of the Ditmarschen, and also to Oldenburg &c., and Her Royal Highness Princess Helena, Augusta, Victoria, Princess of Great Britain and Ireland, Duchess of Saxon. was born on the 14th of April 1867, and baptized in Her Majesty’s Private Chapel in Windsor Castle, this 21st day of May. 1867.

by me:

C. T. Cantuar:

Gerard Edward, son of the Revd Edward Tapsfield Minor Canon of Windsor & of Katharine Anne Tapsfield, was born on the 28th of September and baptized this 21st day of October [1867]. By me

Edward G. Moore
Canon of Windsor

Frederic, Edward, Grey, son of Henry Frederic, Colonel, & the Honble Mary Elizabeth Ponsonby, was born on the 16th of September 1867 & baptized on the 23rd of November 1867. by me.

Gerald Wellesley
Dean

Alfred Claude, son of the Revd Henry Francis & Eleonora Elizabeth Limpus, was born on the 19th of May, & baptized on the 24th of June, 1868 by me

W. H. Vernon.
Incumbent of Leytonstone Essex.

Albert, John, Charles, Frederic, Alfred, George, Son of His Royal Highness Prince Christian Charles Augustus, Heir to Norway, Duke

1, 2 Better known as Prince and Princess Christian.
3 Afterwards Duke of Schleswig Holstein.
of Schleswig-Holstein, Stormarn and of the Ditmarchen, and also to
Oldenburg, and of Her Royal Highness Princess Helena, Augusta,
Victoria, Princess of Great Britain and Ireland, Duchess of Saxony,
was born on the [26] of February 1868, and baptized in Her
Majesty’s Private Chapel in Windsor Castle this 31st Day of March
1869.

A. C. Cantuar

Walter Evelyn son of Algernon and Mary Augusta Georgiana Gilliat
was born the 22d of July 1869 and was baptized the 27th of August
1869

By me Edward George Moore. Canon

Leopold Christian Duncan son of Sir William Jenner Bart. Physician
in Ordinary To Her Majesty The Queen. and Adela Lucy Leman
Jenner, was born Oct. 24th 1869, and was baptized at Windsor Castle
in the Apartment occupied by His Royal Highness The Prince
Leopold on Decr 12th 1869. By me

Robinson Duckworth M.A.
Governor to H.R.H. Prince Leopold

Decr 28th 1869

Edith Hollingworth, Daughter of William Thorpe, & Frances Mary
Briggs, was born 26th Octr 1860, & baptized this day by me

E. Tapsfield

Decr 28th 1869

Harriet Agnes, Daughter of William Thorpe, & Frances Mary Briggs,
was born 7th Sepr 1862, & baptized this day by me

E. Tapsfield

Decr 28th 1869

Arthur William, Son of William Thorpe & Frances Mary Briggs, was
born 11th July 1864 & baptized this day by me

E. Tapsfield

Hugh Alexander, Son of the Revd Edward Tapsfield, Minor Canon of
Windsor, & of Katharine Anne Tapsfield, was born 31st January, &
baptized this 25th day of April, [1870] by me,

Hugh Pearson,
Vicar of Sonning, Berks.

1 A blank space was left for the date, which was never added. By a slip of the
pen, the year of birth was given as 1868 instead of 1869.
2 Archbishop Tait.
3 Mary was written here, and deleted.
4 Afterwards Duke of Albany. At this date he was only 16 years old.
BAPTISMS

Victoria, Louise, Sophie, Augusta, Amilie, Helena, Daughter of His Royal Highness Prince Christian Charles Augustus, Heir to Norway, Duke of Schleswig Holstein, Stormarn, and of the Ditmarchen, and also to Oldenburg, and of Her Royal Highness Princess Helena, Augusta, Victoria, Princess of Great Britain and Ireland, Duchess of Saxony, was born on the third of May, 1870; and baptized in Her Majesty’s Private Chapel in Windsor Castle this 20th Day of June, 1870.

J London

Alexandra, Mina, Daughter of Colonel Arthur Ellis and of the Honble Mina Frances Ellis, was born the 9th of November 1870, and baptized in St Georges Chapel on the 30th of January 1871, by me.

Gerald Wellesley
Dean

Arthur, Augustus, William, Harry, Son of Henry, Frederic, Colonel, & of the Honble Mary Elizabeth Ponsonby, was born on the 16th of February 1871 and baptized in St Georges Chapel on the 27th of March 1871. by me.

Gerald Wellesley
Dean

April 22nd 1871

Douglas John Charles, son of John Samuel Tolley, Lay-clerk of St George’s Chapel, & of Emily his Wife, born 27th March 1871, was baptized this day by me

E. Tapsfield
Minor Canon

Frances Elizabeth Briggs daughter of William Thorpe & Frances Mary Briggs Received into the Church June 10 1871 Privately baptised Feb 7th 1870 Born at Leicester Feb 20th 1855

Henry Francis Limpus
Minor Canon.

Mary Emma daughter of William Thorpe & Frances Mary Briggs. Received into the Church June 10 1871 Privately baptized Feb 7 1870. Born at Leicester March 21. 1857

Henry Francis Limpus
Minor Canon.

1 Known later as Princess Helena Victoria.

57
Beatrix Mary Leslie Daughter of Walter James Lord Ruthven and Caroline Annesley Lady Ruthven was born June 4th and Baptized in St George's Chapel June 29th [1871] by me Wy Russell Canon.

Maud Helen, Daughter of the Revd Edward Tapsfield, Minor Canon of Windsor, & of Katharine Anne Tapsfield, was born 4th Octr 1871 & baptized this 23rd day of November by me

Gerald Wellesley Dean

Leopold James, Son of Lieut-Col Sir John Clayton Cowell K.C.B., Master of The Queen's Household and Georgina Elizabeth Cowell, was born 9th Febry 1872 and baptized in Her Majesty's Private Chapel in Windsor Castle this 17th day of March 1872 by me

Gerald Wellesley Dean

August 3rd [1872]

Alexander Gore Arkwright Son of Walter James Lord Ruthven and Caroline Annesley Lady Ruthven was born July 6th and baptized in St George's Chapel by me Edward George Moore Canon

Caroline Agnes Louisa Daughter of The Rev Henry Francis Limpus, Minor Canon of Windsor, and Agnes Maria Limpus was born April 26th 1873. and baptized May 7th 1873

Marian Frances Magdalen Daughter of the Revd Henry Francis Limpus, Minor Canon of Windsor & Vicar of Twickenham and Agnes Maria Limpus. Was born March 27th 1874 and baptised April 25th 1874.

Spencer Maxwell son of Richard and Julia Elizabeth Tahourdin (Minor Canon of Windsor) was born August 1st 1875 and was baptized Sept 9th 1875. by me J. C. Keate

Rector of Hartley Wespall.

County of Southampton.

Marie, Alexandra Victoria¹ Daughter of His Royal Highness The Duke and Her Royal and Imperial Highness The Duchess of Edinburgh, was born on the 29th day of October and baptized in Her Majesty's Private Chapel in Windsor Castle this 15th day of December 1875.

By me

Arthur Penrhyn Stanley

Dean of Westminister

¹ Afterwards Queen Marie of Rumania.
Margaret Florence Madeline daughter of the Revd William Gilbert Edwards, Minor Canon, and Margaret Catherine Edwards, was born December 23rd 1875, and baptized in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle on this 20th day of January, 1876, by me
Charles Leslie Courtenay
Canon in Residence.

William Le Bas, son of The Rev: Richard Tahourdin (Minor Canon of Windsor) and Julia Elizabeth Tahourdin, was born October 23rd 1876 and baptized in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle on this 21st day of November 1876, by me
Gerald Wellesley
Dean

Henry Ouseley, son of The Rev: William Gilbert Edwards, (Minor Canon of Windsor) and Margaret Catherine Edwards, was born January 15th 1877, and baptized in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle on this 13th day of February 1877 by me
Gerald Wellesley
Dean

Mabel Lily Cormack, daughter of The Rev: William Gilbert Edwards (Minor Canon of Windsor) and Margaret Catherine Edwards, was born June 30th 1878, and baptized in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, on this 25th day of July, 1878, by me,
Gerald Wellesley
Dean

December 4th 1878

Florence, daughter of Joseph Hubball Stilliard, Lay-Clerk of St George's Chapel, and of Fanny his wife, born 26th September 1878, was baptised this day by me

John Swire
Minor Canon.

April 17th 1879

Lillian Emily daughter of Alfred Nutt Architect and of Mary his Wife, born 27th Jan 1879 was baptized this day by me.

WJ Russell.
Canon.

May 1st 1879

Henry Pulleine John son of Col. Sir John Clayton Cowell K.C.B. and Georgina Elizabeth His Wife, born 20th March 1879 was baptized this day by Me

Gerald Wellesley. Dean
ST GEORGE’S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Arthur Montagu, son of the Revd James Edgar Sheppard, Minor Canon of Windsor, and Mary Peters Sheppard, was born October 1st 1879, & baptised in St George’s Chapel, Windsor Castle, on this 28th day of October 1879 by me

Hugh Pearson.
Canon in residence.

Hugh Richard Lawrie Son of the Revd James Edgar Sheppard Minor Canon of Windsor, and Mary Peters Sheppard, was born 2nd Sept, and Baptised in St George’s Chapel, Windsor Castle on this 29th day of September 1880 by me

Fredk Anson L.T.

Naomi Mary, daughter of Joseph Hubball Stilliard, Lay Clerk of St George’s, Windsor, and Fanny Stilliard, was born Oct 20th, and baptized in St George’s Chapel, Windsor Castle, on December 2nd 1880, by me, Hugh Pearson.

Canon.

Victor Richard, son of the Revd Richard Tahourdin, Minor Canon of Windsor, and Julia Elizabeth, his wife, was born May 18th 1881, and Baptized on this 28th day of June, 1881, by me

Gerald Wellesley
Dean

Albert James, son of James Gawthorp, Lay-Clerk of St George’s Chapel, and Mary Gawthorp, was born on 21st of July 1881, and was privately baptised on this 13th day of August, 1881, by me

Edgar Sheppard. Minor Canon.

Mary Margaret, daughter of George Packer, Lay-Clerk of St George’s Chapel, and Helen Packer, was born on the 28th of July, 1881, and was baptised in St George’s Chapel, Windsor Castle this 10th day of September, 1881, by me

W. Gilbert Edwards.
Minor Canon.

Constance Emma Letitia, daughter of the Revd William Gilbert Edwards, Minor Canon of Windsor, and Margaret Catherine Edwards, was born on the 14th of September, 1881, and baptised in St George’s Chapel, Windsor Castle, on this 22nd day of October, 1881, by me

Fredk Anson
Canon of Windsor

60
BAPTISMS

Margaret, Victoria, Charlotte, Augusta Norah,¹ daughter of their Royal Highnesses The Duke & Duchess of Connaught, was born on the [15th]² day of January, 1882 and baptized in Her Majesty's Private Chapel in Windsor Castle this 11th day of March, 1882 by me
A. C. Cantuar

Arthur Frederick. Patrick. Albert Son of Their Royal Highnesses The Duke & Duchess of Connaught, was born on the 13th day of January 1883, and baptized in Her Majesty's Private Chapel in Windsor Castle this 16th day of February, 1883. by me.
J London

Alice, Mary, Victoria, Augusta, Pauline,³ daughter of Their Royal Highnesses The Duke and Duchess of Albany, was born on the 25th of February, 1883, and baptized in Her Majesty's Private Chapel in Windsor Castle, this 26th day of March, 1883, by me
Edw: Cantuar:

George Vernon Son of Joseph Hubball Stilliard Lay Clerk of St George's, Windsor, and Fanny Stilliard was born April 4th and Baptized in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle this 11th day of June 1883 by me
Fredk Anson
Canon

Gladys Mary, daughter of James Gawthrop, Lay Clerk of St George's Chapel, Windsor, and Mary Gawthrop, was born on the 4th of August, 1883, and was baptised in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, on this 7th day of September, 1883, by me
Randall T. Davidson. Dean.

Joseph Harold, son of Daniel Sutton Shepley Lay Clerk of St George's Chapel, Windsor, and Sarah Shepley, was born on the 20th of March 1884, and was baptized in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, on this 22d Day of May 1884 by me
Randall T. Davidson
Dean.

¹ Married as his first wife King Gustav VI Adolf of Sweden; she died in 1920 (see p. 180).
² There is a space left here for the date, which was never subsequently entered.
³ H.R.H. Princess Alice married Prince Alexander of Teck, later created Earl of Athlone. (See p. 178.)
August 7th 1884.
Maud Evelyn daughter of Alfred Young Nutt Architect and Chapter
Surveyor and of Mary his Wife, born June 3rd 1884 was baptized this
day by me

Wy Russell
Canon

William Gerald, son of the Revd William Gilbert Edwards, Minor
Canon of Windsor, and Margaret Catherine Edwards, was born on
the 23rd of July, 1884, and baptised in St George's Chapel Windsor
Castle, on the 19th day of August, 1884, by me

Randall T. Davidson
Dean

Emily Minnie, daughter of Daniel Sutton Shepley, Lay Clerk of S.
George's Chapel Windsor, and Sarah Shepley, was born on the 4th
June 1885, and was baptised in S. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle,
on this 25th day of August, 1885, by me

Randall T. Davidson
Dean.

Rupert John, son of Joseph Hubball Stilliard, Lay Clerk of S. George's
Chapel, Windsor, and Fanny Stilliard, was born the 13th of September,
and was baptised in S. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, this 30th
day of October, 1885, by me

Randall T. Davidson
Dean.

Bernard, son of James Gathrop, Lay Clerk of S. George's Chapel,
Windsor, and Mary Gathrop, was born on the 24th of September,
and was baptised in S. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, this 30th
day of October, 1885, by me

Randall T. Davidson
Dean.

Alexander Albert, son of their Royal Highnesses Prince and Princess
Henry of Battenberg, was born on the 23rd day of November 1886,
and was baptised in Windsor Castle on this 18th day of December
1886 by me.

Randall T. Davidson
Dean of Windsor

Nina, daughter of George May, Lay Clerk of St George's Chapel, and
of Mary Annie May, was born on the 3rd day of November 1886.
and was baptised in S. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, this 28th day of February 1887, by me

Randall T. Davidson
Dean.

Arthur Richard, Son of Charles Albert Treherne, Minor Canon of S. George's Chapel, Windsor, & Mabel Treherne was born on the 13th of April, & was baptized in S. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle this 17th day of May, 1887 by me

C. A. Treherne
Minor Canon

Margaret, daughter of Joseph Hubball Stilliard lay Clerk of S. George's Chapel, and Fanny Stilliard was born on the 23rd day of December. 1886. and was baptized in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, this 23rd day of May 1887, by me

Randall T. Davidson
Dean.

Hugh George, son of Harry Arthur Carpenter, Sexton of St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, and Mary Anne Carpenter, was born the 28th of September, 1887, and was baptized in St George's Chapel this 17th day of November, 1887, by me

Randall T. Davidson
Dean.

The above was the first Baptism in the new 'Anson Memorial' Font in S. George's Chapel.

R.T.D.

Edith Marie, daughter of George Davis, butler in the Deanery Windsor Castle, and of Julia Davis, was born on the 5th day of November 1887. and was baptized in S. George's Chapel this 20th day of December. 1887 by me

Randall T. Davidson
Dean.

Leopold Arthur Louis son of their Royal Highnesses Prince and Princess Henry of Battenberg was born on the 21st day of May 1889, and was baptised in S. George's Chapel Windsor Castle on this 29th day of June 1889 by me

Randall T. Davidson
Dean.
Kenneth, son of Walter Marshall, Minor Canon of S. George's Chapel, and of Leonora Marshall, was born on the 20th day of June 1889, and was baptised in S. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle this 18th day of July 1889 by me


Frederick Charles, son of Charles Eustace Anson Lieutenant R.N. H.M.S. "Surprise," and Evelyn Anson was born on the 22nd day of August 1889 and was baptised in S. George's Chapel Windsor Castle this seventh day of October 1889 by me

Edwd Capel Cure

April 8th (Easter Tuesday)
Mary Eliza daughter of Alfred Wm and Mary Jane Evans was born on the 25 June 1889 and was baptized in S. George's Chapel Windsor Castle this eighth day of April 1890 by me

John Neale Dalton.

Gertrude Mary, daughter of Walter Clinch, lay clerk of St George's Chapel, and Gertrude Clinch, was born on the 14th day of February 1890, and was baptized in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, this ninth day of April 1890. by me

Randall T. Davidson.
Dean.

Victoria Alexandrina Violet, daughter of William John Arthur Charles James Cavendish Bentinck, Duke of Portland, and of Winifred Anna, Duchess of Portland, was born on February 28th 1890 and was baptised in the Private Chapel of Windsor Castle this third day of May 1890 by me

Randall T. Davidson
Dean.

Cecil Frederick Joseph, son of Captain Augustus Frederick Liddell and of Emily Liddell, was born on the 12th day of May 1890 and was baptised in St George's Chapel this 24th day of June 1890 by me

Randall T. Davidson
Dean.

Frederick Wallace Basil, son of James Frederick Whitehouse, lay clerk of St George's Chapel, and Rose Emily Whitehouse, was born on the 19th day of June 1890, and was baptised in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, this tenth day of September 1890, by me

Randall T. Davidson
Dean.
BAPTISMS

David Virgil, son of David Humphreys, lay clerk of St George's Chapel, and Martha Lydia Humphreys, was born on the 20th day of August 1890, and was baptised in St George's Chapel Windsor Castle this 12th day of November 1890. by me

Randall T. Davidson
Dean.

Norah, daughter of George May, lay-clerk of S. George's Chapel, and Amy May, was born on Feb: 9th 1891 and was baptized in S. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle this third day of June 1891 by me

W. Gilbert Edwards.

Douglas, son of Walter Marshall Minor Canon of S. George’s Chapel and of Leonora Marshall, was born on the 22nd day of May 1891 and was baptized in S. George’s Chapel this fifteenth day of June 1891 by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

Alexandra Mary, daughter of John Neale Dalton and Catharine Alicia Dalton was born on 14 August 1891, & was baptized in S. George’s Chapel this twentyfourth day of September 1891. by me

John Neale Dalton
Canon

Walter John, son of Walter Clinch lay clerk of St George's Chapel and Gertrude his wife was born on December 9, 1891 and was baptized in St George's Chapel Windsor Castle this twenty seventh day of January 1892 by me

John Neale Dalton.

Mona, daughter of David Humphreys, Lay-clerk of St George’s Chapel, and Martha Lydia his wife was born on Feb. 12 1892 & was baptized in St George’s Chapel Windsor Castle this ninth day of May 1892 by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

Harry Hearn, son of Harry Stubbs, Lay Clerk of St George’s Chapel, and Annie Eliza his wife was born July 25th 1892, & was baptized in St George’s Chapel Windsor Castle this seventeenth day of October 1892 by me

John N. Dalton
Canon.
Clara Gertrude Muriel daughter of James Frederick Whitehouse, lay clerk of St George’s Chapel, and of Rose Emily Whitehouse was born on the third day of October 1892 and was baptized in St. George’s Chapel Windsor Castle this tenth day of December 1892 by me

W. Gilbert Edwards.

Phyllis, daughter of Walter Marshall, Minor Canon of St George’s Chapel, and of Leonora Marshall, was born on the 12th day of December 1892 and was baptized in St George’s Chapel Windsor Castle this first day of January 1893. by me

Randall T. Roffen:

Victoria Alexandrina, daughter of Charles Robert Carrington, Baron Carrington, & of Cecilia Margaret his wife was born on Dec. 7th 1892 & was baptized in the Private Chapel of Windsor Castle this twenty-fourth day of February 1893. by me

J. R. Selwyn
Bishop

Albert Marsham, son of Edward John Marsham Cockaday, lay clerk of St. George’s Chapel, and of Elizabeth Francis Cockaday, was born on the twelfth day of February 1893 and was baptized in St George’s Chapel, Windsor Castle this eleventh day of March 1893 by me

W. Gilbert Edwards.

John Robert, son of David Humphreys, lay clerk of St George’s Chapel, and of Martha Lydia Humphreys his wife was born 3rd January 1894, and was baptized in St George’s Chapel Windsor Castle this fourth day of April 1894, By me

John N. Dalton
(Canon)

George Harold, son of Harry Stubbs, lay clerk of St George’s Chapel, and of Annie Eliza his wife was born November 28, 1893 and was baptized privately on April 4 1894 by me

C A Treherne
Minor Canon

Kate Margaret, daughter of Percy Oswald & Kate Alice Coward his wife (lay-clerk of St George’s Chapel) was born Oct. 30th 1894 & was baptized in St George’s Chapel, Windsor Castle, this twenty-second day of November 1894. By me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

66
BAPTISMS

Henry St George, son of Captain Henry Dyke Marsh, Military Knight of Windsor, & of Edith his wife, was born on Nov. 30 1894 & was baptized in St George’s Chapel, Windsor Castle, this ninth day of January, 1895 By me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

Mary daughter of Walter Marshall Minor Canon of this Chapel & of Leonora his wife was born November 16th 1895 & was baptised in St George’s Chapel this 20 day of Decr 1895 by me

Normanby
(Canon)

Tom Preston son of Charles Abel Starkey lay clerk of the Chapel & of Mary Ann his wife was born January 29th 1896, & was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 25th day of February 1896, by me

John N. Dalton
(Canon)

Dora Florence Noel, daughter of Lyonel D’Arcy Hildyard, Minor Canon of this Chapel & of Dora Annie Florence Thoroton his wife, was born Dec. 22 1896, & was baptized St George’s Chapel this 25th day of January 1897 by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

Henry, son of Henry Harraway, Coachman to the Dean, & of Jessie his wife, was born March 4th 1897 & was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 11th day of April 1897 by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

Gerald Hallon, son of Leonard Creasy, Civil Engineer, and Ellen Maud, his wife, daughter of Sir George Job Elvey, was born on Nov. 1. 1897 & was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 3rd day of December 1897 by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

Campbell son of Walter Marshall Minor Canon of this Chapel & of Leonora his wife was born May 29th 1898 & was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 27th Day of June 1898 by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Kathleen Frances, daughter of John Bertram Mills, Lay Clerk of this Chapel, and Frances Louise his wife was born June 14th 1898 and was baptized in St. George’s Chapel this 18th day of July 1898 by me Stephen K. Tahourdin Dean’s Curate.

Fred Alexander son of Fred Naylor, Lay Clerk of this Chapel and Eva Mary his wife, was born July 11th 1898 and was baptized in St. George’s Chapel this 7th day of August by me P. F. Eliot Dean

William son of Henry Harraway Coachman to the Dean and of Jessie his wife was born July 7th 1898 and was baptized in St. George’s Chapel this 7th day of August by me P. F. Eliot Dean

Phoebe Nancy, daughter of Alfred George Langdon, Minor Canon of this Chapel, and Ethel Phoebe his wife, was born March 23rd 1899 & was baptized in St. George’s Chapel this third day of May by me P. F. Eliot Dean

James, son of Henry Harraway, Coachman to the Dean, and of Jessie his wife was born Nov. 15th 1899 and was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 24th Day of December by me P. F. Eliot Dean

Alice Agnes daughter of William Augustus Lane Fox Pitt Major Grenadier Guards & Lily Ethel his wife was born Decr 11 1899 & was baptized in St Georges Chapel this 21st day of January 1900 by me Normanby (Canon)

Henry William Frederick Albert¹ third son of his Royal Highness the Duke of York,² and of her Royal Highness the Duchess of York³ was born on the 31st of March 1900 and was baptized in the Private Chapel Windsor Castle on the seventeenth day of May 1900. by me Randall Winton:

¹ Afterwards Duke of Gloucester.
² Afterwards King George V.
³ Afterwards Queen Mary.
His Serene Highness Prince Albert Victor Nicholas Louis Francis, \(^1\) son of Captain His Serene Highness Prince Louis of Battenberg, R.N., G.C.B., A.D.C. to Her Majesty The Queen, and of Her Grand Ducal Highness Victoria Elizabeth Matilda Alberta Marie, Princess Louis of Battenberg Princess of Hesse—was born June 25\(^{th}\) 1900, and was baptized in the Drawing Room at Frogmore House on this 17\(^{th}\) day of July 1900 by me

P. F. Eliot  
Dean of Windsor

Mary Annabel, daughter of William Bell Kempton, Lay Clerk of this Chapel & Annie his wife, was born July 14\(^{th}\) 1900 & was baptized in St George's Chapel this 27\(^{th}\) day of August 1900 by me

P. F. Eliot  
Dean.

Wilfred Harper, son of Wilfred Coles Kearton, Lay Clerk of this Chapel & Frederica his wife was born Nov. 7\(^{th}\) 1900 & was baptized in St George's Chapel this 7\(^{th}\) day of December 1900 by me

P. F. Eliot  
Dean

Kathleen Alexandra, daughter of Fred Naylor, Lay Clerk of this Chapel, & Eva Mary his wife, was born Dec. 20. 1900 & was baptized in St George's Chapel this 13\(^{th}\) day of February 1901 by me

P. F. Eliot  
Dean

Christopher, son of Lyonel d'Arcy Hildyard, Minor Canon of this Chapel, & of Dora Annie Florence Thoroton his wife, was born April 28\(^{th}\) 1901 & was baptized in St George's Chapel this 3\(^{rd}\) day of June 1901 by me

P. F. Eliot  
Dean

Robert, son of Henry Harraway Coachman to the Dean, and of Jessie his wife, was born Aug. 1. 1901 and was baptized in St George's Chapel this 15\(^{th}\) day of September 1901 by me

P. F. Eliot  
Dean

Edith Maud, daughter of Sampson Dingle, Engine Driver of Norwich, & Mary Ann his wife, was born Sep. 21. 1877, & was baptized in St George's Chapel this 11\(^{th}\) day of Oct. 1901, by me

Stephen K. Tahourdin  
Dean's Curate

\(^1\) Now known as Admiral Earl Mountbatten.
Marian, daughter of Colonel Montague McPherson Battye, Military Knight of Windsor & Charlotte his wife was born Sept 25th 1901 & was baptized in St George's Chapel this 4th day of November 1901 by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

Walter Joseph Martin, son of Richard Frank Martin Akerman, Assistant Organist of this Chapel, & Annie Kate his wife was born Oct 17th 1901 & was baptized in St George's Chapel this 16th day of November 1901 by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

Malcolm Courtenay, son of Stephen Malcolm Boyle Lay Clerk of this Chapel, & Agnes his wife was born Jan. 30th 1902. & was baptized in St George's Chapel this 17th day of April 1902 by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

Norman Edward Alexander, son of Stephen Frederick Spencer, Chief Inspector of Police & Henny Margot Anna Auguste his wife was born June 14th 1902 & was baptized in St George's Chapel this 10th day of August 1902 by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

Eileen Dorothy Caroline, daughter of Frederick George Smith, Lay Clerk of this Chapel, and Stella Edith his wife, was born July 12th 1902 and was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 6th day of October, 1902 by me

Stephen K. Tahourdin
Dean's Curate

Hermann George, son of R. F. Martin Akerman Assist: Organist of this Chapel and Annie Kate his wife, was born July 24th 1904 & was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 19th day of November, 1904 by me

Stephen K. Tahourdin
Dean's Curate

George Edward Alexander Edmund1 son of Their Royal Highnesses the Prince & Princess of Wales was born on December 20th 1902 & was baptized in His Majesty's Private Chapel Windsor Castle on the twenty-sixth day of January 1903. by me

F. Oxon.

1 Afterwards Duke of Kent.
BAPTISMS

Arthur John Eaton son of Frank Eaton Cooter, Lay Clerk of this Chapel, & Edith Mary his wife was born June 5th 1903 & was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 23rd day of July 1903 by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

William Hamilton son of Edmund Horace Fellowes Minor Canon of this Chapel and Lilian Louisa his wife, was born July 11th 1903 and baptized in St George’s Chapel this 23rd day of September 1903 by me

Edmund H. Fellowes.

Mary Agnes, daughter of Stephen Malcolm Boyle, Lay Clerk of this Chapel, and Agnes his wife was born Sep. 20th 1903 and was baptized in St George’s Chapel, this 17th day of December 1903 by me

Clement Smith.

Hubert Brian Edmund, son of Frank Eaton Cooter, Lay Clerk of this Chapel, & Edith Mary his wife was born Oct 8th 1904 & was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 16th day of January 1905 by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

Phyllis Georgina May, daughter of William Welbelove, Keeper of the Curfew Tower, and Elizabeth Sarah, his wife was born 26 April 1905 and was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 26th day of May, 1905, by me

John Neale Dalton
Canon & Precentor.

Philip Vernon, son of Harold Anson Clerk in Holy Orders and Gwenllian Maud his wife (and grandson of Frederick Anson, Canon of Windsor) was born 3rd April 1906 and baptised in St George’s Chapel this 1st day of May, by me,

Hugh R. Anson.
Vicar of Sandridge.

Norman Ernest Dalton, son of George Edward Bower and Florence Ruth his wife was born 21st July 1906 and baptized in St George’s Chapel this fifteenth day of September by me

John N Dalton.
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Sylvia Mary, daughter of Charles Abel Starkey & Mary Anne his wife, was born 26th September 1906 & baptized in St George's Chapel this twenty-seventh day of October 1906 by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

Margaret Frances Lilian, daughter of Frank James Haywood, & Gertrude Mabel his wife was born 27th February 1907 & baptized in St George's Chapel this first day of April 1907 by me.

P. F. Eliot
Dean

Algernon Richard John, son of Major Charles Hyde Villiers (Royal Horse Guards) and Lady Victoria Alexandrina Villiers, his wife, was born on April 16th 1907, and baptized in St George’s Chapel, this 18th day of May 1907. by me.

Edgar Sheppard.
Canon & Precentor.

Muriel, infant daughter of Stephen Malcolm Boyle, and Agnes Wilson, his wife was born on October 3rd 1907, and baptized in St George’s Chapel this 18th day of December 1907. by me

Edgar Sheppard.
Canon & Precentor.

Paul, son of Andrew William Mellon & Norah Mary Mellon his wife, was born June 11th 1907 & was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 22nd day of December 1907 by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

Barbara Joan, daughter of Frank Eaton Cooter, and Edith Mary his wife was born on January 3rd 1908, and baptized in St George’s Chapel this 29th day of January 1908. by me

Edgar Sheppard
Canon & Precentor.

Margaret Violet, daughter of the Rev. William Francis Eliot, Curate of St Michael's Bournemouth, & Katherine Rutherfoord his wife, & Grand daughter of the Dean of Windsor, was born at Bournemouth on March 29th 1908 & was baptized in the Chapel of St George's, Windsor Castle on this sixteenth day of May 1908 by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

72
BAPTISMS

Margaret Pamela Adderley, daughter of Hartopp Francis Charles Adderley Cradock and Margaret Dorothea Cradock was born at Windsor October 29th 1908 & was baptized this day 26th Nov. 1908 in St George's Chapel. by me

Clement Smith.

Canon.

Annie Florence Gordon, daughter of James & Emily Gordon, was born Feb. 4. 1881, & was baptized in the Private Chapel Windsor Castle this 5th day of March 1909 by me

P. F. Eliot

Dean

Annie Emmeline Baxter, daughter of John & Anna Baxter, was born Jan 18th 1886. & was baptized in the Private Chapel, Windsor Castle this 5th day of March 1909 by me

P. F. Eliot

Dean

Arthur Edmund son of Edmund Horace Fellowes, Minor Canon of this Chapel and Lilian Louisa his wife was born March 2nd 1909 and baptized in St George's Chapel this sixteenth day of April 1909 by me.

Edmund Horace Fellowes

Roger Nathaniel, son of Frederick Frankland, Baronet, and Dame Mary Frankland his wife, was born April 11th, 1909, and baptized in S. George's Chapel this fourteenth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and nine, by me

Richard Tahourdin.

Hon: Chaplain to H.M. the King

Elspeth Minnie, daughter of Stephen Malcolm Boyle, and Agnes Wilson Boyle, his wife, was born on July 7th 1909, and baptized in St George's Chapel this 7th day of August. 1909. By me.

Edgar Sheppard.

Canon & Precentor.

Christopher Payan, infant son of Guy Payan Dawnay (Captain, Coldstream Guards) and Cecil Dawnay, his wife was born on July 24th 1909, and baptized in St George's Chapel, this 24th day of September. 1909. By me:

Edgar Sheppard.

Canon & Precentor.
Ruth Eileen infant daughter of George Edward Bower, lay clerk of St George’s and Florence Ruth his wife, was born on 7 November 1909 and baptized in St George’s Chapel this 19th day of February 1910 by me

John Neale Dalton.

James William Leonard, son of William Thomas Fellows, and Margaret Annie, his wife was born on Feb. 11th 1910 and was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 3rd day of April 1910. by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean.

David Francis Eaton, son of Frank Eaton Cooter, and Edith Mary, his wife, was born on September. 9th 1910 and was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 23rd day of November. 1910. by me,

Leonard Tyrwhitt
Canon.

Rosalind, daughter of Edmund Horace Fellowes, Minor Canon of this Chapel, and of Lilian Louisa his wife, was born 19 January 1911 and baptized in St George’s Chapel this eighteenth day of April 1911, by me

Edmund Horace Fellowes.

Gabriel Mary Hermione, daughter of Honble Aubrey Nigel Henry Molyneux Herbert, and Mary Gertrude his wife, was born on September 29th 1911 and was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 31st day of October. 1911 By me

Edgar Sheppard.

Francis Jerome infant son of Alfred Francis Collins, and Harriet Caroline Augusta Collins, his wife, was born on November 5th 1911, and was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 7th day of January 1912:

By me:

Edgar Sheppard.
Canon and Precentor.

Katharine Frances Theodora Eliot was born Aug. 3. 1911 & baptized by her father, the Rev. W. F. Eliot, privately at Seal Vicarage, Kent Aug. 22d 1911, & was this day received into the Church in St George’s Chapel, by me Jan. 30. 1912

P. F. Eliot
Dean
BAPTISMS

Rose, infant daughter of David Cecil Bingham. (Coldstream Guards) and Rosabelle Millicent Bingham (commonly called Lady Rosabelle Bingham) his wife, was born on March 14th 1913, and was baptized in St George’s Chapel, this 16th day of April 1913. By me
Edgar Sheppard
Canon & Precentor.

Geraldine Mary Payne-Cooke was born Mar. 18. 1913, daughter of Gerald George Payne-Cooke, Minor Canon of this Chapel, & Gertrude Middleton his wife & was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 23rd day of April 1913 By me
P. F. Eliot
Dean

Edgar Thomas, infant son of Thomas Watson, and Dorothea Ferguson his wife was born on July 15th 1913, and was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 6th day of August By me:
Edgar Sheppard.
Canon & Precentor.

Lionel Gordon Balfour, infant son of the Honourable Oliver Sylvain Balbiol Brett and Antoinette Heckscher his wife, was born on July 18th 1913, and was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 14th day of September By me:
Edgar Sheppard.
Canon & Precentor.

Joan Cochrane, infant daughter of Stephen Malcolm Boyle and Agnes his wife, was born on January 31st 1914 and was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 12th day of March by me
Lancelot G. Reed
Minor Canon.

Arnold Wyndham, infant son of Arnold Holcombe Read and Winifred McBreide his wife, was born on June 20th 1914 and was baptized in St George’s Chapel this twenty-sixth day of July 1914 by me
Clement Smith
Canon in Residence.

David George, infant son of Major the Hon: George Arthur Charles Crichton. M.V.O. Coldstream Guards, and the Lady Mary Augusta Crichton, his wife, was born on July 31. 1914 and was baptized in St George’s Chapel this seventh day of September 1914. by me
Edgar Sheppard.
Canon & Precentor.
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Anne Margaret was born Ap. 21. 1915 daughter of Gerald George Payne-Cooke Minor Canon of this Chapel & Gertrude Middleton his wife was baptized in St George's Chapel this 23\textsuperscript{rd} day of May 1915—being Whit Sunday. By me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

William George Donald, infant son of William Alfred Miles and Grace Elsie, his wife, was born on June 10\textsuperscript{th}, 1915, and was baptized in St George's Chapel this day—the third day of July 1915 by me

Clement Smith
Canon in residence.

William Henry Gerard, infant son of Captain John Cecil Gerard Leigh (1st Life Guards) and Helen his wife was born on August 5\textsuperscript{th} 1915, and was baptized in St George's Chapel this day—the eleventh day of September 1915 by me

Edgar Sheppard.
Canon in Residence & Precentor.

Sheila Yvonne Elizabeth Doris, infant daughter of Claude Francis Barry and Doris his wife was born on July 20\textsuperscript{th} 1915, and was baptized in S. George's Chapel this day—the eighteenth day of September 1915. by me

Edgar Sheppard.
Canon-in-residence & Precentor.

Michael Richard—infant son of Richard Alleyne Arkwright (Captain Coldstream Guards) and Marjorie Arkwright his wife, was born on October 5\textsuperscript{th} 1915, and was baptized in St George's Chapel this day—the twenty-fifth day of November 1915 by me

Edgar Sheppard.
Canon & Precentor.

Eric John Stapylton, infant son of John Eric Henry Rollo (Officer 1st Battalion Black Watch) & Helen Maud his wife born on Dec. 3\textsuperscript{rd} 1915 and was baptized in St George's Chapel this first day of January 1916 by me

P. F. Eliot
Dean

76
Margaret Jane Fitzroy the infant daughter of William Henry Alfred Fitzroy, Viscount Ipswich Coldstream Guards and Auriol Margaretta his wife born 26 April 1916 & was baptized in St George’s Chapel this third day of June 1916 by me

John N Dalton
Canon.

Aurea Ethelwyn, infant daughter of Charles Israel Loraine Allix, Lieutenant Coldstream Guards, and Hilda his wife, was born on September 8th 1917, and was baptized in St George’s Chapel this day, the ninth day of October, 1917 by me

Ernest Morell Blackie,
Vicar of Windsor.

Robin. infant son of Lieut. Colonel John Charles Brand (Coldstream Guards) and the Lady Rosabelle Brand, was born on October 29th 1917. and was baptized in St George’s Chapel. this day. the 19th day of December 1917. by me.

Edgar Sheppard.
Canon & Precentor.

Joan Helen, infant daughter of Maurice Frederic Foxell, Minor Canon of this Chapel, and Mariana Helen Emily, his wife born 16th December 1917 was baptized in St George’s Chapel on this 16th day of January 1918 by me

Wm: Jas: Foxell
Rector of St Swithin’s, London Stone, with
St. Mary Bothaw in the City of London.

Elizabeth Jane Myfanwy infant daughter of John Charles Wynne Finch Captain Coldstream Guards & Alice Mary Sybil his wife was born on Feb 5. 1918 & was baptized in S. Georges Chapel this day the 9th day of March 1918 by me

E. C. Glyn
Bishop.

Barbara Doreen Yale infant daughter of Elizur Yale Smith Lieutenant Canadian Expeditionary force & Violet Adelia his wife was born Jan. 31. 1918 and was Baptized in St George’s Chapel this 24th Day of April 1918 by me

Albert Baillie
Dean.

Sylvia Anne infant daughter of Robert Whitbread Major Coldstream Guards & Josephine his wife was born July 15/18 & was Baptized in S. George’s Chapel this 3rd day of September 1918 by me

Albert Baillie
Dean
Arthur James Jardine—infant son of Robert Jardine Paterson—Lieutenant Coldstream Guards & Constance Margaret his wife, was born July 14, 1918, and was baptized in S. George's Chapel this 14th day of September 1918, by me.

Frederick Seymour Horan.
(Chaplain of the Forces)

John Allan Backley infant son of William Backley Nicholl Roderick, Captain Coldstream Guards & Florence Maude, his wife, was born October 14th 1918 and was baptized this twentieth day of November 1918 in St George's Chapel by me

Clement Smith.
Canon of St George's.

Ian Rupert Farquhar infant son Harold Lister Farquhar Lieutenant Coldstream Guards and Constance Audrey Farquhar his wife, was born Nov 5/18 and was baptized in S. George's Chapel this 5th day of December 1918 by me

Albert Baillie
Dean.

Ursula Beatrice infant daughter of Joseph Steel Captain 2nd Life Guards, and Beatrice Elizabeth Steel his wife, was born Nov. 6. 1918 and was baptized in S. George’s Chapel this 7th day of December 1918 by me.

Frederick Seymour Horan
(Chaplain of the Forces)

George Alexander Boyle infant son of Stephen Malcolm Boyle, Lay-Clerk of this Chapel, and Agnes Wilson Boyle his wife, was born June 3rd 1918 and was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 21st day of December 1918 by me

Maurice Frederic Foxell.
(Minor-Canon.)

Felicity Howard infant daughter of the Rev. Lancelot George Reed. MC. Minor Canon of St George’s Chapel Windsor, Temporary D.A.C.G. and Phyllis Evelyn Howard Reed his wife, was born December 4th 1918, and was baptized in St George’s Chapel this 3rd day of January 1919. by me.

Edgar Sheppard.
Canon and Precentor.
MARRIAGES

John Cooke and Marye Paine of the Parishe of Hempsted were mar byd here the vijth of Octobr by virtue of a Lycence granted by the Deane and Praebendrie in the yeare 1627.

Phillip Tinkr and Marye Elle marryed here the xiiijth of Jan: by virtue of a lycence granted by the Deane and Praebendaries anno Dmi. 1628.

William Varney, and Bridget Deverell of the Parishe of Saint Georg within the Castle of windsor, were marryed here the vijth of Aprill. Anno Domni: 1629. by virtue of a Lycence granted from the Deane and Praebendaries.

Nathaniell Feild gent: and Rachell King daughtr of Doctr King senior, marryed in WIndstr Chap: the ixth of Julye. Ano 1629.

William Brumskill Citisen and Susan Gyles married here in this Chap: Decemb: the 3d 1629.

Christopher Camme and Martha Foster marryed in this Chap: Januarye the xxvijth 1629.

Raphe Shervile, and Elizabeth Austine marryed in this Chap: June the xxviiijth 1630.

Edward Andrewes and Anne white marryed the xvijth of Jan: Anno 1630.

Oliver Smith of the Citye of Oxon: gent: and Elizabethe Furres of this Castle marryed in this Chap: Januarye the xxtth 1630.

Daniell Levinge Citisen and Jane Baker the Daughtr of Gregorye Baker Registr of this Chap: of WIndsor marryed publickly by Virtue of a lycence granted by the deane of the Chap: aforesaide Novembr the xxtth 1631.

John Hickmott gent: and Joan Sunnybanke daughter of Dr Sunnybanck Praebendarie of this Chap: of Windsor marryed publickly by virtue of a lycence granted by the Deane Dr Math: Wrenne of the Chap: aforesaide. Febrarye the xijth 1631. being Sunday.

Barnard Burt of Upton in the Countie of buck and Elezabeth Heath of saint George in the Castle of windsor Weare marryed publicly. Being three times askte in the Church one the xxvijth of Aprill 1633 Niclis higes and marierie Sturtt of the Castle of windsor weare marryed publicly being three times askt in the Church both

103
Roger Cranwell and Kathrine Stevenson of ye parish of Saint George within the Castle of windsor weare married the ixth of September, beinge three times askt in ye Church in ye year 1633.

Robord Harmon of wooburn & Eskeu Harbart weare married ye 26th of aprill 1635 in ye free Chapell of St george in windsore.

William Millor of new windsor and Cathren Ridding weare married ye xvijth of August in ye free Chapell of St George in windsore in ye year 1635.

Thomas White and Elesabeth Lawson widdow both of bray parish weare maried ye 24th of August in ye free Chapell of St George in ye Castle of windsore by Vertu of a lisene from the Deane of ye said Castle in ye yeare 1635.

Francis West of oxford And Elizaboth Boules of ye parish of St Geor his Chapell In windsore wear married the 5th of July In ye yeare 1636.

William Beebe of ye parish of new windsore and Ann Puckmore of ye parish of St George his Chapell weare marryed the xxixth of may in the yeare 1637.

Mr Richard hales of london and Sara Baker of ye parish of St george in the Castle of windsore weare married the first of June in the yeare 1637.

Mr William Day Master of Artes and mis Mary Collines Daughter Unto De Collines one of ye Cannons of windsore Chapell weare marryed the first of January in ye yeare 1637.

Thomas Buncon wine Cooper of london and Jone Child of ye parish of St Geor [sic] within the Castle of windsore weare Marryed the 14 of may by verty of a licence for Dr wren Deane of ye sd Chapell in the yeare 1638.

Thomas Killingehall and Mary stevenson weare marryed by vertu of a lisence from london in this his Maiestes Chapell of St George the 4th of february in the yeare 1633

November the 13. 1638.

Thomas Rich and Allise Jones weare married in this his Maiesties Chapell of windsor the. 13 of Novem: 1638.

Mr Geoarge Weldden of Coockham and Mrs Marie Taylor. daughter to Mr Taylor of the spittle weare weare Maried by vertue of a lysence from Mr Deane the. 18. of februarie: in the yeare of our lord: 1639.

* The word is repeated thus; cf. pages 106 and 111.

104
Mr Adame Jourdaine, and Mrs Margret Lyforde were married by vertue of a lysence from Mr Deane the 24th of Februarie: in the yeare of our lord: 1639

John Burnham, and Joane Rose weare maried by vertue of a lysance from Mr Deane the 26. of november in the yeare of our lord. 1640. John Baker and Elizabeth Baldwin weare maried the seconde daye of februarie. 1640.

Mr Richard Fishburne, and Mrs Katherin Wrenn. weare maried in this Chapell: the vijth daye of October. Anno: 1641:

Edwarde Jorden and Joane Shurburne weare maried the nineteenth day of October. 1641.

William Murrye and Elizabeth Lee. weare maried the tenth daye of februarie. 1641.

Mr Vallentine Dobbins and Mrs Margret: Segars weare maried the 26th of August 1642

Richard Campione. and Elizabeth Pearce weare maried the. 19th of November. 1642

Mr William Houlder and Mrs Susan Renn. weare maried the. 6th daye of April. 1643.

Mr Adulfus Darknall and Magdalen Jones weare maried the. 7th daye of April. 1643.

Mr Charles Pearce. and Mrs Elizabeth Johnson. weare Married the. 6. of Maye. 1651.\(^1\)

Thomas Collier. and Frances Butler. [Buller] weare maried the. 12. of December. 1660\(^2\)

William Darner of great Missenden. and Marie Neighbour of [New]
Windsor. Weare maried the. 14th of Apreill 1662.

John Sharoke [Sharock] of this towne. and Katherin Else of theis towne weare maried. the. 1. daye of Maye. 1662.

Thomas Cenforde of the parish of Winkfeilde and Frences Boulte,
[Bolt] Weare maried in this Chapell. the. 15. daye of September. 1662.\(^3\)

Humpherie Nipping and Grace Harberte of the parish of Dabchtett
weare maried the. 8. daye of December in this Chapell. 1662.

---

\(^1\) The Chapel was closed from about the year 1643 to 1660. This entry is in the same hand and apparently the same ink as the entries that follow. It was probably inserted after 1660.

\(^2\) A supplementary Register of marriages kept by the Dean (Windsor Records XIII B 2 reversed) begins in 1660 and continues to 1689 with gaps from 1666 to 1675, and 1677 to 1684, when there were no marriages. It is in good script throughout and serves as an important supplement to the Chapel Register. Additional details from the Dean's Register, and alternative spelling of surnames, are inserted here in square brackets.

\(^3\) This and the following entries in the Chapel Register down to Oct. 1668 are in bad, illiterate script. (See note p. 111).
John East and Elizabeth Blandie [Blandy] weare married heare in this
Chapell the. 29 of Decemr 1662
William Riddall and Ann Hanforde Weare Married in this Church by
vertue of a lysence from the Deane the. 19. of Januarie. 1662
Robert Ball and Margratt Morice Were married in this Church. the 26. of
Janr 1662
William Wille and Ann Darie weare married in this Church. by vertue
of a lysence from Mr Deane. the. 7. daye of februarie. 1662
William Kember and Margrett Davise [Davis] Weare married in this
Chapell by vertue of a lysence from Mr Deane. the. 23. of fevruarie.
1662
Hugh Mills and Joane Sinwood weare married in this Chapell. by vertue
of a lisence from the Deane this Chapell Aprill the. 27. 1663
Goarge Fardinge. and Margerett Clarke weare married. in this Chapell.
by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of this Chapell the. 9. daye
of Maye. 1663.
John Bearefoote. [Barefoote] and Ellin Boyer. Weare married in this
Chaple. by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of this Chaple the. 20.
of may. 1663.
John Yonge and Dorothy Barlow Weare married in this Chapell. by
vertue of a lysence from the Deane. of the sayd Chapell. June the. 11.
1663.
Roger Webb. and Frances Woodall Weare were⁴ married in this Chapell,
by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the saide Chapell) June. the.
15. 1663.
George Pettifore and Marie Spratlye [Spratley] weare married in this
Chapell. by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayde Chapell.
June the. 20. 1663.
Zacceus Mountague. and Allis Wiggins Weare married in this Chapell.
by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayde Chapell. June the.
29. 1663.
Richard Varnell. and Katherin White weare married in this Chaple. by
vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the said Chaple. August the. 2.
1663.
Samuell Chiner, and Anna Peters. weare married in this Chapell. by
vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayd Chapell. August
the. 13. 1663

⁴ Redundant; cf. pages 104 and 111.
MARRIAGES

Robert Ceelye [Seely] and Ann Clarke. weare maried in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayde Chapell. Septemr the. 20. 1663.

James Worson [Wooson] and Susane Graye. weare maried in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the saide Chaple. Septemr the. 24. 1663.

Robert Straenet [Starenett] and Ann Squire weare maried in this Chapell by vertue of a lisence from the Deane of the saide Chapell. October the. 8. 1663

Richard Rayner. and Prisilla Clarlow [Clawlow] weare maried in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the said Chapell. October the. 19 1663.

Mr Allexander Read. and Mrs Ann Farindon Weare maried in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayd Chapell the. 15. of October 1663

James Slade & Elizabeth Griffin weare maried in this Church. by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayd Church the. 8. of Novemr 1663

Henrie Barton. and Elizabeth Legg. [both within ye precincts of St Georges Chappell] Weare maried in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayd Chapell the. 19. of Novemr 1663

Thomas Ellerton. and Ann Bell weare maried in this Chapell. by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the saide Chapell. the. 23. of Novemr 1663

Arther Mitchener [Michener] and Margret Harwood Weare maried in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the saide Chapel. the. 3 daye of Decemr 1663.

Edmond Spencer. and Ann Strangwage weare maried in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the saide Chapell the. 21. of December. 1663.

John Terie. [Terry] and Marie Gosse Weare maried in this in this [sic] Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayde Chapell the. 29. of Decemr 1663.

Andrew Brothers and Jane Inwarde Weare maried in this Chapell. by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayde Chapell the 30. of Decemr 1663.

William Coale and Marie Parchmore weare maried by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of this Chapell the. 13 of februarie 1663.

Ephraim Nash and Ellinr [Ellin] Stoaker weare Maried in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayd Chapel februr the. 16. 1663.
Thomas Murin [Murwyn] and Katherin Browne. were married in this Chapell. by vertue of a liscence from the Deane of the said Chaple. februr the 18. 1663

Richard Sadler. and Joane Sea [Seawere] were married in this Chapell. by vertue of a lysenc from the Deane of the sayd Chaple. februr the. 22. 1663

Arther Hering [Herring of new Windesor] and Elizabeth Baldwin [of the same Widdow] were married in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the said Chaple. Aprill. 11. 1664

John Snoe. [Snowe of Bray in the County of Berks] and Elizabeth Sanders [Saunders of the same] were married in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the said Chapell. Apriel the. 24. 1664

Mr. John Forbusle and Mrs Marie Nash. were married in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the said Chapell. June the. 2. 1664. 1


Simon Rabone. [Rawbone] and Hellener Gipps [both of London] Weare married in this Chapell by vertue of lysence. from the Deane of the said Chapell. June the. 19. 1664.

Steephen Silvester [of Maydenhead in the County of Berks] and Frances Walters. [of Taplow in the County of Bucks] were married In this Chapell. by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayde Chapell. June the. 29. 1664.

James Bethell and Marie Pigote [Pigott both of Burnham in the County of Bucks] were married In this Chapell. by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the Chapell. Julye the. 3. 1664.


George Keane and Ann Cooke [both of the parish of Bray in the County of Berks] were married In this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the saide Chapell. August the 7. 1664

Peter Fish [of Iver in the County of Bucks] and Sarae Jenings [of Colebrooke in the parish of Langley in the said County] Weare married in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayde Chapell August the. 22. [21] 1664.

1 This entry is not found in the Dean's Register.
John Gosse. [of Colebrooke in the County of Bucks] and Elizabeth Hasse [Hawes of New Windsor] Weare married in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the saide Chapell. Octor the 24. 1664.

John Foarde. [Ford of Datchett in the County of Bucks yeoman] and Elizabeth Douglas [of the same widdow] Weare married in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayde Chapell. Decem the. 1. 1664

John Lidgoll. [Lidgould of Sipenham in the parish of Burnham in the County of Bucks] and Elizabeth Bishoppe. [Bishop of Bray in the County of Berks spinster] Weare married in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayde Chapell. Decem the. 26. 1664

Andrew Trew. [of Stanwell in the County of Middx] and Willmot Jure [of the same Widdow] Were married in this Chapell. by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of this Chapell the. 6. [ninth] of Januarie. 1664.

Frenccis Larkin. and Rebecake Laurance were married in this Chapell. by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the saide Chapell. the. 2. of februarie. 1664

John laurance. [Lawrence of Bray in the County of Berks] and Jane Carrie [Cary of the same] were married in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayd Chapell the 27. of march. 1665.


Martin Seaward. [of Bray in the County of Berks] and Marie Burgis [Mary Burgessse of the same] were married in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayde Chapell the. 1. of May 1665.

Thomas Grove. [of Langley marris in the County of Bucks] and Susanna Hawkins, [of the same] weare married in this Chapell by vertue of lysence from the Deane of the sayd Chapell. May the. 17. 1665

Frances Gasson and Elizabeth Cotterell weare married in this Chapell, by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayd Chapell June the. 3. 1665.²

¹ and ² Entries not found in the Dean’s Register.

109
Mathew Buckingham. [of Buckingham in the County of Bucks] and Sarae Dell, [of Denham in the said County] Weare married in this Chapell. June the. 29.1 1665. James Seward. [Seaward] and Elizabeth Terie [Tery both of Bray in the County of Berks] Weare Maried in this Chapell. by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the said Chapell. Julye the 10. 1665.2
[Christopher Penyall of this Castle and Mary Andrews of St Martins in the feilds in the County of Middx widdow were Marryed July the 12 1665]3
Henrie laccie [Lacy] and Elizabeth Cobham, [both of Bray in the County of Berks] weare maried in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayd Chapell. Januair the. 6. 1665
Thomas Betanie. [Betteny of Hillingdon in the County of middx] and Dorothy Tege [of the same] weare married in this Chapell. by vertue of a lysenc from the Deane of the sayde Chapell January: ye 6. 1665
Richard Baker and Aves Wheately [Wheatley both of Winkfeild in the County of Berks] weare maried in this Chapell. by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayd Chapell. Januarie the. 29. 16654
John Golding and Ann Touers weare married in this Chapell by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayde Chapell february the. 26. 1665
Richard Nipping. and Marie Fletcher weare married in this Chapell, by vertue of a lysence from the Deane of the sayd Chapell the 16. daye of Aprill 1666
William Damesell and Elizabeth Quartermaine weare maried in this Chapell, by vertue of a lysence frome the Deane of the sayd Chapell. Apriell the. 24. 1666
Richard Campion. and Jane Burnham weare maried in this Chapell the. 4. of maye. 1666
Humpherie Sea and Elizabeth Tiping weare married in this Chapell the. 28 of May. 1666.
John Crosier. and Elizabeth French were married in this Chapell. May the. 28. 1666
Richard Voyle, and Elizabeth Sutton Weare maried in this Chapell. August the 27. 1666
Thomas Alexander. and Joane Evans Were Maried in this Chapell. the 15 of Octor 1666.

1 The date in the Dean's book is written "June the nineteenth".
2 The Dean's Register has an incomplete entry, giving the date as "June the [blank] 1665.", and it is entered before the Buckingham-Dell marriage.
3 This entry is not found in the Chapel Register but is inserted here from the Dean's Register.
4 There is no further entry in the Dean's Register until January 1674/5.
MARRIAGES

Thomas May. and Marye Fulljohn. Weare married in this Chapell the. 26. of Decem\textsuperscript{r} 1666
Sollom Collins and Marie Coomes weare married in this Chapell Jan\textsuperscript{y} the. 20. 1666.
Steeven Pewsey. and Ann French. Weare married in this Chapell. the. 18. of Maye. 1667
Janes [sic] Wilkes and Barberie Carie were married in this Chapell the. 28. of maye. 1667.
Will: Stobbart. and Martha Wildd Weare married in this Chapell, the. 1. of June. 1667.
William Smith and Margret Bellgrave weare married in this Chapell the 20. of Julye. 1667.
Henrie Chilnton, and Amie Giblett weege weare\textsuperscript{1} married in this Chapell the. 6. of October. 1667.
John Attla, and Elizabeth Whitbey. weege Married in this Chapell, the. 14. of Januarie 1667
Henrie larancc and Ann Weeler weege married in this Chapell. the. 24. of March. 1668
Frances Freyzer. and bridgett Ashlye weege married in this Chapell the 19. of Aprill 1668.
Captain Robert Wildbore, and Mrs Susana Miller, weege married in this Chapell the 23. of Aprill 1668.
John Randall and Elizabeth Farhead weege married the. 23. of August. 1668.
John Sharpe of Great Missindon. and Hana Dunton of the parish of Chafunt. weege married heare the. 12. of October 1668.
Richard Baker & Aves Wheatly both of Winkfeild were Married the 9\textsuperscript{th} of Januarij 1665 [sic]\textsuperscript{2}
Thomas Austin of Cookham & Anne Lawrence of Bray were Married the 2\textsuperscript{d} of June 1668
Thomas Wotney of the parish of Heys in Midds & Anne Bowyer of Bray were Married the 15\textsuperscript{th} of June 1668.
Symon Steevens & Marie Dean both of Bray were Married the 24\textsuperscript{th} of Januarij: 1668

\textsuperscript{1} Redundant; cf. pages 104 and 106.
\textsuperscript{2} This is the first entry in a new and very clear script, which continues to 4 Feb. 1671. This and the two succeeding entries seem to have been inserted as omissions when the duty of keeping the register passed into more competent hands. The date of the Larance-Weeler marriage may be a slip for 1667, as the entries appear to be made up sometime after the weddings; the Baker-Wheatley marriage is entered (p. 110) on 29 Jan. 1665.
William Anderson & Frances Williams both of the parish of Bray were married the 22\textsuperscript{th} of April 1669:

Mr Henry Du: Val one of the Clearkes of this Chappell & Mrs Jane Flood of Eaton were Married the 29\textsuperscript{th} of April 1669:

John Grove of Toplow & Ann Bennet of Dorney were Married the first of July 1669

James Seward of Bray & Elizabeth Howe of Toplow were Married the 13\textsuperscript{th} of July 1669

Joseph Taylor & Katharine Bennet both of Cookeham were Married the 22\textsuperscript{th} of August 1669:

Walther Langton of Hitcham & Martha Brice of Bray were married the 16\textsuperscript{th} of September 1669.

Thomas Shepford of Windsor & Margaret Blandshed of London were Married the 3\textsuperscript{d} of October 1669

John Boyer of Bray & Grace Spott of Cookeham were Married the 5\textsuperscript{th} of October 1669

George How of Toplow & Elizabeth Holdcraft of Maydenhead were Married the 14\textsuperscript{th} of November 1669

James Womsley of Old Windsor & Margarett Wilcox of New Windsor Were Married the 14\textsuperscript{th} of Februarij 1669:

Moses law and Rose Hussie wear Married in this Chapell Januarie the 17. 1666\textsuperscript{1}

Richard Dumaresq Minister of the French Church in the Savoy & Mary Buizard of the parish of St Margarett Westminster were married in his Maties free-Chappell of St George within the Castle of Windsor by Vertue of a Lycence from the Dean the 27\textsuperscript{th} of March 1670 by Dr Durell.

Wm Choate & Margaret Castle bothe of the parish of Hurly were Married the 2\textsuperscript{d} day of May 1670

Thomas East of Beckinsfeild & Susan Childe of the parish of Cockborne were Married the 22\textsuperscript{th} of September 1670:

Wm Michell of the parish of Cookeham & Mary Hatch of the parish of White-Waltham were married the 12\textsuperscript{th} of December: 1670

Wm Hewse & Joane Barnard both of the parish of White-Waltham were Married the 17\textsuperscript{th} of December 1670.

Edward Hardinge of Beckinsfeild & Katharin Kisby of Hitcham were married the 22\textsuperscript{th} of December 1670:

\textsuperscript{1} This is entered in the illiterate hand referred to on p. 105, note 3. The writer turned two pages by mistake after the marriage of Thomas May on 26 December 1666, but continued on the correct page with the marriage of Sollom Collins on 20 January 1666/7.
Abraham Childe & Rebecka East both of Beckinsfeild were Married the 15th of Januarii 1671
James Spelman of St. Buttolph Aldersgate and Emma Bolles of Clarkenwell were Married the 4th of Februarii 1671
Thomas Lea and Cicilie Holland of the Parish of Denham were married the 28th of May 1672
John Sharp and Faintnot Hosier of the Parish of Cookham were married May the 30th 1672
Joseph Berry sojourn in this Castle and Mary Trantore of old Winsor were Married July 25th 1672
Richard Web and Anne Thomson of the parish of Cookam were married Sept 21st 1672
Richard Penstone of the Parish of St. Olaves Hart-street in London and Prudence Thornborough of the Parish of St. Lawrence in Redding were Married the 22nd day of October 1672.
Thomas Holdsworth rector of Northstoneham in hampshire & Ann Winch of the of [sic] Parish of Bray in the Countie of Berks were married Jan: ye 3th 1672
James Smith of the parish of Eton in the Countie of Bucks & Katherine white of this parish of St. George in winsor Castle were married Jan: the 23th 1672
William Pinner & Mary Dormon both of the Parish of New Winsor in the County of Berks were married Feb: the 5th 1672
Thomas Cowdrey and Anne Holderness of the Parish of Cookam were married Feb: 15th 1672
Tho; Parran and Amy Bale both of the Parish of Suning in ye Countie of Berks were Maried in his Maties free Chappell of St. George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of a Lycence from ye Dean ye 5th of April 1673
John Wright & Elizabeth Finch both of ye Parish of Wingfield in ye Countie of Berks Were Maried in his Maties free Chappell of St. George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of a Lycence from ye Dean ye 21th of April 1673
William Olliver and Rebecca Hutchins both of the Parish of Burnham in the Countie of Bucks Were Maried in his Maties free Chappell of St. George within the Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from the Dean the 17th of May. 1673. T:K:

1 The entries from here until 7 October 1675, including those with the initials A R, are in the neat hand of Thomas Kelway or Kellaway, Dean’s Curate and Minor Canon.
Richard Gallimore of the Parish of Liddeard millison in the Countie of Willts and Elizabeth Golden of Burnham in the Countie of Bucks Were Maried in his Maties free Chappell of St George within the Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence, from the Dean the 19th of May. 1673: T:K

Henry Bowler and Catherine Dwite both of the Parish of Bisham in the Countie of Berks Were Maried in his Maties free Chappell of St George within the Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from the Dean the 2th of June. 1673: T:K:

Ralph Aires of the Parish of West ham in the County of Essex and Mary May of the Parish of New Windsor in the Countie of Berks Were Maried in his Maties free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from the Dean the 4th of August. 1673: A:R:

James Clark of the Parish of Heckney in the County of Middlesex and Elizabeth Damsell of the Parish of New Windsor in the Countie of Berks were Maried in his Maties free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from the Dean the 15th of September. 1673; A:R:

Ralph Westen and Susanna Sexton both of the Parish of Burnham in the County of Bucks Were Maried in his Maties free Chappell of St George within the Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from the Dean the 11th of October 1673; T:K:

William Hunt & Confort Norwood both of ye Parish of Sunning in ye County of Berks Maried in his Maties free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from the Dean ye 30th of October 1673 A:R:

John Ive of ye Parish of Burnham in ye County of Bucks & Dennis Dell of ye Parish of Hitcham in ye same County, were Maried in his Maties free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from ye Dean ye 12th of November 1673. by Dr Evans.

William Fellow & Elizabeth Ive Both of ye Parish of Burnham in ye County of Bucks were Maried in his Maties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from ye Dean ye 18th of December 1673. T: Kellaway

John Raggat & Elizabeth Redding Both of ye Parish of Yately in ye County of Hams. were Maried in his Maties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from ye Dean ye 23th of January 1673. A:R:

1 The initials are those of Alexander Reade, Minor Canon c.1664-1680.
Joseph Theobalds & Mary Whichcard Both of ye Parish of New Windsor in ye County of Berks were Maryed in his Maties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from ye Dean ye 31st of January 1673. A:R:

John Lection & Judeth How Both of ye Parish of Dorney in ye County of Bucks Were Maryed in his Maties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of a Lycence from ye Dean ye 19th of February 1673. T:K:

John Gorton & Joane Goodwin Both of ye Parish of Henley in ye County of Oxon Were Maryed in his Maties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of a Lycence from ye Dean ye 20th of February 1673: T:K

Thomas Ansell & Catherine Lyver Both of ye Parish of Upton in ye County of Bucks Were Maryed in his Maties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from ye Dean ye 26th of February 1673: Tho: Kellaway

Thomas Savidge & Mary Bishop Both of the Parish of Cookham in ye County of Berks were Maryed in his Maties free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertye of A Lycence from ye Dean ye 27th of Aprill, 1674: Tho: Kellaway

William Mills & Arrabella Buckmaster Both of ye Parish of New Windsor in ye County of Berks were Maryed in his Maties free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from ye Dean ye 26th of June 1674: All: Read:

John Wheeler of ye parish of Greenwich in ye County of Kent & Margaret Finch of ye Parish of Warvell in ye County of Berks Were Maryed in his Maties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from ye Dean ye 2th of July: 1674: All: Read:

James More & Jone Finden both of ye Parish of Wingfeild in ye County of Berks Were Maryed in his Maties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from ye Dean the 17th of August 1674: Tho; Kellaway

Edward Kandary & Anne Smyth both of ye Parish of Hurley in ye County of Berks Were Maryed in his Maties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from ye Dean the 24th of October 1674 Tho; Kellaway

115
Edward Plumridg of ye Parish of Fulham in ye County of Middlesex & Jane Bowlin of ye Parish of New Windsor in the County of Berks Were Maried in his Majties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from ye Dean the 25th of October 1674: Tho Kellaway

William Haynes of ye Parish of Brantford in ye County of Middlesex & Ellen Cocker of ye Parish of St George [of ye Castle of Windsor] in ye County of Berks Were Maried in his Majties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from ye Dean ye 20th of January 1674/5 By Dr Evans

Thomas Smyth [Smith] of ye Parish of Frimly in ye County of Surry & Joan Slaning of ye Parish of yeatly in ye County of Ham were Maried in his Majties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from Dean ye 6th [5th] of Aprile 1675: By Tho: Kellaway

William Hancock [Hancock] of ye Parish of New Windsor & Mary Meeres of ye Parish of St George Both in ye County of Berks were Maried in his Majties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of A Lycence from ye Dean ye 30th [29th] of Aprile 1675 By Dr Haskard

John Stiles & Mary Harmon Both of ye Parish of great Marlow in ye County of Bucks were Maried in his Majties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of a Lycence from ye Dean ye 24th of May 1675 By Tho; Kellaway Curate:

All payd hither to
Junij 4th 75 Br: Ryves

Accounts to the [blank] June
Rec'd the 4th off June 1675 off mr Thomas Kalloway the summe off eightene shillings beinge the value Rec'd by him as Clarke to the Deane off Winsore For 18 licences From the twenty third off October 1673 to the 4th off June 1675 as dew to his Maiesty by vertue off ann act of Parliament For laying Impositions on proceedings at Law say Rec'd per me

Will Castell Dept Rec't

1 The Dean's Register begins again here.
2 Following this there is an erased note "October ye 7 day Dr fullwood".
3 This note is inserted here by Dean Bruno Ryves. It is followed by the signed receipt for fees paid by Thomas Kellaway to the Deputy Receiver Windsor Castle and by a space for a marriage entry, which was never filled in.
MARRIAGES

James Hillyard & Sarah Lombly Both of ye Parish of Abingdon in ye County of Berks were Married in his Majties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of a Lycence from ye Dean ye 12th of June 1675 By Allex: Read

Thomas Hayle of ye Parish of Denham in ye County of Bucks & Hanna Russell of ye Parish of St Peters Chalfant (in ye same County) were Married in his Majties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor by Vertue of a Lycence from ye Dean ye 20th of June 1675 By Tho; Kellaway Curate

Richard: Haveacare of New Windsor in ye County of Berkes & Anne Meere of ye Same were Married ye 26th day of June 1675

Thomas Herenden of New-windsor in ye County of Berkes & Mary Hill of the same were Married ye 29th of June 1675

John Tylor of Lymhouse de parochia Stebenheath in Com. Midds. Bricklayer & Grissell Nason of ye parish of Bray in ye County of Berkes were Married 11th day of August 1675

Mr Peter Fullwood & Anne [Jane] Whittacer [Whitaker] were Married in his Majties Free Chappell of St George within ye Castle of Windsor By Vertue of a Lycence from ye Dean ye 7th of October 1675

John Benwell of Henley [in Com. Berkes] & Elizabeth Rey [Ray] of Cookham [in ye same County] were married ye 28th of January 1675

John West & Elizabeth Childe both of ye parish of St Martins in London [in ye Feilds in Com. Midhs.] were married ye 6th of April: 76

Robert Newbury [Newberry] & Martha Neller [Nella] both of ye parish of Eastomstead in Berkshire were married ye 11th of May 1676

Tho: Tompson of St Giles Midlesex & Susanna Bealey of Windsore Castle in Com. Berks were married ye 20th of Sept. 1676

John Amos [Ames] & Eliz: Dowset both of ye parish of Shiplake in ye Com. Oxon were married ye 18th of Octobr 1676

Rich: War of Westmester & Susanna Box of this Castle of windsore were married ye 26th Decembr 1676

Georg Young [of New Windsor in Com. Berkes] & Dorcas Whichcard [Whitchcard of Clure in ye same County] both of ye twon [sic] of windsore were mari’d ye 31st Decembr 1676

1 The marriage of Richard Haveacare is found in the Dean’s Register between those of Stiles and Hilliard and it is inserted here. In the margin is a note “I receive ye Kings duty from this tym” in the same hand.

2 This entry is in the Dean’s Register but not in that of the Chapel. It is followed in the Dean’s Register by another (Tylor-Nason), which is crossed through with a pen, and a marginal note: “these: 2: were not Married here notwithstanding ye Lysence”. Both items are inserted here.

3 Kellaway’s entries end here and are followed by a very bad hand.

4 This entry is not found in the Dean’s Register.
Wm Widmore in Hittington parish nere Wickham in Bucks & Mary Pettefor [Pattefor] of Bray in Berks were marri’d ye 25 Aprill 77

Edwarda Morton clerke of this Chappell & Mary Caxon [Coxon] servant at Dr Hascards Dean of this Chappell [both of Windsor Castle] were Married ye 9 [10] of Novembr 1684

William Newton of ye Parish of new Windsore & Elizabeth Haddon of this Castle was married ye 24th of Novembr 1684

Richard Sarin of ye Parish of Chiswick in ye county of Midlesex [gardener]a & Anne White [spinster] of this Castle was married ye 21th of Decembr 1684.

Charles Winch of ye Parish of Okingham in ye County of Berks [husbandman] & Joyce Smith of ye Parish Binfield [in the said County Spinster] was married ye 20th of Aprill 1685

Walter Yarranton [upholsterer] & Dorothy Boman [Bowman, widow] both of ye Parish of Stepney [London] were married ye 23 of Aprill 1685


William Woodnutt [of Colebrook in] of ye Parish of Langley [Taylor] in ye County of Buck & Mary Webb of ye same Parish [widow] were married ye 11th of Aprill 1686

francis Lovelocke of ye Parish of St Martins Ludgate London [gent] and Rebecca Stone of Maidenhead in ye Parish of Bray in ye County of Berks [spinster] were married ye ye [sic] second of Sept: 1686

Thomas Edwards of Wrasbury in ye County of Bucks and Eliz: Martin of ye same parish were married ye 16th of Sept: 1686

John Pace and Mary Kirby both of Redding in ye County of Berks were married ye 8th of Octobr 1686

1 After this entry a small space is left in the Register. No marriages are recorded while Durell and Turner were Deans, a period of over seven years. Between 1684 and 1709 nearly 750 marriages were registered in St. George’s Chapel. It is unfortunate that during the whole of that period both the script and the spelling of the names suggest that the keeping of the Register was entrusted to some person of limited education.

2 In the Dean’s Register the name is Henry.

3 In the Dean’s Register from this entry onwards the occupation of the bridegroom is frequently stated. In such instances this detail is added here in brackets.
Ambrose Adkins & Mary Mugget [Muggett] both of Stanwell in ye County of Middlesex were married ye 12th of Octobr 1686
Henry Madding [Medding] [cordwainer] & Hannah Hillier [Spinster] both of [Maydenhead in] ye Parish of Bray in ye County of Berks was married ye 31 of Octobr 1686
James Stanborough of ye Parish Cookham in ye County of Berks [Yeoman] & Katherine Charle-wood [Chalwood] of Bray in ye said County were Married ye 11th of Novembr 1686
Rich: Martin of Walgrove in ye County of Berks [gent] & Judith Spratley [Sprately] of Windsore Castle in ye said County [spinster] were Married ye 27th of Decembr 1686.
John Spratley [Sprately] of Maidenhead in ye County of Berks [butcher] & [sic] Mary Pevering of ye same parish [spinster] were married ye 29 of Decembr 1686
Henry Childe of ye Parish of Lanley [Langley] in ye County of Bucks [chandler] & Martha Hains [Haines] of New Windsore [spinster] were Married ye 30th of January 1686
Wm Rigby of Eaton in ye County of Bucks [Carpenter] & Jane Newbery of ye same place [spinster] were Married ye 27 of March 1687
Gregory Now [New] of Stains in ye County of Middlesex [Husbandman] and Elizabeth Crem [Orem] of Thorpe in ye County of Surry [spinster] were Married ye 29th of March 1687
Wm Hurst of ye parish of Stoake in ye County of Bucks [laborer] & An Spittle of ye same parish [spinster] were married ye 16 of May 1687.
Wm Tompson [Thompson] of St Andrews Holborn of London in ye county of Middlesex [gent] & Susanna [Susan] Bird of ye same parish [widow] were Married ye 9th of June 1687
Billidge Clayton of ye Parish of Waltham Abbey in ye County of Essex [gent] & Margaret Robinson of ye Parish of St Clemens Dacor. [Clements Danes] in ye county of Middlesex were Married 7th of July 1687.

1 Following this entry the Lovelocke-Stone marriage is inserted a second time in the Dean's Register and erased with a pen.
ST GEORGE’S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Thomas Right of ye Parish of Tervill [Turvill] in ye county of Bucks [Yeoman] & Anne Messenger of ye same parish [spinster] were Married ye 7th of July 1687.

John Childe of ye Parish of Langley in ye county of Bucks [Dyer] & Rabrey Steel of ye parish of Iver in ye county aforesd [spinster] were Married 26th of July 1687

Isaake Griffin of ye parish of Eaton in ye county of Bucks [Carpenter] & Mary Hatch of new Windsore in ye county of Berks [spinster] were Married ye 29 of July 1687

Daniel Beamont [Beamont] of Eaton in ye County of Bucks [Basketmaker] & Anne Randall of ye same place [widdow] were married ye 27 sept: 1687

Robt: Winchest of Eaton in County of Bucks & Mary Clayden of ye same place [widdow] were Married ye 6 of November 1687

John Flower of ye Parish of new Windsore in ye County of Berks & Mary Terry of ye Parish of Cluar in ye same County were Married ye 1 January 1687.

Thomas Rayner of ye Parish of Horton in ye county of Bucks [Chandler] & Anne Holderness of Langley [Marrish] in ye same county were Married ye 5th of February 1687

Jeremia [Jeremy] Harmand of ye parish of Vingest in ye county of Bucks [husbandman] & Phebe Ballard of great Marlow in ye same county [spinster] were Married 6 of February 1687

Mathew Green of this Castle [gent] & Mary Newman of ye Parish of new Windsore were Married ye 15th of April 1688

Uriah Knight of ye Parish of Chaffan in ye County of Bucks [Laborer] & Anne Bond of ye same parish were Married ye 16th of April 1688

Edward Dauntrey [Dauntree] of ye Parish of Hust [Hurst] in ye county of Berks [Yeoman] & Anne Westbrook of Windsore castle [spinster] were married ye 19th of April 1688

John Walker of St Andrews Holborn [gent] & Hester Horne of St Buthall [Botolph] Aldersgate London were Married ye 5th of June 1688

Nicholas Flemon & Elinor Baven [Bavin, spinster] both of ye Parish of Stoake in ye County of Bucks were married ye 14th of June 1688.

¹ Not found in the Dean’s Register.
MARRIAGES

William Ives of ye Parish of Stoak Poges in ye county of Bucks & Hannah Harris of this Castle were married ye 16th of July 1688.¹

Henry Hicks of ye Parish of Beaconsfeild in ye county of Bucks [Tayler] & Anne Willisson [Wilkyson] of parish of farnham Royall in same County were Married ye 30th of July 1688

Benjamen Baulderstone of Christ-church in ye County of Surry [Shipwright] & Mary² flemming of St Brigett [Brides] London were married ye 18 of June 1688

Joseph Charr [Cham] of Kingstone in ye County of Surry [Baker] & Anne Thomas of Reading in ye County of Berks [widdow] were Married ye 22th of August 1688

Thomas Williams of new Windsore in ye County of Berks [Bricklayer] & Frances Finch of ye same Parish [spinster] were Married ye 9th Sept 88

Rich Plaister [Plaier] of Wickham in ye County of Bucks [Yeoman] & Mary Devonshire [Devonsher] of ye same were married ye 30th Sept: 88

Henry Attley of new Windsore in ye County of Berks [Chaundler] & Anne Hurst of ye Parish of Upton in ye County of Bucks [spinster] were married ye 14 of Octobr 1688


John Chilbury of Kilsbury in ye County of Midlesex [Husbandman] & Eliz: Kemp of iver in ye County of Bucks [spinster] were married ye 31 of Octobr 1688

Rich: Trig [Trigg] of White Waltham in ye County of Bucks [sic] [Husbandman] & Anne Mattingly of ye same Parish [spinster] were married ye 21th of Novembr 1688

John Osborn of ye Parish of St Peters Chaffin in ye County of Bucks [Husbandman] & Eliz: Huddeson [Hudson] of ye same Parish [spinster] were married ye 25th of Decembr 1688

Wm Manco [Monro] of St Martins [in the feilds] Lond: & Eliz: Cockey of ye Parish of Beaconsfeild in ye County of Bucks [spinster] were married ye 27th of Decembr 88

James Lered of ye Parish of Agmondsesham in ye County of Bucks [Mealman] & Anne Ellet of new Windsore in ye County of Berks [spinster] were married ye 20th of January 1688

¹ Omitted in the Dean's Register.
² Mary superscribed over Anne. Ann in the Dean's Register.
William Mathew of ye City of Exeter in ye County of Devon [gent] and Katherine Boham of Harding in ye County of Oxon [spinster] were married ye 17th of January 1688.

John White of this Castle [sexton] & Mary Lambe of ye same place [spinster] were married ye seventh day of February 1688

Wm Grave [Graves] of ye Parish of Warfield in ye County of Berks [Yeoman] & Anne Bisly of ye Parish of Upton in ye County of Bucks [widdow] were married ye 11th of Feb: 1688

Francis Winter & Anne Gibson of of [sic] ye Parish of Henly were married ye 3rd of Nov: 1688

Rich: Garth of ye Parish of Mordon in ye County of Surry [armiger] & Katherine Stone of ye parish of Brightwell in ye County of Oxon [spinster] were married 21st of March 1688.

Joseph Piper & Susanna Dickinson both of Eaton in ye County of Bucks [Baskemaker—sic] were married ye 1st of April 1689

Henry Singclare [Sinclare] of Stains in ye County of Middlesex [gent] & Mary Batt [Pratt] of new Windsore [spinster] were married ye 2nd April 1689

Abell Binfeild of Iver in ye County of Bucks [Miller] & Anne Darry of ye same place [widdow] were married ye 2nd April 1689

Wm Nash of Beaconsfield in ye County of Bucks [Clothworker] & Jane Grove of ye same Parish were married ye 2nd of April 1689

John Harper of Pembridge in ye County of Hereford [Glover] & Mary Scochit of St Mary Overs Surry were married ye 7th April 1689

James Stiles [Styles, husbandman] & Mary [Martha] Church both of Denham in ye County of Bucks were married ye 15th April 1689

Wm Moodey of Clayton in ye County of Middlesex [gent] & Avis Wheatly [Wheatley] of Wingfield Berks were married ye 16th April 1689

Henry Guerney & Elinor Clarke both of Wingfield in ye County of Berks were married ye 16th of April 1689

John Palmer & Mary Sollaway both of new Windsore in ye County of Berks were married ye 21st of April 1689

Thomas Davison of Uxbridge in ye County of Bucks [sic] & Frances Parsons of ye parish of Cowley in ye same County were married ye 18th of May 1689

John Bavin of Upton in ye County of Bucks & Eliz: Hobbs of ye same were married ye 23rd of May 1689

1 This marriage is not recorded in the Dean's Register.
2 The Dean's Register ends here. There had been eight marriages in sixteen days.
MARRIAGES

John Godwin of Tilehurst in ye County of Berks & frances Brinklet of Eaton in ye County of Bucks were married ye 28th of May 1690

George White & Ellinor Tippin both of new Windsore in ye County of Berks were Married ye 30th May 1689

Henry Besson of Upton & Eliz: Perryman of Eaton both in ye County of Bucks were married ye 4th of July: 1689

Tho: Knolton of Waxam in ye County of Bucks & Sara seney of Stoke pokes in ye same County were married ye 14th of July 89

John Garvis of ye Parish of Harmesworth in ye County of midlesex & Anne Short of ye same place were married 22th of July 1689

James Gamlin of new Windsore in ye County of Berks & Joan Mackrell of ye same place were married ye 8th of september 1689

Tho: Roberts of ye Parish of Harmesworth in ye County of Midlesex & Mary Westbrooke of ye same place were married ye 23th Sept: 1689

Zacharie Mountague & Debora Alcock both of Winfeild in ye County of Berks were married ye 29 Sept: 89

Francis Haines & frances Pretty both of new Windsore in ye County of Berks were married ye 13th Oct: 89

John Childe of farnham in ye County of Bucks & Eliz: Ball of Agmondesham in ye same County were married ye 14th of November 1689

James Culverhouse of new Windsore in ye County of Berks & Eliz: West of Bray in ye same County were married ye 17th of November 1689

Wm Guttridge of Bray in ye County of Berks & Eliz: Hill of ye same place were married ye 14th of Decembr 89

Rich Dean of Stanwell in ye County of Midlesex & Eliz: Finch of ye same place were married ye 18th febr 89

John Herbert of Burnham in ye County of Bucks & Mary Ive of ye same were married ye 27th feb: 89

Wm Taylor of Iver in ye County of Bucks & Mary Hilst of upton in ye same County were married 2d of March 89

Thomas Clement of Beaconfeild in ye County of Bucks & Eliz: Evans of ye same place were Married ye 20th of Aprill 1690

William Fountain of ye Parish of iver in ye County of Bucks & Eliz: Weedon of ye same place were Married ye 1st May 1690

1 This entry is written in the same ink as its predecessor, but if this date is correct, it appears to be out of place.
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Tho: Terry of Burnham in ye County of Bucks & Ann Munday of
Ewborn in ye same County were married ye 26 of May 1690
Brian Parrott of Horton in ye County of Bucks & Fran:
Webb of ye
same place were married ye 29 May 1690
Rim. Thurmay of st Martins Westmest & Catherine Scarlett of London
were married the 19 of Sept: 90
Benjamin Adams of new Windsore in ye County of Berks & Ester
Hammond of Dorney in ye County of Bucks were married 30th Sept: 90
James Wallett of Wickham in ye County of Bucks & Ann Frier of ye
same place were married ye 19 of Octobr 1690
Bartholomew Bavin of Sherborn in ye County of Oxon & Sara Scools
of ye same place were married ye 20 of Octobr 1690
Henry Fookes of new Windsore in ye County of Berks & Anne Bath of
Bray in ye same County were married ye 6th of Septembr 1690
Wm Evans of Datchet in ye County of Bucks & Anne Barnes of ye same
place were married ye 11 of Novembr 1690
Timothy Hoper of Farnham in ye County of Bucks & Sara Sexton of ye
same place were married ye 21 Novembr: 90
Timothy Godfry of Westm in ye County of Midlesex & Hester Knight
of frimly in ye County of Surry were married 11 Decembr 90
Wm Gosden of Winkfeild in ye County of Berks & martha Roberts of
ye same place were married ye 22 of Decembr 1690
Thomas Beckett of Iver in ye County of Bucks & Sara Stanley of
fulmer in ye same County were married ye 29th Decembr 90
Ralph Scudemore of Chinis in ye County of Bucks & Sara Bally of
Amondesham in ye same County were married 9th January 90
Jeptha Huntly of Burnham in ye County of Bucks & Martha Bennet
of ye same place were married ye 15 of January 1690
Thomas Barker of Reading in ye County of Berks & Eliz: Pether of
Hurst in ye same County were married ye 15 of January 1690
Wm Wilde of Harmsworth in ye County of midlesex & Anne Ludgell
of ye same were married ye 19th of Feb: 1690
Tho: Sanders of Chaffont of St Giles in ye County of Bucks & Sara
body of ye same were married ye 15 Aprill 91
John Trevers of ye City of Oxford & Margaret Chaffont of Wickham
in ye County of Bucks were married ye 4 of may 1691
St John Cowper of St Martins in ye Feild in ye County of Midlesex &
Anne Sturmey of St Briggits London were married ye 4th of May 1691

124
MARRIAGES

John Bayley of Egham in ye County of Surry & Sarah Foster of New Windsore were married ye 17th of May 1691.

James Litchfield & Jane Carter both of St Giles London were married ye 7th of August 1691.

John Salisbury & Alice Clarke both of St Olives Southwork were married ye 17 of August 1691.

John Banks of Wrasbury in ye County of Bucks & Joan Billet of Colebrooke were married ye 8th of September 1691.

John Tyler of Denham in ye County of Bucks & Mary Hooke of Fulmer in ye same County were married ye 28th of Sept: 1691.

Nathan Ball & Sara Boveington both of Amersome in ye County of Bucks were married ye 24th of Dec: 1691.

John Mitchell & Anne Stills both of Farnham Royall in ye County of Bucks were married ye 3 day of January 1691.

Banjamin Ball of Farnham & Eliz: Burch of Amersam both in ye County of Bucks were married ye 28th of January 1691.

John Hatch & Dorothy Stevens both of new Windsor were married ye 15 of July 1692.

Richard Powel.¹

John Lyford & Elizabeth Minor both of new Windsor were married ye 18th of September 1692.

Christopher Howlet of White Waltom & Anne Handcock of Bray were married ye 4th of Octobr 1692.

William Blincko & Sara Nash of Hedgerly in ye County of Bucks were married ye 16th of Octobr 1692.²

George Goreing of Lalam in ye County of Middlesex & Joanna Philips of Jobham ye County of Surry were married ye 25th of Oct: 1692.

Philip Hilliar of fawles & Eliz: Randall of Radninch both in ye County of Bucks were married ye 17th Nov 92.

George Charley & Eliz: Jenkins both of Eaton were married ye 8th of Dec: 1692.

John Penrice & Mary Barret both of this place were married ye 2d day of March 1692.

Wm Barret & Joan May both of Yeatly in Hampshire were married ye 25th of April 1693.

Wm Virgo & Elizabeth Herne both of Horton in ye County of Bucks were married ye 21st May 1693.

¹ This name appears without further detail; there is no entry of a similar name amongst either baptisms or burials.

² The next entry at the top of the following page has been cut out.
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Thomas Hayward & Jane Atterbury both of Ashford in Middlesex were married ye 5th of June 1693.
Richard Godin & Eliz: Glanvile both of Eaton in ye County of Bucks were married ye 2d of July 93.
Peter King & Sara Johnson both of Hurley in ye County of Berks were married ye 30th July 1693
Rich: Collier & Rebecca Lovegrove both of ye parish of St Marys in Reading in ye County of Berks were married ye 3d of Octobr 93.
James Clerke & Hester Meriday both of ye Parish of Amersome in ye County of Bucks were married ye 8th of Octobr 93
Rich: Parry of standwell in ye County of Middlesex & Joan Hemperly of Hortton in ye county of Buck. were Married ye 22th of Nov: 93
Robt: Gilbert of Upton in ye County Bucks & Briget Emblin of ye Castle were married ye 26 of March 94 by Mr Dean1
John Frimly of Lalame in ye County of Middlesex & Eliz: Cliffe of Chertsey in ye County of Surry were married ye 30th of March 1694
Isaake Tolen of ye Parish of old Windsor in ye County of Berks & Eliz: French of Langley in ye County of Bucks were married ye 12th of April 1694
Wm Layton & [sic] off Windsnore Castle & Joan Harris of Windlesham in ye County of Surry were married ye 14th of April 94
Henry Playstow & Hannah Beesley both of ye Parish of little marlow in ye County of Bucks were married ye 21th of May 1694
Wm Taping of Langley & Martha Bretteridge of iver in ye County of Bucks were married ye 19 June 1694
Charles Hore & Martha Besouth both of ye Parish of Risborough Princes in ye County of Bucks were married ye 26th of June 1694
John Stedwell & Anne Coles both of ye Parish of Walton upon Thames in ye County of Surry were married ye 8th of July 1694.
John Sanders & Anne Barrenger both of ye Parish of marlow in ye County of Bucks were married ye 5th of October 1694
Edmond Slocombe & Alice Slaughter both of Colebrooke in ye County of Buck were married ye 7th of Oct: 94
John Dodsbury & Eliz: Racksell both of Colebrooke in ye County of Bucks were married ye 18th of Nov: 94
Wm Taylor of Hitcham in ye County of Bucks & Alice Roach of this Castle were married ye 7th of January 1694.

1 The top of the page following this entry has been cut out, the reverse of that noted above.
MARRIAGES

Julian Colshell & Gemima Wakeham both of ye Parish of Cherssey in ye County of Surry were married ye 20th of January 1694
Edw: Overshott of ye Parish of Cookham in ye County of Berks & Mary Harward of Bisham in ye sd County were married ye 5th day of May 1695
Sr John St Aubyn of Clowane in ye County of Cornwell Baronet, And Mary De la Lay of Westminster Spinner were married ye 22th of May 1695
James Cocken of ye Parish of Cluar in ye County of Berks & Mary Morton of this Castle were married ye 4th of June 1695
Nathaneel Ball of Coltsill in ye County of Hartford in ye Parish Agmondsesham in ye County of Bucks & Mary Russell of ye Parish of Hegindon in ye County aforesd were married ye 21th of June 1695
Edw: Dearle & mary Kelly both of ye Parish of Datchet in ye County of Berks were married ye 30 of June 1695
Andrew Milhum & Hester Polgenger both of ye Parish of new Windsore in ye County of Berks were married ye 21th of July 1695
Robt Pether* of ye Parish of Burnham & Eliz. Cordwell of Pen both in ye County of Bucks were married ye 22th of July 1695
Walter Griffin of Dedworth in ye County of Berks & Anne Chase of Great Marrow in ye County of Bucks were married ye 25th of July 1695
Daniel Stadham & Eliz: Strangwaiye both of ye Parish of Windlesham in ye County of Surry were married ye 28th of July 1695
Samuel Heath & Sibella Bishop both of ye Parish of Egham in ye County of Surry were married ye 6 of August 1695
John Merret & Jane Perry both of ye Parish of great Marlow in ye County of Bucks were married ye Eleventh day of August 1695
John Bath & Eliz: Fellowes both of ye Parish of Bray in ye County of Berks were married ye 25 of August 1695
Wm Seagreen of Oxinham in ye County of Bucks & Martha Harrowsmith of uxbridge in ye County of Midlesex were married ye 2d of Sept 95
samuel Scott & Mary Howell both of ye Parish of Windlesham in ye County of Surry were married ye 9 of Sept: 1695

* Following this, the entry of the marriage of James Cocken and Mary Morton has been erased in ink—see below.
* The first part of this word is very faint and the reading uncertain.
John Maid & Eliz: Fellowes both of ye Parish of High Wickham in ye County of Bucks were married ye 20th Oct: 95
Roger Hatch & Eliz: Start both of ye Parish of Wingfeild in ye County of Berks were married ye 29 Oct: 95
Wm Gibson & Eliz: Wilcox both of ye Parish of West Wickham in ye County of Bucks were married ye 3d of Novembr 95
Tho. Fish of ye Parish of Harborough in ye County of Liecester & Anne Shipley of ye Parish of Stamford in ye County of Lincolne were married ye 7th of Novembr 1695
James Davis & Izabella Carteret both of ye Parish of new Windsor were married ye 9th of Novembr 95
Richard Cotterell & Elizabeth Avis both of ye Parish of old Windsor were married ye 18th of Novembr 95
Robt Spratly of Maidhead & Jane Luff of ye same place were married ye 24th of Novembr 95
John Smith of Langly & Mary Hust of Ditten in ye County of Bucks were married ye 24th of Novembr 1695
Robt Ives & Elinor Crawley both of ye Parish of Chiddington in ye County of Bucks were married ye 28th of Novembr 95
Henry Sprigg & Ann Cock both of ye Parish of Beaconfeild in ye County of Bucks were married ye 28th of Decembr 1695
John Godman of ye Parish of Horton in ye County of Bucks & Rebecca Attlie of ye Parish of Wyrasbury in ye same County were married January ye 12th 95
Edward Gallaway of Eaton & Eliz: Capell of this Castle were married ye 14th of January 95
John Jones & Eliz: Lewis both of Lambeth in ye County of Surry were married ye 6th of february 1695
Martine Seward & Eliz: Robinson both of ye Parish of Cookham were married ye 16th of february 1695
John Hare & Eliz: Burt both of Beaconfeild in ye County of Bucks were married ye 16 of february 1695
George Fennel of Eaton & Barbara Bedford of Cluar were married ye 20th of february 1695
Wm Staney & Eliz: Smith both of ye Parish of Bray were married ye 25th of February 1695
John Punter & Joan Punter both of ye Parish of Wingfeild in ye County of Berks were married ye 14 of Aprill 96
George Love & Anne Cain both of ye Parish of Hillingdon in ye County of Midlesex were married ye 22th of Aprill 96

128
Tho: Grove & Joana Coster both of ye Parish of Beaconfeild in ye county of Bucks were married ye 27 of Aprill 96
Samuell Jones of ye Parish of Streightly in ye county of Berks et margaret Kettleby of ye Parish of Grinstead in ye County of Sussex were married ye 6th of May 1696
Wm Gibbons & Eliz: Cannon both of Cookham in ye Com. Berks were married ye 7th of May 1696
Henry Rogerson & Eliz: walkland both of Stok Poges in ye County of Bucks were married ye 10th of May 1696
Andrew Brothers of Dorney & Elinor Finch of Burnham both in ye County of Bucks were married ye 1st of June 1696
Thomas Allen & Anne Micklin both of ye Parish of Bisham in ye County of Berks were married ye 11th of June 1696.
Henry Chitney & Mary Cotten of Wyraisbury in ye County of Bucks were married ye 13th of June 96
John Lane of Bray and Susanna Mountague of Eaton were married ye 25 of June 1696
Tho: Bennet of farnham in ye County of Bucks & Mary Fellows of Beaconsfeild in ye same County were married ye 20th of July 1696
James Herne of new Windsore & Alice Ambling of Langley in ye County of Bucks were married ye 14th of August 96
John Burt of Beaconfeild & Anne Andrews of Woburne both in ye County of Bucks Were married ye 20th of August 96
Walter Holloway of Binfeild & Avis Mountague of Ruscomb both in ye County of Berks were married ye 20th of August 96
Henry Tay st James London & Anne Stevens of Maidenhead were married ye 5 of septembr 1696
John Black of Marlow & Eliz: Cotterell of East Burnham both in ye County of Bucks were married ye 18 of Octobr 96
Joseph Peircer & Hester Grove both of Upton in ye County of Bucks were married ye 1th of Novembr 96
Rich: Voyle of this Castle & Susanna Miller of new Windsor were married ye 4th of Nov: 1696
Rich: Rogers of Cove in Hampshire & Ann Dayer of frimly in Surry were married ye 7th of Novembr 1696
John Fisher & Mary Mattenby both of new Windsore were married ye 8th of Novembr 1696
Tho: Simkew & Alice Hall both of ye Parish of Binfeild in ye County of Berks were married ye 22th of Dec: 96

129
ST GEORGE’S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Charles Brune and Elizabeth Dorrell of Beaconfield in ye County of Bucks were married ye 28th of Decembr 96
John Cox and Mary Martine both of ye parish of Iver in ye County of Bucks were married ye 17th of January 96
Rich: Bridges and Frances Harvey both of Burnham in ye County of Bucks were married ye 17th of January 1696
John Shanke & Jane Sanderson both of Binfeild in ye County of Berks were married ye 6th of Aprill 1697
Joseph Fulmer & Sarah Whycherly both of ye Parish of Horton in ye County of Bucks were married ye 6 of Aprill 97
Wm Urwing & Ann Curtis both of great Marlow in ye County of Bucks were married ye 6 of Aprill 1697
Samuell Parrot of Wyraisbury in ye County of Bucks & Eliz: Board of byfeild in Surry were married ye 6 of Aprill 97
Aaron Slaughter of Uxbridge in Midlesex & Jane Bell of Ailsbury in Berks [sic] were married ye 16 May 97
Alexander Henry of High Wickham in Bucks & Mary Wingrove of ye same place were married ye 24th of May 97
Wm Dallington & Mary Brian both of Hillingdon in Midlesex were married ye 11th of June 1697
Tho: Cuddwick Twikenham in Midlesex & Eliz: Smith new Windsore in Berks were married ye 12th of June 1697.
Christopher Browne of Taploe and Anne Bate of Drayton both in ye County of Bucks were married ye 14th June 1697
Wm Meridew of Burnham Parish & Ann Ives of Beaconfeild were married ye 4th of July 97
Davide Nicholas of new Windsore & Mary Thorney of this Castle were married ye 4th of July 97
Charles Quarles of Bisham & Anne Godard of great Marlow were married ye 10th of July 97
Rob: Smalpaine of Guildford in Surry & Clementia Lamborn of Oking in ye same County were married ye 8th of August 97
John Brooks & Sara Simmons both of Egham in ye County of Surry were married ye 8th of August 97
Jeremia Bennet and Susana Cain both of new Windsore in ye County of Berks were married ye 26th of August 1697
John Hunt and Jane Berry both of Parish of Hambledon in ye County of Bucks were married ye 29 of August 1697

3 As many as four marriages on a single day.
MARRIAGES

Rich: Parr & Hannah Silby both of Owborne in ye County of Bucks were married ye 12th of September 1697
John Burrage of great marlow & francis\(^1\) of Menkenham both in ye County of Bucks were married ye 28th of Sept: 97
James Feild of Horstel in Surry & Mary Bodsey of Chobham in ye same County were married ye 7th of Oct: 1697
Wm Carter & Mary Sharpe both of ye Parish of great Marlow in ye County of Bucks Were married ye 8th of Octobr 97
Jasper Kellway of this Castle & Mary Brathwait of Eaton were married ye 2d day of September 1697
John Bartholomew & Elizabeth Rauson both of Egham in Surry were married ye 13th of Oct: 97
Tho: Pudsey of marlow of Bucks & Marg: Munday of Tame Oxfordshire were married ye 21 of Oct: 97
James Ball & Elizabeth Johnson both of upton in Bucks were married ye 18th of November 1697.
John Carrell of London & mary Medcalfe of Colebrooke in Bucks were married ye 29th of November 97
Rich: Bowers & Barbara Casbrow both of Upton in ye County of Bucks were married ye 2d of December 97
John Naile of old Windsore & Anne Saunders of Egham in Surry were married ye 12th of December 97
Anthony Bennet and Anne Pain both of Upton in Bucks were married ye 19th of December 1697
John Pain and Ann Moise both of Stocke in Bucks were married ye 16 of January 1697
Rich: Hill & Margaret Wastcombe both of Andevor in Hampshire were married ye 3d of February 1697
Joseph Stanton of new Windsore et Debora Hawlings of Eling in middlesex were married ye 17th of February 1697
Richard Milward & Anne feild both of Uxbridge in Middlesex were married ye 25th of February 1697
Henry Bayly & Hester Noble both of ye Parish of Farnham in Bucks were married ye 27th of February 1697.
Wm Daw of Dowton in Willshire & Lucy Moor of new Windsore in Berks were married ye 2d of March 97
John Badger of Ouborne & Eliz: Camplin of great marlow both in Bucks were married ye 3d of March 1697

\(^1\) No surname given.
Robt Inn of Deptford in Kent and Hanna Standen of Egham in Surry were married ye 3d of March 1697
Joseph Lacy and mary Ives both of Burham in Bucks were married ye 6th of March 1697
Robt Stone of Burnham in Bucks & mary Fellow of new Windsore in Berks were married ye 6th of March 1697.
Wm French of Chobham in Surry & Elinor Cherry of Maidenhead in Berks were married ye 6th March 97
Joseph Smith & Dorothy Hutching both of Chaffont St Peters in Bucks were married ye 3d of April 1698.
Charles Barnes of Taploe and Eliz: Holt of Burnham both in in [sic]
Bucks were married ye 14th of April 98:
Tho: Clerke of Iver in Bucks & Ann Cowdry of Stanwell in Midlesex were married ye 21th of April 98.
Wm Tompson of Colebrooke & Faith Gilldring of Eaton both in Bucks were married ye 24th of April 1698
Tho: Honor of Whit Waltham and Margaret Ronn of Shottesbrook both in Berks were married ye 28th of April 1698.
Rich: Garroway of Larance Waltham & Eliz. Burt of Old Windsore both in ye County of Berks Were married ye 29th of April 98:
John Box of Cobham and Mary Godfrey of Chertsey both in Surry were married ye 1st of May 98
John Haines of Horton in Bucks and Eliz: King of Ashford in Midlesex were married ye 8th of May 1698.
Luke Clerke & Eliz: Walden both of Wingfield in Berks were married ye 12th of May 1698
John Crouch and Alice Robins of Burnham in Bucks were married ye 21 of May 1698
Rich: Mountague & Eliz: Coster both of Dorney in Bucks were married ye 4th of June 1698
John Hunt and Frances Finch both of Burnham in Bucks were married ye 13th of June 1698
John Jackson and Mary Logsdon both of Chatham in Kent were married ye 15th of June 1698.
John Hughes of Stanwell in Midlesex & Mary Ladyman of Burnham in Bucks were married ye 21th of June 1698
John Watts and Eliz: Feermde both of Chertsey in Surry were married ye 3 of July 1698
John Barret of Holborne London & Mary Black of new Windsore Berks were married ye 14th of July 98

132
MARRIAGES

Edw: Edgson of East Burnham and Eliz Sexton of Stock both in Bucks were married ye 1st of August 98

Wm Derle of Datchet & Ann Baven of Langley both in ye County of Bucks were married ye 14th August 98

George Alcocke & Sara Anderson both of little Marloe in Bucks were married ye 21th of August 98

Rich: Baker of Drayton in midlesex and Jane Wise of Winckfeild in Berks were married ye 8th of Sept: 98.

Henry Fung of Wickham and Ellinor Cock of Beaconfeild both in Bucks was married ye 13 of Sept: 98.

David Burnham of Ailbury Sara Wingfeild of Chiping Wickham both in Bucks was married ye 26th of Sept: 98.

Robt Duck of Sunbury et Mary Coock of Hanworth both in Midlesex were married ye 26th of Sept: 98.

Luke Hart of Egham & Anne feild of Chobham both in Surry were married ye 26 of Sept: 98

Wm Marshall & Ann Smith both of little marlow in Bucks were married ye 29th of Sept: 98

John Winggrove of Hambleton & Eliz Childe of Beaconfeild both in Bucks were married ye 9th of Oct: 98.

Tho: Hutchins & Eliz: Spicer both of High Wickham in Bucks were married ye 17th of Octobr 1698

Rich: Hawkins and Eliz Hone both of Ashford in midlesex were married ye 23 of Octobr 1698

Robt Roak & Martha Wills both of Maidenhead in Berks were married ye 27 of Octobr 98

Elias Merrick and Ketherin Skinner both of ye Parish of Cluar were married ye 24 of Nov: 98

John Wilson & Sara Hare both of Beaconfeild in Bucks were married ye 27 of Novembr 1698

Tho: Round of Tame in Oxen & Jane Wayland of Uxbridge Midlesex were married ye 2d of Decembr 1698.

John Gutteridge & Sara Dee both of Bray in Berks were married ye 11th of Decembr 1698

John Kendall & Sara Smith both of Eaton in Bucks were married ye 15th of Decembr 1698

Robt Loring & Eliz Tomling both of great Marlow in Bucks were married ye 26th of Decembr 1698

James Stevens & Ann Bower both of Datchet in Bucks were married ye 9 of January 1698

133
Wm Millis & Ann Teling both of Winckfeild were married ye 18 of January 1698
Robt Wright of Beaconfeild and Eliz Westley of little Marrow both in Bucks were married ye 19 Jan 1698
Benj: Briges and Eliz Stevens both of Remnam in Berks were married ye 12th of feb: 98.
Ralph Spicer of High Wickham and Ann Browne of Pen both in Bucks were married ye 13th of february 98
John Smith of Watlington in Oxen & Debora Paswater of Hillington in Midlesex were maried ye 13 of february 98
Philip Webb and Susanna Dell both of Cookham in Berks were married ye 20th of february 1698.
John Gardiner of Amersham in Bucks & martha Putnam Rickman- worth Hartfordshire married ye 21th of febru: 1698
Tho. Carter and Ann Herbert both of Datchet in Bucks were married ye 9th of Aprill 1699.
John Lun of Hecefild in Hampshire and Eliz: Poulter of Hust in Berks were married ye 13th of Aprill 1699
Stephen Aileife of Suning in Berks & Eliz Bennet of Hust in Berks were married ye 13 of Aprill 1699
John Vial and Judeth Gayler both of Harmanswerth in Midlesex were married ye 13th of Apr: 1699
John Bland of Henly in Oxen and Sara Plumer of Reading in Berks were married ye 20th of Aprill 99
Tho: Lee & Jennet Eeles both of Stoake pogens in Bucks were married ye 23 of Aprill 99
Wm Boddington of Chaffont Scotti Aegidij in Bucks and Barbara May Beaconfeild in ye same County were married ye 2d of may. 1699
George Binfeild of Iver and Margaret Gibbs of Langley both places in Bucks were married ye 2d of May. 1699
Rich: Lathbury of Burnham & Eliz: Miles of farnham both in Bucks were married ye 1st of June 1699
fra: Pearson of Gracious Church London & Debora Reddington of Langly in Bucks were married ye 3 of June 1699
John Simes of Eaton in Bucks and Jeradl\(^1\) Wiat of Cluer in Berks were married ye 6th of June 1699
Edw. Fellows & Eliz: Lasbury both of Beaconfeild in Bucks were married ye 18 of June 1699

\(^1\) Jeradl?=Gerald.

134
Rich. Olive of Staines Midlesex & Margaret Kingstone Egham Surry
were married ye 23th of June 99
Geo: Cooke and Amy feild both of Lalam in midlesex were married
ye 4th of July 1699
John Dunn & Mary Price both of Eaton in Bucks were married ye 11th
of July 1699.
Samuel Eedes & Martha Layner both of Ewborne in Bucks were
married ye 12th of August 1699
Robt Taylor of Binfeild in Berks & Ann Wallis of Warvile in ye same
County were married ye 26 of August 1699
Thomas Somerford & Eliz: Lun both of Uxbridge in Midlesex were
married ye 1st of Septembr 99
John Jarves of Hurly in Bucks & Elinor Browne of Walton in Berks
were married ye 7th of September 1699
Arthur Bennet & Mary Moris both of Stoke poges in Bucks were
married ye 10th of Septembr 1699
David Locket & Jane Blackwell both of Maidenhead in Berks were
married ye 16 of Sept: 99
Symon Webb of Farnham Royall in Bucks & Ann Attley of Upton in ye
same County were married ye 23 of Septembr 99
James Hobb & Audriant Gates both of Farnham in Bucks were married
ye 7 of Octobr 1699
John Bix & Mary Russell both of Iver in Bucks were married ye 13 of
Octobr 1699
John Carter of Euburne & Eliz: Butchev of great Marlow both in
Bucks were married ye 16 of Octobr 1699
Rich: Bransome of Kingstone in Surry & Jane Bucknall of Sunbury
in Midlesex were married ye 18th of Oct: 99
Robt Bradley & Anne Marsh both of little Marlow in Bucks were
married ye 29th of Oct: 1699
Conrade Dite and Mary Hempen both of Ewborne in Bucks were
married ye 30th Oct: 99
Tho: Finch and Eliz: Fellows both of Boveney in ye Parish of Burnham
in Bucks were married ye 31 of Oct: 99
Cassibilane Sadler uxbridge Midlesex & Eliz: Haise of Henly in Oxen
were married ye 5th of Novembr 99
Robt Mountague of Chaffont Bucks & Anna White of Rickmansworth
in Hertfords were married ye 19 of Novembr 1699
Stephen Hall of Chertsum & Jane Ive of Chaffont both in Bucks were
married ye 19th of Novembr 1699
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Tho: Reynolds of Wyraisbury & Mary Butler of Horton both in Bucks were married Dec: ye 10: 99
Joseph Dencher and Sara Harward both of Horton in Bucks were married ye 13 of December 99
Wm Oliver & Mary Fellow both of Boveney in Bucke were married ye 25 of December 99
Fra: Johnson of Larance Jury London and Marth Ive of Bennet Finck. Lond. were married ye 2d of January 99
Tho: Michener of Shadwell in Midlesex and Eliz: Cox Eaton Bucks were married ye 26th of January 99
Ralph Stacy of Datchet & Eliz: Read of Eaton both in Bucks were married ye 28th of January 1699
Edw: Leech of Binfeild in Berks & Eliz: Goswell of Hurst in Wilts were married ye 29 of feb. 99
Walter Graham and Katherine Turner both of Cluar in Berks were married ye 1st of march 99
Tho. Clerke and Eliz: Cocke both of this Castle were married ye 4th of Aprill 1700.
Crispin Treddayway of new Windsore and Mary Bennet Chaffont st Petrers [sic] in Bucks were married ye 7th of Aprill 1700
Tho: Morris of Upton and Mary Goldwin of Eaton both in Bucks were married ye 15th of Aprill 1700.
Henry Swaine and Anne Gilbert both of Horton in Bucks were married ye 12th of May 1700
John Carter & Mary Wager both of great Marlow Bucks were married ye 28th of may 1700
Rich: Creighton and Mary Cock both of great Marlow Bucks were married ye 30 of May 1700.
James Fish and Hannah law both of great Marlow Bucks were married ye 10th of June 1700
John Snaps of Eaton Bucks and Eliz Cook of Bray in Berks were Married ye 12th of June 1700
Wm Lovegrove & Jane Price both of Eaton Bucks were married ye 25th of June 1700
Symon Jenner & Joan Wickat both of new Windsore were married ye 25th of June 1700
Joseph Stevens of new Windsore in Berks and Ann Reed Cookham of ye same County were married ye 1st of July 1700
Tho: Nolton of Waxham & Mary Holloway of Datchet both in Bucks were married ye 21th of July 1700
MARRIAGES

John Trevis & Eliz: Lamberne both of Eaton in Bucks were married ye 28th of July 1700.

Wm Cox of new Windsore in Berks & Barbara Vaughan of Burnham in Bucks were married ye 1st of August 1700.

Robt Barret & Anne Woodmam both of Langley in Bucks were married ye 7 of August 1700

John Harris of new Windsore in Berks & Honor Benson of this Castle were married ye 15 of August 1700

Geo: Johnston of Reading in Berks Draper & Eliz: Bowles of great Marlow in Bucks were married ye 21: Sept: 1700

Wm Allom and Anne Carter both of Stoak porges in Bucks were married ye 30: of Sept: 1700

Tho: Cotterell & Martha Woodward both of Eaton in Bucks were married ye 1st of Octobr 1700

Nathaniel Pococke & Rachel Havacare both of Benfield in Berks were married ye 6th of Octobr 1700.

Tho Dew of Datchet & Bridget Jackson of Langley both in Bucks were married ye 8th of Octobr 1700

Geo: Neal of Chobham & Hanna Harward Chersey both in Surry were married ye 8th of Octobr 1700

Ambrose Curtis of Warfeild & Katherine Duck of Bray both in Berks were married ye 10th of Octobr 1700

David Earnwin & Hanna Langley both of great Marlow in Bucks were married ye 24th of Octobr 1700

Peter Peirson of St Margarets Westminstr & Eliz Coffin of new Windsore were married ye 27th of Octobr 1700

John Cutter & Mary Hollis both of great Marlow in Bucks were married ye six of Novembr 1700

Rich: Shrimpton & Fra: Dell both of farnham Royall in Bucks were married ye Eleven of Novembr 1700

Martin Hudnall of Larance Waltham & Mary ford of White Waltham both in Berks were married 11 of Nov: 1700.

Robt Sharkley of Ditton & Susanna Bowery both in Buck were married ye 19 of Nov: ye 19: 1700

Benj: Birch and Sara Ball Both of Ammersome in Hartfordshire were Married ye 20th Novembr 1700.

Joseph Hill & fra: Cock both of Chaffont in Bucks were married ye 21 November 1700

Uriah Leonard of Maidenhead Berks and mary powel of Dorney Bucks were maried ye 23 Novembr 1700
Lazarus Davis of James's Westminster & Mary Seaborough of Eton, were married ye 24th Novembr 1700
Rich: Newman Chaffont Bucks Mary Bennet Amersom in ye same County were married ye 9 Dec 1700
fra: Bowry Wyardbury and Mary Emmit Horton both in Bucks were married ye 14th Decembr 1700
John Shuckburgh of Oxford and Abigail Gooding of Latchford in Oxfordshire were married Dec: 24th 1700
Wm Brooks Henly in Oxon and Eliz Gibbons of Marloe in Bucks were married (by vertue of a Licence from ye Dean) ye 25th of December 1700
Geo: Wingrove & Ann Ball both of Pen in Bucks were married ye 30 of Dec: 1700 by vertue of a Licence from ye Dean.
Dr Rich: Bentley master of Trinity College in Cambridg and Joanna Bernard of Brampton in Huntingtongshire were married here by Dr Richardson ye 4th of January 1700. by ye Arch Bps Licence
Rich Hare and Sara Cooly both of Beaconfeild in Buck were married ye 26th of January 1700.
John Edson of East Burnham & Martha Moody of farnham both in Bucks were married ye 24 of feb: 1700 by vertue of a License from ye Dean
John Cock & Mary Langly both of great Marlow in Buck were married ye 24 of feb. 1700
Rich. More of Stoak pогоs & Jane Bavin of Farnham both in Bucks were married ye 3th of march 1700
John Preist of Burnham & Mary Robertson of ye same parish were married ye 6th march 1700
Wm Durham & Eliz: Makenson both of Staines in Midlesex were Married ye 18 of March 1700
Wm Ford of Kings Langley in Hertford & Ann Sherman of Shaffont in Bucks were married Apr 20 1701
John Hemb and Sybella Hoth both Egham Surry were married Aprill ye 20th 1701
Rich Wobshott of Throp & Eliz. Pack Egham both in Surry were married Apr: 22: 1701
Joseph Travers new Windsore and Jane Benson of this Castle were married ye 24th of Aprill 1701
David Hudson & Eliz: Harris both of Chertsey in Surry were married ye 28th of Apr: 1701
MARYGAESS

Tho: Alexander st Mary Southworke & Mary Shreef Newington both in Surry were married ye 29 Apr: 1701
Wm Grimsdell Chaffont & Susanna Bedington of Langley both in Bucks were married ye 30th of April 1701
John Collins & Susanna Elliot both of great Marlow in Bucks were married ye 4th of May 1701
Rich: Wright & Eliz: Chase both of Penn in Bucks were Married by virtue of a License from ye Dean May ye 12th 1701
Howel Jones & Mary West both of Horton in Bucks were married ye 21th of May 1701.
John Widdrington of St Andrews under Shaft London and Margaret Tomlines of London were married ye 10th June 1701
Maurice Berry of new Windsore & Eliz: Phips of this Castle were married ye 22th of June 1701
Wm Bush and Hannah Cole both of Lalam in Midlesex were married ye 26th of June 1701
Geo: Fisher & Mary Kien both of Bray in Berks were married ye 3d of July 1701
Rich: Dry & Sara Davis both of Maidenhead Berks were married ye 25th of July 1701.
Abraham Glover of Luckner & Mary Pontiflx of Vingis both in Bucks were married ye 3 of August 1701
Rice Feild & Bathia Packer both of Egham in Surry were married ye 10th of August 1701. License
John Akam & Sara Leighton both of Woburne in Bucks were married ye 4th of Sept: 1701
Wm Atfeild and Mary Cooper both of Bray in Berks were married ye 20th of September 1701 by a Licence
John Hill & Anne Alcut both of Amorsom in Bucks were married Sept 25: 1701
George feild of Lalam & Ann Stop Shipperton both in midlesex were married ye 2d Octobr 1701
Robt Hilton & Martha Silver both of Hurly in Berk were married ye 8th Octobr 1701.
Joseph Hobbs new Windsore Berks & Eliz: Scott of St Giles in ye feilds Westminstr were married ye 25 Oct: 1701
Rich: Clarke of East Ildisley in Berks & Sara Stint of this Castle were married ye 27th of Octobr 1701
Wm King & Mary Randall both Iver in ye County of Bucks were married ye 29th of Octobr 1701
Wm Lamb Clerk of this Church & Alice Bellinger of Eaton were
married ye 23 Dec: 1701
Tho: Dorrell Wooburne & Mary Meredew Datchet both in Bucks were
married ye 25th of Dec: 1701
Robt Butler of Tilehurst in Berks and Mary Carter of Henly in Oxen
were married ye 6th of January 1701
Wm Hounsme of Horton in Bucks & Hannah Smith of this Castle
were married ye 8th of January 1701
John Heborne & Mary Liveings both of Beaconfeild in Bucks were
married ye 14th of January 1701
Wm Gill of Taunton Dean Sumerset and Sara Garman of Maidenhead
were Married ye 22th of January 1701
Tho: Sharkley of Bisham & Mary Godfrey of Harley both in Berks
were married ye 26th of January 1701
Wm Rogers of Cripplegate London and Katherine Webb new Windsore
Berks were married ye 3d of Feb: 1701
francis Heydon of Hempstead and Mary Hannell of Westwick both
in Hartfordshire were married ye 10th of february 1701
Wm Alldin and Ann Gelly both of stains in Midlesex were married
ye 10th of february 1701
Isaac Wooldridge of Wooburne & Sara frier of great marlow both in
Bucks Were married ye 14 february 1701
Tho: Rockald & Fra: Redman both of Turvile in Bucks were married
ye 5th of March 1701
Christoph: Robinson & Catharine Smith both of ye parish of Cookham
were married ye 16th of march 1701
Henry Coventrey Gentlem of Whitlesey in Cambridgeshire & Ann Cole
of Oxford were married ye 17 of march 1701 by vertu of a License
from ye Dean of this Chappell
Henry Banister of Guildford in Surry & Joan Draper of Eton in Bucks
were married ye 5th of Aprill 1702
Wm Gregory & Elinor Leighton both of Lalam in Midlesex were
married ye 6th of Aprill 1702
Bernard Hall & Mary Baldwin both of frimly in Surry were Married
ye 9th of Aprill 1702
James Bell & Jane Wier both of great Marlow in Bucks were married
ye 3d of May 1702
Wm Chips of Egham in Surry & Eliz: Leighton of Lalam Midlesex
were married ye 4th of May 1702 by vertue of a license from ye Dean.
Fra: Williams & Mary Bradley both of Bray in Berks were married ye 25 of may 1702
Rich: Dean of Rickmansworth in Hartfordshire & Susan: Twitchell of Chertsam in Bucks were married ye 26 of May: 1702
John Crat & Sara: Smith both of Chaffont St Peter Bucks were married ye 26 of May. 1702
Wm Millet of Hurly & Ann Smith of Shootsbrook both in Berks were married ye 28th of May 1702
Wm Cave of St Bridget & Salome Wood of Criplegate both in London were married ye 29th of May 1702
Rich: Atkins & Grace Hilton both of Eton in Bucks were married ye 17th of June 1702
John White of Harmsworth in Midlesex & Eliz: Stevens of Horton in Bucks were married ye 24th June 1702
Robt Prica: & Lidia Bennet both of new Windsore in Berks were married ye 27 of June 1702
Robt Bowdry & Mary Stevens both of Drayton in midlesex were married ye 1st of July 1702
Tho: Rose & Sara You both of maidenhead in Berks were married ye 5th of July 1702
Robt Tawney of Oxford & Ann Mees of Sheeperton in Midlesex were married ye 6th of July 1702
Rich: Sedding of Dorney & Eliz: Mason of Burnham both in Bucks were married ye 14th of July 1702
Soloman Blackman of Ockenham & Sara Cotterell of Easthamstead both in Berks were married ye 11th of August 1702
Giles Hester & Sara Anthony both of Pen in Bucks were married ye 16th of August 1702
Tho: Spincer & Dorothy Steinbury both of uxbridge in midlesex were married ye 23th of August 1702
Tho: Cole of Twitnam & Ann Cobbet of Feltham both in Midlesex married Aug ye 23: 1702
Rich: Holt & frances Vaughan both of Burnhan in Bucks were married ye 24 of August 1702
Tho: Winch of Hegedon and Mary Winter of Messenden ye great both in Bucks were Married ye 13th of Sept: 1702
Benj Alden & Ann Galler both of Denham in Bucks were married ye 17th of Sept: 1702
John Cole of Abbott ann in Hampshire and Mary fellows Lanley in Bucks were married ye 27th of Sept 1702
Jacob Dorrell & mary Chapman both of Bray Parish in Berks were married ye 29th Sept: 1702
Rich: Leg of Easthamstead in Berks & Mary Harris of Burnham in Bucks were married ye 3d of Oct: 1702
Robt Miller & Jane Pitchard both of Langley march in Bucks were married ye 15th of Octobr 1702
Mathew Bouné Stains in Midlesex & Mary Cater of Waybridge in Surry were married ye 19th of Octobr 1702
Tho: Hawes & Sara Neal both of great Marlow in Bucks were married ye 25th of Octobr 1702
Daniel Brown & Eliz Leonard both of Lalam in Midlesex were married ye 5th of November 1702
Roger Woods & Margaret Atfeild both of Chobham in Surry were married ye 9th of Novembr 1702
Rich Newell of Goreing in Oxen & Mary Clark of Upton in Bucks were married ye 16 Novembr 1702
Rich: Lathbury of Burnham in Bucks & Ellinor Smith of of [sic] Hambledon in Bucks were married ye 23th of Nov: 1702
Marmaduke Buckland of Langley & Ellin Robertson of Waxham both in Bucks married Dec: 2d 1702
Joseph Ely & mary Say both of Colebrooke in Bucks were married ye 8th of December 1702
Luke Allen & Jane Taylor both of Wingfeild in Berks were married ye 13th of Dec: 1702
Wm Heath & Ann Pitcher both of Langley in Bucks were married ye 13th of Dec: 1702
Geo: Hodges of Belfont in Midlesex & Sara Palmer of farnham in Bucks were married ye 24 Dec: 1702
Benjamen Goodwyn & Eliz: Hungerford both of Twittenham in Midles: were married ye 27 Dec: 1702
John Ward & Mary Clarke both of Stoake pogens in Bucke were married ye 14 of January 1702
John Sadler & Mary Sanders both of Colebrooke in Bucks were married ye 17th of January 1702
Wm Young & Katharine Bunday both of Sunning hill in Berks were married ye 8th of February 1702
Wm Snell & Dorcas Hayward both of Winkfeild Berks were married ye 18th of February 1702
John Cambden & Priscilla Keble both of Iver in Bucks were married ye 3d of March 1702

142
Robt Shelps of Denham Bucks & Hester King of Uxbridge in Midlesex were Married ye 14 of March 1702
Samuel Meal St Dunstand in ye East London & Joanna fillpott of Colebrooke in Bucks were Married March 30: 1703
Joseph Child & Joanna Loe both of Bray were married March ye 30: 1703
Rich: Stannenut and Mary Sydem both of Wooburn in Bucks were married Aprill ye 29: 1703
John Dod & Eliz: Hore both of Wickham in Bucks were married ye 1st of May 1703
Wm Mansfeild of farnham Royall & Mary Grove both in Bucks [sic] were married ye 2d of May 1703
Wm Ilsley of Turville in Bucks & Eliz Gadbury [of] Custone in Nottinhamshire were married May ye 6th 1703
Rich: Baker and Eliz. Edmonds both of Eton in Bucks were married ye 9th of May 1703
Henry Clebery of St Martins London and Eliz Lane of Horton Parish Bucks were married ye 16 of May 1703
Wm Perriman and Eliz: Rawlings both of Farnham in Bucks were married ye 17th of May 1703
James Wroth & Eliz. Wroth both of Farnham in Surry were Married ye 22th of may 1703
Robt Seat & Jane Wood both of Eton in Bucks were married ye 23th of may 1703
Tho: Clarke and Jane Bartlet both of Beaconfeild in Bucks were married ye 2d of June 1703
Roger Pitt and Anne Norris both of Upton in Bucks were married ye 3d of June 1703
John Piddington of Oxon & Mary Harris of Morthmore in Oxonshire were married ye 8th of June 1703
Rich: Pudsey and Mary Marlow both of great Marlow in Bucks were married ye 9th of June 1703
Wm Picke & Eliz: Whitton both of Stockepoges in Bucks were married ye 20th of June 1703
Tho: Bennet of new Windsore in Berks & Mary Sedeway of Worster were married ye 27 of June 1703.
Wm Fellows of Beaconfeild & Ann Leighton of Wooborne both in Bucks were married ye 1st of July 1703
Henry Mitchell of Oxford & Eliz: Crawford of new Windsore in Berks were married ye 4th of July 1703.
John Snaps of Eton in Bucks & Eliz: Pond of Cluar in Berks were married ye 25th of July 1703
Joseph Pig & Sara Blunt both of Harmworth in Midlesex were married ye 26th of July 1703.
Wm Polden of Langley Bucks and Mary Pleasant of Benson in Oxon were married ye 27th of July 1703.
Tho: Reinolds & Ann Bellinger both of new Windsore in Berks were married ye 30th of July 1703.
Wm Chiltenham of ye Parish of great Bartholomew London and Catharine Vaile of this Castle married Aug: ye 29th 1703.
John Salter of Langley Marsh in Bucks and Ann Harding of uxbridge in midlesex were married Aug 30: 1703.
Roger Fleetwood of great Marloe & Eliz: Biddle of Horton both in Bucks were married ye 5th of Sept: 1703.
John Edwards & fra: Holbrooke both of little Marlow in Bucks were married ye 29 of sept: 1703.
Tho: Oakley of Beaconfeild & Sara Harslett of Horton both in Bucks were married ye 29th of Sept: 1703.
Wm Rash & Sara Norris both of Burnham in Bucks were married ye 13 of Octobr 1703.
Robt Wick & Mary King both of Thames Ditton Surry were married ye 13th of Octobr 1703.
Edm: Cotterell and Eliz Sparke both of Harlington in Midlex were married ye 14th Octobr 1703.
Henry Tillur of Hamsworth in midles & Eliz Carlile of stocke Poges in Buck were married ye 31 of October 1703.

Take notice yt by a mistake in turning over Two leaves those persons yt are regestered on ye backside of ye leave following were married before these persons registered on these Two sides in view.¹

John Inglefeild and Jane Ladyman both of Upton in Bucks were married ye 4th of Nov: 1703.
Wm Gardiner & Eliz: Wiggins both of Wooborne in Bucks were married ye 6th of Nov: 1703.
John Priest and Eliz: Crafts both of Burnham in Bucks were married ye 24th of Nov: 1703.

¹ The correct succession of dates has been restored here.

144
MARRIAGES

Robt Bowdry of Wyrasbury in Bucks and Susanna Pope of Ham in midlesex were married ye 27 Dec: 1703

John Reddington & Margaret Buckland both of Landly in Bucks were married ye 30th of Dec: 1703

John Perren of Egham in Surry & Mary Atlae of yeatley in Hampshire were married ye 10th of January 1703

Henry Smith of St Martins & Ann Watkins of St James both in Westminstr in Midlesex were married ye 15th of January 1703

Rich Colcut & Eliz: Rumble both of Burnham in Bucks were married ye 27: of January 1703

Walter Knight and Eliz Riccatts both of Iver in Bucks were married ye 30th of January 1703

John Bovington of Beaconsfeild & Eliz: Russell of fulmer Both in Bucks were maried february ye 17: 1703.

Wm Taylor of Binfeild & Mary Bowles of Cluar both in Berks were married ye 6th of february 1703

Charles pepper of Cookham & Sara Wells of Bray both in Berks were married ye 24th of Febr: 1703

Wm Whithand & Jane Harber both of Bray in Berks were married ye 26 of Feb: 1703

John Canon and Mary Curtis both of Horton in Bucks were married ye 14th 17031

Rich: Riddall of new WIndsore and Mary Wilcock of Eton Bucks were married ye 3 of Aprill 1704

Rich: Mitchell & Ann Chapman both of Bray in Berks were married ye 16 of Aprill: 1704

Geo: Raply of Purbright & Mary Neal of Chertsey both in Surry were married ye 18th of Aprill 1704

John Crab [?] and Sara Cook [? or Cock] both of Morcelock in Surry were married ye 18th of Aprill 17042

James Axtel of Harrow hill in Midlesex & Anne Harding of Aldenham in Hartfordshire were Married ye 20th of Aprill 1704

Edm: Philips & Eliz: Casem1 both of Eton in Bucks were married ye 24th of Aprill 1704.

Wm Lindsey & Mary Miller both of Hurley in Berks were married ye 10th of may 1704

1 The month, apparently March, is omitted.

2 This entry has been crossed out with a pen.
John Hartwell & Jane Martin both of Chertsey in Surry were married ye 1st of May 1704

Henry Robinson and Frances Paverill both of Cookham in Berks were married ye 5 of June 1704

Francis Redford and Sara Gale both of Lalam in Midlesex were married ye 24th of June 1704

Tho: Brown of Taplow and Eliz Aldridge of Cookham both in Bucks were married ye 26th of June 1704

Samuel Miles and Ann Turner both of Chaffont in Bucks were married ye 27: June 1704

Mathew Powel of Worster & Sara Ermine of Langley in Bucks were married ye 2d of July 1704

Isaac Carter of High Wickham & Ann Heather of little Marlow both in Bucks were married ye 8th of July 1704

Fra: Allen of St. James’s Westminster & Mary Stern of Datchet in Bucks were married ye 10th of July 1704

Mathew Read of Eton & Sara Terry of Datchet both in Bucks were married ye 11th of July 1704

Humfrey Clarke of Dorny & Rebecca Oliver of Bovney both in Bucks were married ye 30 of Sept. 1704

Henry Bidle & Mary Manwood of of [sic] Hitcham in Bucks were married ye 30 of Sept: 1704

Rich Allen of south Farnham in Surry & Ann Frimly of Lalam in Midlesex were married Octobr ye 3 1704

Joseph Hammond of White Walton in Berks & Rebbecca Taylor of Eton in Bucks marrid Oct: 5: 1704

Wm Applebee & Eliz: Godard both of Eaton in Bucks were married ye 8th of Octobr 1704

Rich Levin of Horton & Joan Haults of Iver both in Bucks were married ye 8th of Oct: 1704

John Webb & Rebecca Oliver both of Bovney in Bucks were married ye 12th of Octobr 1704

Edw: Lane & Eliz: Parrot both of Amersom in Bucks were married ye 16 of Oct: 1704

Rich: Howard Burnham & Mary Carter Beaconfeild both in Bucks were married ye 29 of Octobr 1704.

Tho: Davison & Ann Row both of great Marlow in Bucks were married ye 6th of Nov: 1704

This entry, if the date is correct, is out of its proper order.
MARRIAGES

Henry Stiles & Sara Atley both of Harmsworth in Midlesex were married Dec: ye 4th 1704
Tho: Temple & Mary Collier both of Harlington in Midlesex were married ye 14 Dec: 1704
Tho: Crew & Mary Watson both of Stanwell in Midlesex were married ye 26th of Dec: 1704
John Woodstock of Harmsworth & Mary Mitchell Harlington both in midlesex were married ye 21st January 1704
James White & Margaret Eliot both of great Marlow in Bucks were married ye 23rd of January 1704
John Ive of Harville & Martha Loe of Uxbridge both in Midlesex were married ye 28th of Jan: 1704
Edw: Gilbert of Maiden Bradly in Wilts & Jane Jones of Beaconfeild in Bucks were married feb: 3. 1704
John Proud & Eliz Symmonds both of St Peters Chaffan in Bucks were married ye 7 of february 1704.
John Carter & Jane Knight both of Wooborne in Bucks were married ye 11 of feb: 1704
John Clark & Mary Door both of Stoke in Bucks were married ye 11th of feb: 1704.
John Linfeild & Susanna Brooke both of new Windsor were married ye 18th of february 1704
Tho: Pig & Eliz Tiller both of Harmsworth in Midlesex were married ye 19th of February 1704
Robt Barret & Ann Redding both of Langly in Bucks were married ye 25 of february 1704
Wm Batty of uxbrie in Middles: & Debory Grove of Denham in Bucks were married ye 26 february 1704
Nathan Polstock of little Marlow & Mary Heywood of Wooburne both in Bucks were married March ye 12: 1704
John Bowler & Eliz: Andrews both of Burnham in Bucks were married ye 8 Aprill 1705
Robt Bennet & An Newman both of Chaffan in Bucks were married ye 8 of Aprill 1705
John Anthony and Mary Cole both of Beaconfeild in Bucks were married ye 9 of Aprill 1705
Wm feilder of Stanwell in Midles. & Mary Tompson of Langly in Bucks were married Aprill ye 10th 1705
Joseph Hunt & Eliz: Houghes both of Chipping norton in Bucks were married ye 17 of Aprill 1705
Rich: Walls St Martins London & Eliz: Woodcock of Cluar in Com: Berks were married April ye 19: 1705
Robt Beak of Pinner in Midelex and Mary Hutchins of Fulmer in Bucks were married ye 23 of April 1705
Rich: Wallis of Eton in Bucks & Mary Robinson of new Windsore in Berks were married ye 23th of April 1705
Tho: Lewis and Mary Sexton both of Eton in Bucks were married ye 25th of April 1705
Other Earle of Plymouth & Eliz: Whitley of ye Parish of Hammersmith in Midelex was married ye 27 April 705
Athur West & Eliz: Sander both of old Windsor in Berks were married ye 1st of May 1705
Benj Withshall of Harmsworth in Midles: & mary Forsine of Langley Bucks were married ye 2d of may 1705
francis Sanders & Eliz: Bampstone both of Wooborne in Bucks were married ye 6th of may 1705
Edw: Leg & Ann Horne of Ponney [? sc. Bovney or Dorney] in Bucks were married ye 13th of May 1705
Ralph Stock & Jane Manning both of Datchet in Bucks were married ye 20th of may 1705
John Stephenson of Dorney & Ann Feild of Eton both in Bucks were married ye 21th of May 1705
John Benderson of new Windsore in Berks & Ann Howard of Datchet in Bucks were married ye 30 of May 1705
Tho: Bridges & Rebecca Herring both of new Windsore were married ye 8th of June 1705
Sam: Ingby and Eliz: Sheapard both of Chippin Wickham were married ye 23th of June 1705
Wm Bowderie of Wyrarsbury in Bucks & Mary Langly of Stains in Midelex were married ye 24th of June 1705
fra: Miles & Mary Roan both of Arlington in Midelex were Married ye 25 of June 1705.
Charles King of Steeple Clagton in Bucks & Joan Ransford of new Windsore Married June 25 1705
Geo: Currant of farnham Royall and Mary Salter of Pen both in Bucks were married ye 24 of July 1705
Henry Monk & Susanna Dell both Chaffan St Peters were married ye 8th of July 1705
Arthur Turk & Mary Streeter both of Woobridge in Midelex were married ye 17th of July 1705

148
MARRIAGES

John Pepper & Mary Tredaway both of Chipping Wickham in Bucks were married Aug ye 2d 1705
John Hether of Stoak in Bucks & Sara Booth of Uxbridge in Midlesex were married ye 13th of Aug: 1705
Wm Cowburne of Upton in Lincolnshire & Mary Parr of great st Hellines London were Married Aug: 18: 1705
John Spicer & Mary Allen both of High Wickham in Bucks were married ye 16th of September 1705
Wm Weston & Ann Salter both of Iver in Bucks were married ye 17th of September 1705
George White of Hambleton & Mary Stelby of Burnham both in Bucks were married ye 18 of September 1705
Tho: Clisdale of new Windsore & Ann Feild of Eton were married ye 23th of September 1705
Tho Bowler & Eliz: Andrews both of Beaconfeild in Bucks were married ye 30th of Sept. 1705
Rich: Culpepper & Jane Hutchins both of this Castle were married ye 1st of Oct: 1705
Francis Hunt & Mary Parriot both of Amersome were married ye 1st of Oct: 1705
Tho: Singer & Mary Hill both of Datchet in Bucks were married ye 2d of Oct: 1705
Edw: Evans & Susanna Smith both of new Windsore in Berks were married ye 3d of Oct: 1705
Josias Chindler of new Windsore & Ann Baker of Cluer both in Berks were married the 4th of Oct: 1705
Abrah: Bradford of Drayton in midles. and Eliz Maschall of Iver in Bucks were maried ye 7th of Oct: 1705
Wm Turner of Chipping Wickham in Bucks & Mary Bovenden of Amersome in Hartfordshire were married ye 8th of Octobr 1705
Tho: Jay and Mary Tuckey both of new Windsore in Berks were married ye 9th of Oct: 1705
John Seaward & Eliz: Blacke both of Bray in Berks were married ye 14th of Oct: 1705
Wm Chandler & Eliz: Sanderson both of new Windsore were married ye 21th of Oct: 1705
Henry Lain and Mary Reeves both of Wooburne in Bucks were married ye 1st of Novembr 1705
John Clarke & Mary Denis both of Wickham in Bucks were married ye 1st of November 1705

149
Tho: Norris of upton & Eliz: Periman of Eton Wick both in Bucks were married ye 25th of November 1705
John Nicalls of Denham & Mary Butterfeild of Peter Chaffont both in Bucks were married ye 15th of December 1705
John Latham & Ann Woodward both of upton in Bucks were Married ye 18th of Dec: 1705
John Quick of Stains in midles & Eliz: Pearsey of Egham in Surry were married ye 19 of Dec: 1705
Sam. Barton & Mary Brooke both of Wooburne in Bucks were married ye 24th of Dec: 1705
Rich. Dean & Jane Lathymore both of Hounslow in midlesex were married ye 24th of Dec: 1705
Fra: Moreland of St Marys Somerset London & Eliz Turner of new Windsore were married ye 30 December 1705
Mathew Johnson of Eton in Bucks & Martha Miller of Killmore in Berks were married ye 13th of January 1705
Henry Spencer and Anne Wheatly both of Chersy in Surry were married ye 20th of January 1705
John Dee & Ellissabeth Devonshire both of Bray in Berks were married ye 24th of January 1705
John Marsh Colebrooke in Bucks & Eliz: Linch of Bradford in Wilts were married ye 28th of 1705 [sic]
Joseph Hone & Mary Read both of Burnham in Bucks were married ye 31th of January 1705
Wm Linch of new Windsore in Berks & Jane More of Eton in Bucks were married ye 5th of Feb. 1705
Nicholas Young Drayton in Midlesex & Ann Rovin of Cowley in ye same County were married ye 5th Feb: 1705
Simon Freeman & Susanna Christmas both of Turvile in Bucks were married ye 14th of February 1705
Henry Hayward & Mary Woolfe both of Chersey in Surry were married ye 1st of March. 1705.
Wm Benson of new Windsore in Berks & Eliz. Buller of Hossen in Midlesex were married ye 26th March 1706
Wm Newman & Mary Johnson both of Upton in Bucks were married ye 26th of March 1706
Bartholomew Luff & Jane Taylor both of Chobham in Surry were married ye 28th of March 1706

1 This name is faint and badly written; it might be Blacke.
MARRIAGES

John Edmead & Mary Last both of Chobham in Sury were married ye 28th of March 1706
Wm French of Maidenhead in Berks and Rachell Coal of Kingstone in Sury were married ye 28th 1706 [sic]
Robr North & Mary Groove both of Warville in Berks were married ye 30th of March 1706
Tho: Tyler of Denham in Bucks & Sara Lacke of Radson in Northamptone were married ye 31st 1706 [sic]
John Andrews of Eton in Bucks & Eliz. Cousins of new Windsore in Berks were married ye 4th April 1706
Sam: Knight of Suninghill & Eliz: Cotterell of Eastamsteed both in Berks were married Apr: 22: 706
Tho: Barnsby & Mary Bromly both of Eton in Bucks were married ye 2d of May 1706
Sam: Wicks & Alice Man both of Egham in Sury were married ye 13th of May 1706
francis West of White Walton & Sara Blackwell of Cookham both in Berks were married ye 16th of May 1706
Tho: Mills & Dorothy Roberts both of Ham court in Midlesexe were married ye 6th of June 1706
Henry Pitson of Chersey in Sury & Mary Sherborne of Bellford in Midlesexe were married ye 20 of June 1706
Wm Harding of high Wickham and Ann Pinck of Beaconfeild both in Bucks were married ye 23rd of June 1706
John Martin of Winchcombe in Glocestershire & Lidia Idle of Beaconfeild in Bucks were married ye 27 June 1706
Robr Eldridge of Colebrook in Bucks & Sara Webb of new Windsore in Berks were married ye 4th of July 1706
Geo: Lack and Jane Horton both of Beaconsfeild in Bucks were married ye 7th of July 1706
Giles Wade & Avis Terry both of Hust in Berks were married ye 13th of July 1706
John Martin & Eliz: Ballard both of St James Westminster were married ye 24 of August 1706.
John Baker and Ann Wait both of Wingfeild in Berks were married ye 4th of August 1706
Tho: Coster of new Windsore & Ann Grove of Beaconfeild in Bucks were married ye 12th of August 1706
John Bolt & Sara Aldridge both of Bray in Berks were married ye 8th of Sept: 1706

151
Nathaneel Nichols & Eliz: Bettsworth both of Okinhem in Berks were married ye 11th of Septembr 1706

Note yt ye Marriages yt Follow are Registrd in ye beginning of this Booke about Ten leaves after ye Births. ¹

Lewis Sauzade and Eliz Cassell both of Egham in Middlesex were married ye 17th of Sept: 1706
samuel Lacy & Anne Attlee both of Hust in Bucks were married ye 22th of sept: 1706
John Crockut & Mary Hays both of Beaconfeild in Bucks were married ye 26th of Sept: 1706
Henry Tredeway & Mary Bedford both of Horton in Bucks were married ye 7th of Octobr 1706
James Dyton & Eliz Pollant both of Cluar in Berks were married ye 14th of Octobr 1706
James Dorrell & Ann Webb both of Boveney in Bucks were married ye 14 of Octobr 1706
Rich: Smith & Ann Smith both of Coockham in Berks were married ye 17th of Octobr 1706
Geo: Nicholls & Sara Dell both of Beaconfeild in Bucks were married ye 17 of Octobr 1706
Robt Taylor of St Giles in ye feilds in Middlesex & Mary Harris of Datchet in Bucks were married ye 19th of Oct: 1706
Rich: Bear of Burnham & Catherine Walters of Farnham both in Bucks were married ye 21th of Oct: 1706
Peter Deal & Dorothy Bowday both of Wyrarsbury in Bucks were married ye 12th of November 1706
Tho: Tice of Putenhem in Surry & Katherine Mill of this Castle were married ye 18th of Nov: 1706
John Weston & Mary Wayland both of Stains in middlesex were married ye 21th of November 1706
Edw: Manhood of Hurly and Sara Barlet of Remnam both in Berks were married ye 20th of Dec: 1706
Roger Hornolt of Harmsworth & Eliz: Hall of Drayton both in Middlesex were married ye 26th of Dec: 1706

¹This item, with which the page concludes, is crossed out with a pen. It would seem to imply that the pages had at some time been bound up in a different order. The reverse of this page had long before been intended for inserting a copy of a Chapter minute concerning fees for funerals, baptisms, and marriages, date April 10th 1630; but no more than the opening formalities of the meeting are recorded, and the rest of the page is blank. The marriage entry of 17 Sept 1706 heads the following page in the Register. The missing details, supplied from the original Chapter Minute-book, will be found with certain memoranda from the Register in Appendix II.
John Daban & Bridgett Upton both of Staines in midlesexx were married ye 26 of Decembr 1706
John Ride & Anne Cooke both of Stanwell in Midlesex were married ye 30th of Dec: 1706
Tho: Stevens of Maidenhead & Ann Parker of Cookham both in Berks were married ye 9th of January 1706
John Carter of old Windsore & Ann Allison of Bray both in Berks were married ye 26 January 1706
John Rockall and Mary Bishop both of new Windsore were married ye 26th of January 1706
Robt Courtney & Fra: Witherby both of Chaffont St Peter in Bucks were married ye 30th of Janu: 1706.
Henry street & Ann Bennet both of Denham in Bucks were married ye 20 of February 1706
John Baker and Mary Stevens both of Worplesdon in Surry were married Feb: ye 18th 1706
Maurice Beachamp of Egham in Surry & Ann Freeman of Eton in Bucks were married Feb: 20th 706
Tho: Lewis of Eton & Marg: Way of ye Parish of Iver both in Bucks were married ye 24th of February 1706
Chistopher [sic] Wilson & Hester Gibbare both of Taploe in Bucks were married ye 25th 1706 February
Wm Cooper of Binfeild in Berks and Rebeca Atley of Hust in Wilts were married ye 14 of Aprill 1707
Philip Tiller of Harmsworth in Midles: and Eliz: Haines of Iver in Bucks were married ye 14th of April 1707
Wm Meers of Byefleet and Sara Rogers of Chertsam both in Surry were married ye 17th of April 707
John Michell of Ivirfeild and Eliz: Winckerlo livinghurt both in Bucks were married Apr: 21: 707
Tho: Stiles of Iver and Sara Benson of Risborough both in Bucks were married ye 27th of March^1 707
John Tubb. of White Wallom in Berks & Mary Curtis of Dorney in Bucks were married the 1st of May 1707
John Ditch and Sara Petefar both of Chaffont in Bucks were married ye 6th of May 1707
Wm Perrine of Stains in Medlesex & Mary West of Ashe in Surry were married ye 11th of May 1707

^1 This was originally entered amongst the baptisms (cf. p. 18 note); this confirms the date of the marriage as taking place in March, not April.
Tho: Spencer of Burnham in Bucks & Eliz: Rumball of Winckfeild in Berks were married ye 18th of May 1707
Wm Cordwell and Mary Seabrough both of Eton in Bucks were married ye 20th of May 1707
Tho: Wildman of Wyrrardbury & Debora Berny of Horton both in Bucks were married May ye 21th 1707
Anthony Moseley of Cranford & Susanna Ship Isle worth of in Midlesex were married ye 24th of May: 1707
Rich: Davis & Arrabella Philpott both of St James in midlesex were married ye 24th of June 1707
Tho: Lee of Boveney & Mary Perkins of Beaconsfeild both in Bucks were married ye 13th of July 1707
Robt Lewen of stoak in Bucks And Mary Phips of Wingfeild in Berks were married ye 15 of July 707
Ezekill Rockall & Ann Burton both [of] Rusumbeen in Berks were married ye 31 of July 1707
Henry Milton & Susanna Cook both of new Windsore in Berks were married ye 8th of August 1707
John Pococke & Ann Spicer both of Chively in Berks were married ye 14th of August 1707
Edw: Stone & Sara Childe both of Horton in Bucks were married ye 17th of August 1707
Ralph Sherville of Twiford & Mary Emps of Suning both in Berks were married ye 21th of August 1707
James Coombs and Catherine Sparrow both of Bray in Berks were married ye 24th of August 1707
Samuel Barton and Frances Johnson both of Beaconfeild were married ye 2d of Septemb 1707
David Shremton and Sara Darvall both of Wickham in Buck were married ye 8th of Sept: 1707
Joseph Davis of Amersome & Sara Miller of Hambden both in Bucks were married ye 9th of Sept: 1707
Wm Guy & Susanna Viall both of this Castle were married ye 9th of Sept: 1707
Tho: East of Hambledon and Mary Binfeild of Turville both in Bucks were marrid ye 11 of Sept 1707
Fra: White of upton and Margaret Ball of Chaffont Both in Bucks were married ye 23th of Sept: 1707
John West of Chobham & Sara Howard of Horstell both in Surry were maried ye 27th of Sept: 1707

154
John Messenger of Cluar in Berks and Hester Davis of St James Westminster were married ye 28 of Sept: 1707
Elm Appleby of Eton & Allis Heughs of Upton both in Bucks were married ye 5th of Oct: 1707
Ralph Evans and Eliz: Smith both of Uxbridge in midlesex were married ye 12th of Oct: 1707
Tho: Carter and Ruth Avery both of Henly in Oxon were married ye 19th of Oct: 1707
Wm Lee and Eliz: Allen both of Penn in Bucks were married ye 3d of November 1707
Wm Ratlife & Ann Spier both of Hust in Berks were married ye 3d of Decemb: 1707
John Serle and Eliz: Sexon both Stanwell in Midlesex were married ye 4 of Dec: 1707
James Hartwell of Langly and Katherine Mary of Horton both in Bucks were married ye 25th of Dec: 707
James Jones of Henly in Oxfordshire & Mary Gardier of Suning in Berks were married ye 29th of Dec: 1707
Robt Bramley & Ann Rawlins both of Chaffont St Peters in Bucks were married ye 2d of January 1707
Edw: Elles of Wynfeld & Sara Ward of new Windsore both in Berks were married ye 27 of January 1707
George Smith and Catherine Reynolds both of Upton in in [sic] Bucks were married ye 8th of February 1707
John Webb & Mary Woodward both of Upton Parish in Bucks were Married ye 4th of April 1708
John Shirley and Ann Cawdery both of High Wickham in Bucks were married ye 6th of April 1708
Tho: Bolt and Beterice Clarke both of Wingfeild in Berks were married ye 8th of April 1708
John Wood and Eliz: Domivill both of Thorpe in Surry were married ye 14th of April 1708.
Wm Eldridge and Mary Arrowsmith both of new Windsore Towne were Married ye 20th of April 1708
John Welth and Jone Kendall both of Eastomsteed in Berks were married ye 2d of May 1708
John Cannon and Martha Bennet both of Cookham in Berks were married ye 11th of May 1708

1 Mary is apparently the surname.
John Messenger & Susanna Hampton both of Burnham in Bucks were married ye 16th of May 1708
Wm Haines and Ann Merry both of Langley marsh in Bucks were married ye 27th of may 1708
Rich: West and Sara Gibbons both of Hilinton in Midlesex were married ye 3d of June 1708
Tho: Pass and Mary Par both of Stains in Midlesex were married ye 16th of June 1708
Wm Wild of White Walthom and Ann Grave of Walfeild both in Berks were married ye 17 of June 1708
John Hudson and Hanna Gunner both of Egham in Surry were married ye 24 of June 1708.
John Windham of West Drayton in midlesex & mary Holderness of Horton in Bucks Married June ye 24: 708
James Pierce and Mary Langley both of Bray in Berks were married ye 27 of June 1708
Daniel Osburn of new Windsore and Mary Keys of Maidenhead both in Berks were married ye 23 of July 1708
Tho: Wicket of Egham and Eliz: Welbeloved of Thorpe both in Surry were married ye 27 of July 1708
Xtopher Dorman & Ann Boylot both of Bray in Berks were married ye 1st of August 1708
John Martin and Mary Wray both of Cookham Parish in Berks were married ye 2d of Aug: 1708
Simon Reeves calcut and Ann Bowday both of new Windsore in Berks were married ye 10th of Aug: 1708
Wm West and Mary Benning both of St Sepurchers London were married ye 15th of August 1708
Joseph Reynard and Dorothy Spanger both of Cowley in midlesex were married ye 26th of Sept: 1708
Wm Boulton of Bray in Berks & Kat: Burges of Burnham in Bucks were married ye 4th of Oct: 1708
Joseph East of new Windsore & Margaret Sauner of Graslay both in Berks were married ye 13th of Oct: 1708
Wm Hunt and Mary White both of ye Parish of Cookham were married ye 14th of Oct: 1708
John Kent of Shiplake in Oxon & Eliz Burton of Ruscome in Berks were married ye 14 of Oct: 1708

156
John House and Hanna William both of Hambledon in Oxfordshire were married ye 20th of Oct: 708
John Horne of Eton in Bucks and Isabella Hall of Swallowfeild in Berks were married ye 25th of Oct: 708
George Trawdery of Iver & Mary Bear of Denham both Bucks were married ye 7 of Nov: 1708
George White and Mary Martine both of Bray in Berks were married ye 4th of Dec: 1708
John Simes and Ann Bishop both of Marborough in Wilts were married ye 23 Dec: 1708.
Rich: Dobson of Southworke in Sury and Mary Collwell of new Windsore in Berks married ye 26th of Dec: 1708
John Newman of Stoakes and Mary Stevens of Horton both in Bucks married ye 27th of Dec. 1708
Robt Gregory of Bray in Berks & Martha Cooper of Eton in Bucks were married ye 9th of January 1708
Rich: Dell of White Walthom in Bucks & Susanna Winch of Bray in Berks were married ye 22nd of January 1708
John Clarke & Eliz Ive both of Burnham in Bucks were married ye 5th of February 1708
Wm Newberry & Ann Shoar both of Easthamsteed in Berks were married ye 6th of February 1708
John Hore and Mary Watts both of Yeatly in Hampshire were Married ye 21st of March 1708
Wm Newton of new Windsore & Ann Hatch of Wingfield both in Berks were married ye 27 of April 1709
Rich: Banister and Susanna Par both of Egham in Sury were married ye 28th of April 1709
George Perder & Eliz: Sanders both of Thorpe in Surry were married ye 30th of May 1709
Edm: Grove of Stoake in Bucks and Mary Toude of Wingfield in Berks was married ye 2d of June 1709
Edw: Bisley of Upton and Sara Grove of Waxam both in Buck were married ye 13th of June 1709
Joseph Wilkins & Catherine Bowery both of Horton in Bucks were married ye 13th of June 1709
John Wheeler & Ann Goff both of Suninghill in Berks were married ye 24th of June 1709
Henry Nash & Mary Charleton both of Cluar in Berks were married ye 26th of June 1709
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

John Hayes of Wonser in Surry & Ann Sanders of Whitechapel in
Midlesex were maried ye 28 June 709

Wm Bayly & Mary Slyer both of Taplow in Bucks were married ye
17th of July 1709

Wm Kent and Joan Ogden both of Cluar in Berks were married ye
7 of August 1709

Wm Blunt & Mary Bab both of Harmsworth in Midlesex were married
ye 7th of August 1709

John Gefferey of Hillington Parish in Midlesex & Hanna Seamour
of Wingfield in Berks were married ye 25th of August 1709

Wm Lambden & Hester Pond both of Bray in Berks were married ye
22th of September 1709

Tho: Pepper & Susanna Laine both of Wooborne in Bucks were
married ye 13th of Octobr 1709

Rich: Laranee of Upton & Eliz: Fellow of Langly both in Bucks
were married ye 16th of Octobr 1709

John Goff of old Windsore & Eliz: Finch of Suninghill both in Berks
were maried ye 20th of Oct: 1709

Anthony Duncomb & Margrett Verney daughter to ye Honable &
Revd Lord Willoughby de Broke¹ were Married by ye Revnd Mr
Dolbin Subdean of his Majesty's chaple Jan: ye 1st 1714/15

William Kemp of Langley marish in ye County of Bucks & martha
Buckland of ye same parish were married Dec: 29 1715. by Mr
Stanton

Thomas Horseley of ye parish of Eton in ye County of Bucks Locksmith
& Mary white of ye same parish spinster where married April 1st 1716
by Dr Snape

James Annal of ye parish of Brown Candaver in ye County of Southton
Husbandman & Elizabeth Brightwell of ye same Spinster were Married
Nov. 3d 1719

The Revnd. Francis Browne Dr of Divinity one of ye Major Cannons
of Windsor & Margaret Brotherton of this Castle were married by
ye Rend. Mr Goddard August ye 21st 1721

June 20. 1724. Were married Thomas Blount of ye Parish of Uxbridge
in ye county of Middlesex Meal-man & Elisabeth Dawson of ye
parish of Twicknam in ye said County Spinster.

Feb. 9th 172½. Were married Francis Cowper & Gemina Moor by ye
Revd Dr Jones Canon of this Church.

¹ Dean of Windsor from 1714 to 1728.
August 21. 1729 were married Edward Southwell junr of St. Martins in ye Fields Lond: Esq: & ye Honble Catherine Watson of Lees Court in ye County of Kent. by ye A: Bp’s Licence.

The Rev'd Dr. Peniston Booth Dean of Windsor & Catharine Jones Daughter of the Rev'd: Dr. Jones Canon of this Church was Married by the Rev'd: Dr. Sleech January the 20th 1729/30.

Robert Grosvenor, Esq, of the Parish of St. John in the City of Westminster in the County of Middlesex, and Jane Warre of the Parish of Swell in the County of Somerset, were married (by vertue of a License from the Rev'd the Dean of Windsor) in St. George's Chapel on Thursday the 21st day of May 1730 by the Rev'd: Dr. Waterland.

John Lunn and Christian Kendal, Both of the Parish of Eton in the County of Bucks, were married (by vertue of a License from the Rev'd the Dean of Windsor) in St. George’s Chapel on Saturday the 28th day of November 1730.

Henry Rutledge of the Parish of St. Clement Danes in the County of Midd.sex, and Anne Haines of the Parish of New-Windsor in ye County of Berks, were married (by vertue of a License from the Rev'd ye Dean of Windsor) in St. George’s Chapel on Friday the 1st day of January 1730.

*Anno Domi.* 1731

William Guy and Elisabeth Smith, Both of Henly upon Thames in the County of Oxford, were married (by vertue of a License from the Rev'd the Dean of Windsor) in St. George’s Chapel on Monday the 3rd day of May 1731.

None married in this Chapel in the yeare 1732: 1733:

*Anno Domi.* 1734

William Pocock of Turfield, alias Turville-Court, in the County of Bucks, and Sarah Ravenscroft, of the Parish of All-Hallowes Lombard-Street, London, were, by the Permission of the Rev'd Dr. Booth, Dean of his Majesties Free Chapel of St. George within his Castle of Windsor, married in the Said Chapel on Monday the 20th day of January, 1734.

None married in this Chapel in the year 1735

*Anno Domi.* 1736.

William Bond and Jane Myrrick, Both of this Castle, were married (by vertue of a License from the Rev’d ye Dean of Windsor) in St. George’s chapel on Wednesday the 31st day of March 1736.
Richard Bushel, of the Parish of Eton in the County of Bucks, and
Catharine Sprules of Windsor Castle, were married (by virtue of a
License from the Rev'd the Dean of Windsor) in St George's Chapel,
on Tuesday the 4th day of May 1736.

1737.
Joseph Hughes of ye Parish of Langley in ye County of Bucks, &
Elizabeth Hudson of ye Parish of Fulmere in ye County afores'd were
married (by virtue of a License from ye Revd ye Dean of Windsor)
in St George's Chapel Sept 27th.

1738
Dr Andrew Graham of ye Parish of Eton in ye County of Bucks & Ann
Thomas of ye Parish of New Windsor were married (by virtue of a
[sic] License from ye Revd ye Dean of Windsor) in St George's
Chapel. Dec. 15th.

1739
David Mapleton of Reading in ye County of Berks, & Mary Evendon
of ye Parish of St Andrew Undershaft were, by ye permission of ye
Revd Dean of Windsor, married in St George's Chapel July ye 25.
William Goldwin & Elizabeth Fisher both of East Burnham in ye County
of Bucks were married, by virtue of a license from ye Revd the
Dean of Windsor, in St George's Chapel on Tuesday August ye 14th
1739
John Howes of St Mary le Strand in ye County of Middlesex & Anne
Avison of St Margaret Westminster in ye same county were married
in St George's Chappel Aug. 27 1743.

1744
None married in ys Chappel

1745
None married in ys Chappel

1746.
Thomas Elford Virger of this Chappel & Joan Herring were married
(by virtue of a Licence from ye Revd ye Dean of Windsor) in St
Georges Chappel September ye 23d

1747.
Gawen Harris Nash Esqr & Mrs Sarah Luttman both of Petworth in
ye County of Sussex were married with License from ye Revd ye
Dean of Windsor Jan. 23.
Edward Green & Mary Rent both of this Castle were married with License from ye Revd ye Dean of Windsor Febr. 23.

1748

Thomas Roe of Wooburn & Sarah Howel of Water Eton in ye County of Bucks spinster were married with Licence April 28.

William Smith of ye Parish of Eton in ye County of Bucks Victualler & Susannah Atlee of ye Parish of New Windsor in ye County of Berks, were married with License August ye sixth.

Thomas Richardson of ye Parish of Christ Church in ye County of Middlesex & Mary Howard of ye Precinct of ye Savoy in ye County aforesaid were Married with Licence Sept 10.

Henry John Risely of ye Parish of Isleworth in ye County of Middlesex & Mary Walcot of St Thomas Southwark were married with License March 9.

1749

Richard Leith of ye Parish of Hurst and Elizabeth Hopkins were married with license Dec 25.

1750

Martin Greenwood of the Parish of St Brides London & Mary Wheat of ye Parish of St Lawrence Reading in ye County of Berks were married (by permission of the Revd the Dean of Windsor) with Licence from ye Arch-Bishop, June 19.

William Carter & Elizabeth Westcot both of ye Corporation of Wickam in ye County of Bucks were married with License Feb. 19.

1751

Thomas Ponton of Thorney Abbey in ye County of Lincoln & Elizabeth Gilbert of Windsor Castle were Married Dec 24.

George Blacket & Elizabeth Carter both of ye Parish of Datchet in ye County of Bucks were Married Decbr 26.

Richard Round of ye Parish of New Windsor & Martha Gibbons of ye Castle were married Jan. 11.

1753

Pendock Neal Esq of Tollarton in ye County of Nottingham & Mrs Harriot Elliot of Port Eliot of ye County of Cornwall were Married April ye 3d.
Thomas Burt & Ann Clarkson both of ye Parish of Datchet were married with Licence Aug: 6th
1791.

Henry,¹ Earl Fauconberg, of Newburgh, in the Parish of Coxwold, North Riding, Co York, and Jane Chesshyre, of the Parish of New Windsor in the County of Berks, were married in this Chapel, by Special Licence, this sixth Day of January, in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred & ninety One, by me J. Carlilol. Dean

This Marriage was solemnized between us

Fauconberg
Jane Chesshyre

in the presence of
Ja: Hayes.
J Lockman
W. Brereton
Chas. C. C. Chesshyre

The Honorable Henry Richard Charles Wellesley, a Bachelor & the Honorable Olivia Cecilia Fitzgerald de Ros, one of the Maids of Honor to Her Majesty, a Spinster were married by Special Licence in the Royal Castle of Windsor in the presence of their Majesties, this 22nd day of October 1833

by me R J Worcester²

Between us { H Wellesley.
{ Olivia C. F. de Ros

In the presence of
William R.³ Adelaide⁴
Cowley⁵ G C A Cowley⁶
Wellington⁷ Maryborough⁸

¹This was the second marriage of Henry, 3rd Earl Fauconberg. He left no son and the Earldom became extinct. He was a favourite of King George III, a fact that accounts for this marriage in St. George's Chapel, the only one in a period of eighty years. John Douglas, Bishop of Carlisle and later of Salisbury, was also Dean of Windsor. To this and all succeeding entries of marriages in the Register autograph signatures are appended. The page following this entry had previously been used for registering baptisms from 1786 to 1787.

The Right Honourable Lord John Frederic Gordon,\(^1\) a Bachelor, & the
Right Honourable Lady Augusta Kennedy Erskine,\(^2\) of Isleworth
Middlesex, Widow, were married by special Licence in the Royal
Castle of Windsor in the presence of Their Majesties this 24\(^{th}\) day
of August 1836 by me. John Ryle Wood.

Between us \{ John Frederick Gordon

\}

\{ Augusta Kennedy Erskine

In the presence of William R. Catherine Susan Cavendish
Adelaide Douglas G. Hallyburton
Aboyne\(^3\) Mary Fox\(^4\)
Francis A. Gordon

William Frederick Neville, Clerk, a Bachelor son of the Hon\(b\)le & very
Reverend George Neville Grenville, Dean of Windsor, & Fanny
Grace daughter of William Blackwood Esq\(r\)e & Charlotte his wife
were married by special licence this 26\(^{th}\) day of January 1847 by
me, in this Chapel

\{ G Neville Grenville Dean

\}

\{ William Frederick Neville

\}

\{ Fanny Grace Blackwood.

In the presence of
G. Chandler C\(t\)e B Blackwood.
Dean of Chichester F. B. S. Wilder
Arthur J. Blackwood. Henry Norman
Lyttelton\(^5\) Robert Dallas. Bart.

Glastonbury Neville
Fortescue\(^6\)
Griffin Braybrooke\(^7\)
Eldon.\(^8\)
Walsingham\(^9\)
Courtenay\(^10\)
John Jeken
Seymour Neville
Charlotte Neville Grenville

J. R. Kenyon
Ralph Neville

John Wilder
Henry B. Wilder
Newry & Morne\(^11\)

\(^1\) Lord John Gordon, later Gordon Hallyburton, 3rd son of the 9th Marquess of
Huntly. \(^2\) Daughter of William IV, and widow of John Kennedy Erskine, son of the
1st Marquess of Ailsa. \(^3\) Charles, later 10th Marquess of Huntly, brother of the
bridegroom. \(^4\) Daughter of William IV, sister of the bride. \(^5\) George, 6th Lord
Lyttelton. \(^6\) Hugh, 2nd Earl Fortescue. \(^7\) Richard, 3rd Lord Braybrooke. \(^8\) John,
2nd Earl of Eldon. \(^9\) Thomas, 5th Lord Walsingham. \(^10\) William, afterwards 30th
Earl of Devon. \(^11\) Francis, Viscount Newry and Morne.
Frederick Sayer Esquire, a Captain in the Royal Welch Fusileers, Bachelor, and Maria Henrietta Sophia Phipps Daughter of Colonel The Honorable Charles Beaumont Phipps Civil Companion of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath and Margaret his Wife were married by special Licence this 29th day of January 1856 in this Chapel.

G Wellesley Dean

Between us Frederic Sayer.

Maria H. S. Phipps

In the presence of

C B Phipps
M A Phipps
Robert Sayer.
Frances Sayer
Mulgrave. E. A. Sayer
Elizth Wellington C. Graves Brown
Harriet L Phipps John Rd Errington
Laura Mulgrave Lepel C Phipps.
Fred Marshall LG.

[The 1st volume of Marriages ends here.]
MARRIAGES

[The second Volume of the Marriage Register begins here]

1863

His Royal Highness Albert Edward Prince of Wales Duke of Saxony &c &c and Her Royal Highness The Princess Alexandra Caroline Maria Charlotte Louisa Julia Daughter of Prince Christian of Denmark were married by Special Licence in The Kings Free Chapel of Saint George within His Castle of Windsor on Tuesday the tenth day of March by me.

C. T. Cantuar: 2

This Marriage was solemnized between us.

Albert Edward P.
Alexandra

In the presence of
Victoria R 4
Chr P. of Denmark 4
Louisa P. of Denmark 5
Victoria Crown Princess of
Prussia P 8s Royal 6
Alice P 8s of Hesse. P 8s of Grt B.
& Ireland 7
Helena 8
Louise 9
Frederick William Crown Prince
of Prussia 10
Louis Prince of Hesse 11
Arthur 12
Leopold 13
Frederik Prince of Denmark 14
Wilhelm Prince of Denmark 15
Dagmar Princess of Denmark 16
Augusta 17
Mary Adelaide 18
George 19
Ernest 20
Carl Dk Holstein Glück 21
Edward Prince of Saxe Weimar 22
Marie Henriette, Duchesse of
Brabant 23
Philippe, Comte de Flandre 24
Ernest, Prince of Leiningen 25

August Prince of Saxe Coburg
Gotha 26
Duleep Singh 27
Frederik William Prince of
Hesse 28
Westbury, C 29
Granville 30
Argyll 31
Palmerston 32
Edward G A Howard D.E M. 33
Russell 34
G. Grey 35
Torben Bille 36
S' Germans 37
Sydney 38
Ailesbury 39
Elizabeth Wellington 40
Spencer 41
W. Knollys 42
Harris 43
Combermere 44
A. C. London 45
C Winton 46
S Oxon 47
J. Chester 48
G Wellesley, Dean of Windsor 49

[See next page for references.]

165
Afterwards King Edward VII. Following these words there was added in the hand of P. F. Eliot, Dean of Windsor, the sentence: "Eldest son of Her Majesty Queen Victoria & His Royal Highness the Prince Consort". Also the following marginal note: "This insertion was made at Her Majesty's command by P. F. Eliot Dean of Windsor July 29, 1891".


1866

His Royal Highness Prince Frederic Christian Charles Augustus of Schleswig Holstein Sonderbourg Augustenbourg, and Her Royal Highness The Princess Helena Augusta Victoria, third Daughter of Her Majesty Queen Victoria and of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort Duke of Saxony, and Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha were married by Special Licence in the Chapel within Windsor Castle on Thursday the 5th day of July by me

C. T. Cantuar.
MARRIAGES

This Marriage was solemnized between us

Chr Sch & Holst.

Helena

In the Presence of—

Victoria R²
Albert Edward P.³
Alexandra⁴
Alfred⁵
Arthur⁶
Leopold⁷
Louise⁸
Beatrice⁹
Augusta¹⁰
Leopold R.¹¹
Marie-Henriette¹²
Edward Prince of Saxe Weimar¹³
Ernest Prince of Leiningen¹⁴
Marie Princess of Leiningen¹⁵
Frederick Prz. Sc Hol¹⁶

Duleep Singh¹⁷
Cranworth C¹⁸
Granville¹⁹
Argyll²⁰
Russell²¹
G. Grey²²
Clarendon²³
Bessborough²⁴
Sydney²⁵
Ailesbury²⁶
A. C. London²⁷
C Winton :²⁸
S. Oxon :²⁹
H. Worcester³⁰
G Wellesley :³¹

ST GEORGE’S CHAPEL REGISTERS

1871.

The Most Honourable John Douglas Sutherland, Marquis of Lorne, and Her Royal Highness The Princess Louise, Caroline, Alberta, fourth Daughter of Her Majesty the Queen Victoria, and of His Royal Highness The Prince Consort Duke of Saxyony and Prince of Saxe, Coburg and Gotha—were married by Special Licence in the Kings Free Chapel of St George, within the Castle of Windsor on Tuesday the twenty first Day of March by me

J London

This Marriage was solemnized between us.

Lorne.
Louise

In the Presence of—

Victoria R²
Albert Edward P.³
Alexandra⁴
Ernest.⁵
Argyll.⁶
Elizabeth Argyll⁷
Anne Argyll⁸
Arthur⁹
Leopold¹⁰
Helena¹¹
Chr Sch & Holst.¹²
Beatrice¹³
Augusta¹⁴
Philippe Comte de Flandre¹⁵
George¹⁶
Mary Adelaide¹⁷

Francis, Prince of Teck¹⁸
Edward Prince of Saxe Weimar.¹⁹
Duleep Singh²⁰
Bamba Duleep Singh²¹
Hatherley C²²
Halifax²³
H A Bruce²⁴
W Gladstone²⁵
Bessborough²⁶
Sydney²⁷
Ailesbury²⁸
S Winton:²⁹
H Worcester³⁰
J. F. Oxon:³¹
G Wellesley³²

168
MARRIAGES

His Royal Highness, Arthur, William, Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, Earl of Sussex, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, Knight of The Most noble Order of The Garter*—and Her Royal Highness The Princess Louise Margaret Alexandra Victoria Agnes of Prussia, Third Daughter of His Royal Highness Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia, were married by Special License in the Kings Free Chapel of Saint George within the Castle of Windsor on Thursday the thirteenth day of March by me

A. C. Cantuar.¹

This Marriage was solemnized between us.

Arthur.

Louise Margaret.

In the presence of

Victoria R I. ²
Maria Anna.³
Friederich Karl.⁴
Léopold⁵
Marie-Henriette⁶
Alexandra⁷
Albert Edward P.⁸
Victoria⁹
Frederick William Cr Pee¹⁰
Helena¹¹
Christian Pr Schl Holstein¹²
Beatrice.¹³
Marie.¹⁴
Alfred.¹⁵
Mary Adelaide¹⁶
Albert Victor.¹⁷
George.¹⁸
William¹⁹
George.²⁰
Augustus²¹
Clementine²²

Frederik Leopold.²³
Louise²⁴
Philip²⁵
Edward Pr of Saxe Weimar²⁶
Ernest, Prince of Leiningen²⁷
Francis, Duke of Teck²⁸
Gleichen²⁹
Cairns. C.³⁰
Beaconsfield.³¹
Richmond & Gordon³²
Richd: Assheton Cross.³³
Northumberland³⁴
Beauchamp.³⁵
Hertford³⁶
E Wellington³⁷
Bradford³⁸
J London³⁹
E. H. Winton: ⁴⁰
H Worcester⁴¹
J. F. Oxon: ⁴²
G Wellesley⁴³
* Inserted here in Dean Eliot’s hand “third son of Her Majesty Queen Victoria & His Royal Highness the Prince Consort”; with a marginal note “This insertion was made at Her Majesty’s command by me P. F. Eliot Dean of Windsor July 29, 1891”.  
1 Archibald Campbell Tait, Archbishop of Canterbury.  
2 Queen Victoria.  
3 Princess Frederick Charles of Prussia, mother of the bride.  
4 Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia, father of the bride.  
5 Leopold II, King of the Belgians.  
6 The Queen of the Belgians, Archduchess of Austria.  
7 The Princess of Wales, afterwards Queen Alexandra.  
8 The Prince of Wales, afterwards King Edward VII.  
9 The Crown Princess of Germany, afterwards the Empress Frederick, Princess Royal of Britain.  
10 The Crown Prince of Germany, afterwards Emperor Frederick III.  
11 Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, 3rd daughter of Queen Victoria.  
12 Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein.  
13 5th daughter of Queen Victoria, afterwards Princess Henry of Battenberg.  
14 The Duchess of Edinburgh.  
15 The Duke of Edinburgh, 2nd son of Queen Victoria.  
16 The Duchess of Teck, 1st cousin of Queen Victoria.  
17 Elder son of the Prince of Wales, afterwards Duke of Clarence, who died unmarried.  
18 Younger son of the Prince of Wales, afterwards King George V.  
19 Eldest son of the Crown Prince Frederick, afterwards the Emperor William II of Germany.  
20 The Duke of Cambridge, 1st cousin of Queen Victoria.  
21 Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, 1st cousin of Queen Victoria and of the Prince Consort.  
22 Princess Augustus of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, daughter of Louis-Philippe, King of France.  
23 Prince of Prussia, brother of the bride.  
24 Princess Philip of Saxe-Coburg, eldest daughter of Leopold II, King of the Belgians.  
25 Son of Prince Augustus of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.  
26 Nephew of Queen Adelaide.  
27 The reigning Prince of Leiningen.  
28 Father of Queen Mary.  
29 Count Gleichen, 3rd son of Princess Ernest of Hohenlohe-Langenburg, half-sister of Queen Victoria.  
30 Hugh, 1st Earl Cairns, Lord Chancellor.  
31 Benjamin (Disraeli), Earl of Beaconsfield, First Lord of the Treasury and Prime Minister.  
32 Charles, 11th Duke of Richmond and Gordon, Lord President of the Council.  
33 Richard Assheton Cross, afterwards 1st Viscount Cross, Home Secretary.  
34 Algernon, 8th Duke of Northumberland, Lord Privy Seal.  
35 Frederick, 6th Earl Beauchamp, Lord Steward of the Household.  
36 Francis, 8th Marquess of Hertford, Lord Chamberlain.  
37 Elizabeth, Duchess of Wellington.  
38 Orlando, 3rd Earl of Bradford, Master of the Horse.  
39 John Jackson, Bishop of London.  
40 Edward Harold Browne, Bishop of Winchester, Prelate of the Order of the Garter.  
41 Henry Philpott, Bishop of Worcester, Clerk of the Closet.  
43 Gerald Wellesley, Dean of Windsor, Register of the Order of the Garter.
Luibert Alexander, George Lionel Alphonse, Freiherr Von Pawel Rammingen, and Her Royal Highness the Princess Frederica, Sophia Maria Henrietta Amelia Theresa of Hanover.\textsuperscript{1} Princess of Great Britain and Ireland, were married by Special License in the Private Chapel at Windsor Castle on Saturday 24\textsuperscript{th} of April 1880 at 1.0cl by me.

J. F. Oxon:\textsuperscript{2}

This marriage was solemnized between us.

Freiherr Pawel Rammingen
Frederica.

In the Presence of
Victoria R I\textsuperscript{3}
Augusta Carolin\textsuperscript{4}
Arthur.\textsuperscript{5}
Louise Margaret.\textsuperscript{6}
Leopold\textsuperscript{7}
Helena\textsuperscript{8}
Christian Sch & Holst.\textsuperscript{9}
Beatrice\textsuperscript{10}
George.\textsuperscript{11}
Mary Adelaide\textsuperscript{12}
Teck\textsuperscript{13}
Gleichen\textsuperscript{14}
Laura Gleichen.\textsuperscript{15}
Cairns. C.\textsuperscript{16}
Beaconsfield. K.G.\textsuperscript{17}
Richd: Assheton Cross G.C.B.\textsuperscript{18}
Salisbury\textsuperscript{19}
Mount Edgcumbe\textsuperscript{20}
Bradford\textsuperscript{21}
Elizth Wellington\textsuperscript{22}
G Wellesley\textsuperscript{23}
MARRIAGES

His Royal Highness, Leopold, George, Duncan, Albert, Duke of Albany, Earl of Clarence, Baron Arklow, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha. Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Fourth son of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and His Royal Highness The Prince Consort; and Her Serene Highness The Princess Helen, Frederica, Augusta, Fourth Daughter of His Serene Highness The Reigning Prince of Waldeck, and Pyrmont, were married by Special Licence in the Kings Free Chapel of St George, within the Castle of Windsor, on Thursday the 27th of April, by me

A C. Cantuar.¹

This Marriage was solemnized between us:

Leopold
Helen

In the presence of.

Victoria R I²
Helene Fürstin zu Waldeck u
Pyrmont, Prinzessin zu
Nassau³
Georg Victor Fürst zu Waldeck
u. Pyrmont.⁴
Emma Queen of the Netherlands.⁵
William King of the Netherlands.⁶
Alexandra⁷
Albert Edward P.⁸
Marie⁹
Alfred.¹⁰
Louise Margaret¹¹
Arthur¹²
Helena¹³
Christian Sch & Holstein¹⁴
Louise¹⁵
Beatrice.¹⁶
Friedrich Erbprinz zu Waldeck u
Pyrmont¹⁷
Elizabeth¹⁸
Louis of Hesse¹⁹
Victoria of Hesse²⁰

George.²¹
Augusta Caroline²²
Mary Adelaide²³
Francis, Duke of Teck²⁴
Luise von Sachsen Cobürg²⁵
Philipp von Sachsen Cobürg²⁶
Edward of Saxe Weimar²⁷
Selborne²⁸
W Gladstone²⁹
Spencer³⁰
Carlingford³¹
Granville³²
W Vernon Harcourt³³
Sydney, Lord Steward³⁴
Kenmare Lord Chamberlain³⁵
Westminster Master of the Horse³⁶
J London³⁷
E. H. Winton³⁸
H Worcester³⁹
J. F. Oxon: ⁴⁰
G Wellesley⁴¹

174
MARRIAGES

ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

1891.

His Highness Aribert Joseph Alexander Prince of Anhalt, Duke of Saxony Engern and Westphalia, Count Askania, fourth son of His Highness Leopold Frederic Francis Nicholas, Duke of Anhalt and of Her Highness Antoinette Charlotte Marie Josephine Caroline Frida, and Her Highness Franziska Josepha Louise Augusta Marie Christiane Helena second daughter of His Royal Highness Prince Frederic Christian Charles Augustus of Schleswig Holstein and of Her Royal Highness the Princess Helena Augusta Victoria third daughter of Her Majesty Queen Victoria and of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort, Duke of Saxony, & Prince of Saxe Coburg & Gotha, were married by special licence in the King's Free Chapel of Saint George, within the Castle of Windsor on the sixth day of July 1891 by me

Edw: Cantuar:

This marriage was solemnized between us
Aribert Prince of Anhalt.
Louise Princess of Schleswig-Holstein

In the presence of: —
Victoria R.I
William F.R.
Augusta Victoria I.R.
Christian Sch & Holstein
Helena
Friedrich Herzog von Anhalt.
Antoinette Herzogin von Anhalt
Ernst Gunther Herzog Schleswig Holstein
Friedrich Erbprinz von Anhalt
Victoria Princess of Schleswig-Holstein
Christian Victor, Prince of Schleswig Holstein
Albert, Prince of Schleswig-Holstein
P. F. Eliot-Dean of Windsor.

1 This following phrase was inserted later in the hand of Dean Eliot.
MARRIAGES

1892

On Wednesday June 1st Cecil Robert Fryer, third surviving son of the late Frederick Daniel Fryer of Moulton Paddocks, Suffolk and Harriet Millicent his wife, and Margaret Fanny, third daughter of the Very Reverend Philip Frank Eliot D.D. Dean of Windsor and Mary Anna Marriott his wife (deceased) were married in Her Majesty’s Free Chapel of St. George’s, Windsor Castle, by special license, by me

George Henry Guildford.

This marriage was solemnized between us.

Cecil Robert Fryer.
Margaret Fanny Eliot.

In the presence of:—
Edward Montagu
Edith Mary Eliot.
Harriette Millicent Fryer

P. F. Eliot.
Mary E. Eliot.

1894.

On Tuesday August 14th Ashley Bickersteth, youngest son of the Right Reverend Edward Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter and Emily Rosa his wife (deceased), and Emily ffolliott, youngest daughter of the Very Reverend Philip Frank Eliot, D.D. Dean of Windsor and Mary Anna Marriott his wife (deceased), were married in Her Majesty’s Free Chapel of St: George’s, Windsor Castle, by special license, by me

E. H. Exon

This marriage was solemnized between us
Ashley Bickersteth.
Emily ffolliott Eliot.

In the presence of:—
Robert Bickersteth
Edith Mary Eliot
Mary E. Eliot

Ellen S Bickersteth
Samuel Bickersteth
P. F. Eliot
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

1904

His Serene Highness Prince Alexander Augustus Frederick William Alfred George of Teck K.C.V.O.-D.S.O. son of His late Highness The Prince Francis Paul Charles Louis Alexander, Duke of Teck G.C.B. G.C.V.O. and of Her late Royal Highness Princess Mary Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth, Duchess of Teck—and Her Royal Highness Princess Alice Mary Victoria Augusta Paulina of Albany, daughter of His late Royal Highness Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert, Duke of Albany, Earl of Clarence, Baron Arklow, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Saxe Coburg & Gotha, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, brother of His Majesty King Edward VII.—and of Her Serene Highness Princess Helen Frederica Augusta, fourth daughter of His Serene Highness the Reigning Prince of Waldeck and Pyrmont, Duchess of Albany, were married in The King's Free Chapel of St George, within His Castle of Windsor, by special license on Wednesday February 10th 1904 by me

Randall Cantuar:

This Marriage was solemnized between us:

Alexander George of Teck.
Alice of Albany.

In the presence of—
Edward R & I.²
Alexandra³
Emma Queen Mother of the Netherlands⁴
Charlotte Kgin v. Würtemberg⁵
Helen Duchess of Albany⁶
Charles Edward Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha⁷
Friedrich Fürst zu Waldeck und Pyrmont⁸
Bathildis Fürstin zu Waldeck & Pyrmont⁸
George P.¹⁰
Victoria Mary¹¹
Louise Duchess of Fife,¹²
Victoria,¹³
Maud,¹⁴
Charles of Denmark,¹⁵
Pauline Princess of Bentheim und Steinfurt²⁵
Frederik Prince of Wied²⁶
Erbprinzessin zu Wied
Prinzessin v. Würtemberg²⁷
Alexandra Prinzessin von Schaumburg Lippe²⁸
Luisa Prinzessin zu Wied²⁹
Victoria Princess of Schleswig Holstein³⁰
Victoria, Princess Louis of Battenberg Princess of Hesse³¹
Louis Prince of Battenberg³²
Fife.³³
Argyll³⁴
Frhr v. Bilfinger General adju aus seiner Majestat die Königen von Württemberg.³⁵
MARRIAGES

Arthur,16
Louise Margaret,17
Arthur F,18
Helena,19
Christian Pr Schl Holst,20
Teck,21
Margaret of Teck22
Francis of Teck,23
Alexis Fürst zu Bentheim und Steinfurt24

Halsbury, C,26
Londonderry27
Salisbury28
Louisa Bucleuch29
Pembroke & Montgomery30
Clarendon,31
E. C. Petriburg: 32
P. F. Eliot, Dean of Windsor33

1 Randall Thomas Davidson, Archbishop of Canterbury. 2 King Edward VII.
3 Queen Alexandra. 4 Widow of William III, King of the Netherlands, sister of the
Duchess of Albany. 5 Wife of William II, King of Wurtemburg. 6 Widow of Leopold,
Duke of Albany, mother of the bride. 7 Son of Leopold, Duke of Albany, brother of
the bride. 8 Brother of the Duchess of Albany. 9 Sister of the Queen of Wurtemburg.
10 The Prince of Wales, afterwards King George V. 11 The Princess of Wales, afterwards
Queen Mary. 12 The Princess Royal, eldest daughter of King Edward VII. 12 2nd
daughter of King Edward VII. 13 3rd daughter of King Edward VII, afterwards Queen
Maud of Norway. 14 Prince of Denmark, afterwards King Haakon VII of Norway.
15 The Duke of Connaught. 15 The Duchess of Connaught. 16 Prince Arthur of Connaught.
F (for Frederick) is added to distinguish his signature from that of his father. 17 Princess
Christian of Schleswig-Holstein. 18 Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein. 19 Adolphus,
2nd Duke of Teck, brother of the bridegroom. 20 Margaret Evelyn, Duchess of Teck,
daughter of Hugh, 1st Duke of Westminster. 21 Brother of the bridegroom. 22 Prince of
Bentheim-Steinfurt. 23 Princess of Bentheim-Steinfurt, sister of the Duchess of Albany and
aunt of the bride. 24 Hereditary Prince of Wied. 25 Pauline, Princess of Wied, daughter
of William II, King of Wurtemburg. 26 Sister of the Queen of Wurtemburg. 27 Sister
of Frederick, hereditary Prince of Wied. 28 Daughter of Prince Christian, known later as
Princess Helena Victoria of Schleswig-Holstein. 29 Daughter of Princess Alice the 2nd
daughter of Queen Victoria. 30 Afterwards Marquess of Milford Haven. 31 Alexander,
Duke of Fife. 32 John, 9th Duke of Argyll. 33 Fr. von Bilfinger, in attendance
on the Queen of Wurtemburg. 34 Hardinge, Earl of Halsbury, Lord Chancellor.
35 Charles, 6th Marquess of Londonderry, Lord President of the Council. 36 James, 4th
Marquess of Salisbury, Lord Privy Seal. 37 Louisa, Duchess of Bucleuch, Mistress
of the Robes. 38 Sidney, 14th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Steward of
the Household. 39 Edward, 9th Earl of Clarendon, Lord Chamberlain. 40 Edward
Carr Glyn, Bishop of Peterborough. 41 Philip Frank Eliot, Dean of Windsor, Register
of the Order of the Garter.
His Royal Highness Prince Oscar Frederick William Olaf Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden & Norway G.C.V.O. eldest son of the Crown Prince & Crown Princess of Sweden & Norway—and Her Royal Highness Princess Margaret Victoria Augusta Charlotte Norah of Connaught, elder daughter of Their Royal Highnesses, the Duke & Duchess of Connaught & Strathearn—were married in the King’s Free Chapel of St George within his Castle of Windsor, by special license, on Thursday June 15th 1905 by me

Randall Cantuar: 1

This Marriage was solemnized between us:—

Gustaf Adolf.  
Margaret.

In the presence of:—

Edward R & I. 2  
Alexandra  3  
Arthur  4  
Louise Margaret  5  
Victoria Patricia  6  
Arthur  7  
Gustaf  8  
Victoria  9  
Eugen  10  
Wilhelm  11  
Frederick Hereditary Grand-duke of Baden  12  
Hilda Hereditary Grand-Duchess of Baden  13  
Alexander  14  
Abbas Hilmi  15  
George P  16  
Louise Duchess of Fife  17  
Victoria  18  
Helena  19  
Christian Pr Sch Holst  20  
Louise  21  
Beatrice  22  
Helen  23  
Frederick  24  
Beatrice  25  
Alice  26  
Victoria of Schleswig Holstein  27  
Louise Augusta of Schleswig Holstein  28  
Victoria Eugénie of Battenberg  29  
Argyll  30  
Fife  31  
Francis of Teck  32  
Alexander of Teck  33  
Albert Mensdorff  34  
Bildt  35  
Freiherr von Pawl Rammingen  36  
Halsbury, C. 37  
Arthur James Balfour  38  
A Aker Douglas  39  
Pembroke & Montgomery. Lord Steward  40  
Clarendon Lord Chamberlain  41  
Winifred Portland acting Mistress of the Robes  42  
F. Oxon  43  
P. F. Eliot. Dean of Windsor  44  

180
MARRIAGES

1. Randall Thomas Davidson, Archbishop of Canterbury. 2. King Edward VII.
32. Brother of Queen Mary. 33. Brother of Queen Mary, afterwards Earl of Athlone.
John Evelyn Gibbs Major Coldstream Guards son of the late Antony Gibbs & Janet Louise Gibbs & Helena Frances Augusta daughter of the Marquis & Marchioness of Cambridge were married in the Free Chapel of S. George Windsor Castle Sept. 2. 1919.

Albert Baillie

The Marriage was solemnized by me
E. C. Glyn Bishop

between us
John Evelyn Gibbs.
Helena Frances Augusta Cambridge.

In the presence of:
Cambridge
George. A. Gibbs.
Helena
Alice.
Marie Louise

Margaret Cambridge
Lancelot. M. Gibbs
Elizabeth Ormonde
William Gibbs.
A. Hubert Gibbs

John Leslie Harvey aged 25 Gentleman son of the late Colonel John Harvey and Patience Mary his wife and Mary Amy Anne aged 25 daughter of Lord and Lady Wigram were married in S. George’s Chapel Windsor Castle on January 25 1939
The marriage was solemnized by me

Cosmo Cantuar:

between us
John Leslie Harvey.
Mary Amy Anne Wigram.

in the presence of:
Wigram.
Nora Wigram.
Patience Harvey
Andalusia St Aubyn

John Leslie Harvey was resident at Ringstead Bury Kings Lynn and Mary Amy Anne Wigram was resident at Norman Tower Windsor Castle.

Albert Baillie
Dean

1 Formerly known as Adolphus, Duke of Teck.  2 Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein.  3 Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone.  4 Younger daughter of Prince and Princess Christian, formerly known as Princess Louise Augusta.  5 Marchioness of Cambridge.  6 Cosmo Gordon Lang, Archbishop of Canterbury.  7 Lord Wigram was for many years Private Secretary to H.M. King George V.  8 This note was added to the Register at a later date.
MARRIAGES

June 20/40.

The Marriage was celebrated by me

Between us.

Frederick George Minter.
Kathleen Patricia Sale.

Norah K. Sale.
A. H. Sale
Greeta. C. Minter.
F. A W Minter

Witnesses

This marriage was performed between Frederick George Minter of Greystock Park Crescent Wimbledon Common Building Contractor aged 24 son of Sir Frederick Albert W. Minter K.C.V.O. Building Contractor and Greeta Constance his wife and Kathleen Patricia Sale aged 25. daughter of Alfred Henry Sale of The orchard, Atherstone Solicitor and Nora Kathleen his wife. in St George’s Chapel by special licence June 20/40 by me

Albert Baillie
Dean

The marriage was performed between Alexander Fergus Forbes Williamson Lt RNVR son of Gerald Hayne Guthrie and Christian Alicia Kersey Williamson and Sabina1 (Sheila AB) Ann McMorrough daughter of Dermot McMorrough and Gaynor Phoebe Claude Kavanagh in St George’s Chapel Windsor Dec. 22/43. By me

Albert Baillie
Dean

Between us

Alexander Fergus Forbes Williamson.
Sabina Ann McMorrough Kavanagh.

in the Presence of

Elizabeth2 Margaret2
Dermot Kavanagh. Gerald H G Williamson
Phoebe Kavanagh. Christopher Wake Walker
Christian Williamson

Alexander Fergus Forbes Williamson was resident at 41 Chelsea Square Chelsea in the county of Middlesex.

Sheila Ann McMorrough Kavanagh was resident at the Crown Equerry's House Windsor Castle

1 The name Sabina is crossed through and that of Sheila substituted and initialled A B. But the bride signed as Sabina. In the Register of Baptisms, 7 April 1946 (see p. 95), Mrs. Williamson’s name is given as Sabina.

2 H.M. Queen Elizabeth II and H.R.H. The Princess Margaret.
The Register for burials wth in the Castle of Windsor.

Samuell Evesed Clerke of the Chap: of Windsor was buried the xxth day of may in the yeare 1625.
Edward Amys Gent: and poore knight of the Chap: of Windsor was buried here the xxth of October in the yeare 1625.
John Wood Ministr and Mr of Artes the first that ever presented kinge James wth the sport of fishinge wth Cormorantes dyed here, and was buried the xxviiiith of Octobr in the yeare 1625.
Alice Nurcombe wife and widdow of Mr Nurcombe Pettican: of this Chap: of windsor was buried here the first of March 1626.
William Brotherton the servant of Mr Frith one of the Canons of this Churche was buried here the xiiiith of March 1626.
Henry Beaumont Dr of divinitie, first Canon and afterwards Deane of this Chap: of windsor dyed here the xxxth of June.
Elizabeth Alexander daughter of Mr Charles Alexandr gentleman Usher to Kinge Charles departed this life here the xiiith of August and was buried the same night followinge Anno Domin: 1628
Nicholas Towse gentleman, and keepr of the Kings house wthin the Castle of windsor dyed here the xth of of Novembr and was buryed the next night following Anno Domini 1628.
Nicholas Tomson poore Knight buried the xxvith of Septemb r 1629.
Thomas Muse poore Knight found dead in his Chamb r and a great part of his bodye consumed wth Fire, Novemb r the xvith, was buried the next night following anno 1629.
Margaret Paule the Wife of Sir George Paule and the daughter of Dr Sunnybanke Praebendarie of this Chap: departed this life the xxiiiith of Januarye and was buried here the xxvijth of the same monethe in the yeare 1629.

John Mundye Dr of Musicke, and Organist of this Chap: departed this life June the xxixth and buried the day followinge. 1630.

1 Dean of Windsor from 1622 to 1627.
2 The words “dyed here” were added and crossed out.
3 Following this entry the marriage of Raphe Shervile and Elizabeth Austin was recorded here and crossed out with a pen. It will be found in its right place in the marriage register. (See p. 103.)
4 One of the famous school of English madrigal composers. Organist of St George’s Chapel, c. 1581 to 1630.
Thomas Dumvill poore Knight departed this life March the xvij\textsuperscript{th} and buried the next day followinge. 1630.

Thomas Huggins poore knight departed this life May the xxij\textsuperscript{th}. 1631.

Thomas Frith\textsuperscript{1} Batchelor of devinitie and Praebendarie of this Chap: departed this life March the ix\textsuperscript{th} 1631 and was in the aforsaid Chap: buried the Saturday night followinge Anno 1631.

John Warren Clerke of this Chap: dyed the xij\textsuperscript{th} of March. Anno 1631. M\textsuperscript{rs} Harrington the Wife of the Comptrol\textsuperscript{r} of his Mat\textsuperscript{ies} Workes of the Castell of Windsor buried in this Chap: Aug 27\textsuperscript{th} 1630.

Robert Woodword gent: dyed the ix\textsuperscript{th} of Septembr and was buried the xij\textsuperscript{th} of the same moneth in this Chap: 1632.

Thomas Evans Clerke of this Chap: dyed the xvij\textsuperscript{th} of Octobr and buried the xviiij\textsuperscript{th} of the same moneth 1632.

William Vines Petticanon of this Chapell of windsor Dierd the xxij\textsuperscript{th} of novermber and was bewryed the xxiiiij\textsuperscript{th} of novermber in the year 1632

Stephen boughton sunn of richard boughton Pettye Cannon of this Chapell Died the xvi\textsuperscript{th} of desember and was bewryed the xviij\textsuperscript{th} In the yeare 1632

William Reve one of the Clarkes of this Chapell Died the xix\textsuperscript{th} of Janewary and was bewryed the xxi\textsuperscript{th} in the year of our lord god 1632

M\textsuperscript{r} [Morgan] Coleman pore knight Died ye xxij\textsuperscript{th} of february and was bewryed the xxv\textsuperscript{th} of the same moneth in the yeare of our lord god 1632.

M\textsuperscript{is} Jone Senter Died the 8\textsuperscript{th} of march and was bewryed the ix\textsuperscript{th} in the same moneth in the yeare 1632

M\textsuperscript{is} Sarah Phipes widdow Died ye xxvj\textsuperscript{th} of July and was bewryed ye xxvij\textsuperscript{th} of ye same munth in ye yeare 1633

M\textsuperscript{is} Taylor wife to John Taylor of the Colehouce Died the xxij\textsuperscript{th} of august and was bewryed ye xxiiiij\textsuperscript{th} of ye same munth 1633

Ann Stevens Dauter of Mr Stevens Died the ninth of September and was bewryed the x\textsuperscript{th} of the Same munth in the year of our lord god 1633

Danneall Levin Died ye xxx\textsuperscript{th} of novermber and was bewreed ye first of Desember 1633

John Giles Sonn of young Dot Giles Died ye xiiiij\textsuperscript{th} of Desember and was bewreed ye xv\textsuperscript{th} of Desember 1633

\textsuperscript{1} His three important Registers of Lands are among the Chapter Records (IV B 4, 5 and 20).
BURIALS.

John Kinge son of Dt John Kinge Jeuneor Died the 22th of Desember and bewried the 24th in ye yeare 1633

nathaniell Giles Doc of mewsique Died ye 24th of Janewary & was bewryed the 29th of ye same muneth 1633

John tayllor son of Gorge tayllor Died the vi of february and was buridd the viij of the same munth 1633

Sara barlor Died ye 24th of march & was bewried ye 25th of the same muneth in ye yeare 1634

Jane pownall Dauter of nathaniell Pownall Died ye 27th of march & was bewried ye 28th of ye same muneth in ye yeare 1634

Mr William Rusell Pore Knight Died ye viijth of october and bewryed ye viijth in ye yeare 1634

Reade Wildegos governor of ye pore knightes Died ye xijth of Desember & bewried ye xiiijth in ye yeare 1634.

Mis Ann Gilles widdow once wife to Doc Gilles Doc of mewsique Died ye xijth of february and was bewryed ye xvijth in ye yeare 1634

Mr John Dente Died ye xijth of february and was bewryed ye xvijth in ye Chapell Called ye lord brayes Chapell in ye yeare 1634

Thomas Austin Servant to Doc Somes Died ye xxijth of aprill and bewried the same Day: in ye yeare 1635

Ursala Johnson Cuke maid to old Doc Kinge Died ye 23th of october and bewried the 24th in the yeare 1635

Mis Sheafe wife to Doc sheafe one of ye Canons Died the last of Desemember and was bewried ye first of Janewary in ye yeare 1635

Mis Jone Daye Died ye first Day of febuary and was bewryed ye second of ye same munth in ye yeare 1635

Mis Jane Boughton wife to Mr Richard Boughton one of ye pettie Cannons of his majesties free Chapell of St Gorge in windsore Castle Died ye 13th of november and was bewried ye 15th in ye yeare 1635.

Captin Jonas Boddenham Died the xxijth of march and was bewryed the xxxth in the yeare 1636:

Richard Harte Gentleman Died the xxijth of June & was buried the xxiiijth in ye yeare 1636

1 Pote (p. 369) records an inscription to William King, who died 22 Dec., 1633, aged 10 weeks. This entry cannot therefore refer to the John King baptised in 1628 (see p. 2 above), so it seems probable it should read “William King . . .”

2 Organist of St George’s Chapel, 1585 to 1634.


4 Poor Knight.
ST GEORGE’S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Thomas Horne Docc In Devinitie and one of the Reverende Cannons of his maiesties free Chapell of St George his Chapell Died the 4th of November and was bewrried the 8th In the yeare of our lord god 1636.

Widow stevenson mother In law to Mr Darknell Died ye xxth of Desember and was buried the xxijth in ye year of our lord god 1636.

Mistris Bemont widdo Died the 22th of January & was buried the 24th in the year 1636.

Mr Richard Noris pore knight Died the 5th of february and buried the 6th in the year 1636.

James Whorwood Died at ye lodge in ye little Parke ye xxiiiijth of aprill in ye year 1637

John Salsbury one of ye pore knights Died the xxixth of aprill and buried ye same day in ye yeare 1637

Henry Gratwick one of the Pore Knightes Died ye 3 of November & buried the 4th in ye yeare 1637

Mary farington Died the 21th of November and buried the same day in ye yeare 1637.

Mr Gregory Bacor Chapter Clarke to the Deane And Cannons of windsore Chapell Died the xvth of Desember & was buried the xxth in ye yeare 1637

Mist [Katherine] Dent was brought from her house out of the Cuntrie and buried the 6th of february in St George his Chapell in windsore in the yeare 1637:

Docc John Kinge seneor Died the 7th of August and buryed the 11th at wch time he was one of ye prebonds of windsor Chapell and Prebond of westminster In ye yeare 1638

Mr William Madocke Esquier, died the. 21. of Septem: and was buried in the great Cloyster the daye followinge In the yeare of our lorde. 1638.

Mrs Ellnor Burstall. Died the. 12 of october. in the yeare of our lorde 1638 and was buried the daye followinge

Sir Frances Tanfillld one of the Poore Knights of this Chapple of windsor died the ixth daye of Januariie. and was buried the xith of the same moneth in the yeare of our lord 1638.

1 The words “his Chapell” are crossed out with a pen.
2 Richard Morris or Norris.
4 Pote, p. 373-4.

194
Richard Hale the sonne of Mr Richard Hale: died the xxth daye of Januarie and was buried the daye followinge: in the yeare of our lord. 1638.

Arthur Barlo the sonn of Robart Barlo. died the xxvijth of Januarie. and was buried the next daye following. in the yeare of our lord 1638.

Nicholas Higgs died the xxvijth of Januarie and was burid the xxviiijth of the same month. An: Dom: 1638.

James Roullanson Doc: of divinitie and Cannon of this Chap: of Windsor. died the ixth daye of Maye. and was buried the xth of ye same month. 1639.

Sammuell Upton the sonn of Mr John Upto. died the 26th of Novem: and was buried the same daye: 1639.

Mr Anthonie Keane. one of the Clarks of this Church died the. ixth of Desember: and was buried the. 11. 1639

Thomas Sheafe Doc: of Devinitie and on of the Cannons of this Church. died the. 11. of Desember and was buried the. 15. of the same month: 1639.

Katherine Horne Neece to Dock: Horne latly Cannon of this Church. died the. 15. of Januarie. and was buried the. 20. of the same month. 1639:

Elnor Burton died the. 24th of March and was buried the. 25th of the same month. 1640.

Elizabeth Millington. Wife to Mr John Milington died the. 25th of March and was buried the 26th of the same month in the yeare. 1640.

Ann Gyles. Daughter of Dock: Gyles one of the Cannones of this Church. Dyed the. 24th of Aprill and was buried the. 26th of the same moneth. 1640.

Fillipe Fuller servant to Mrs Osburne dyed the. 9. of Maye. and was buried the. 11. of the same moneth. Anno. 1640.

Mr John Millington one of the Clarks of this Church died the. 30th of Septem: and was buried the same daye. in the yeare of our lorde. 1640.

Mrs Marie Woodman. the Wife of Mr Thomas Woodman died the. 11. daye of Octo: and was buried the. 12. of the same moneth. Anno 1640

Henereta Maria Shurly. Daughter in lawe to Mr Richard Fullger. died the. 13. of Octo: and was buried the. 14. of the same moneth. Anno 1640.
David Burton, the son of Mr. Tobias Burton one of the pettigannons of this Church, dyed the 13. of November and was buried ye 14. of the same month in the yeare. 1640.

Michael Ives servant to Dock: Stokes died the 13. of December and was buried the 14. of the same month in the yeare. 1640.

William Noble died the 25th of February and was buried the same day in the yeare. 1640.

Mr. Richard Boughton one of the pettigannons of this Church, died the 24th of July and was buried the 26th of the same month. Anno. 1641.

Mr. Thomas Gibbs one of the poor knights died the 7th of November and was buried the 9th of the same month. Anno. 1641.

Elizabeth Boone the wife of Mr. John Boone died the 20. of November and was buried the 22. of the same month. 1641.

Mrs. Margeret Osburne died the 13th day of December and was buried the 16th day of the same month. Anno. 1641.

Robert Mountague on of the Sextons of this Church died the 2. daye of April and was buried the 3. of the same month. Anno. 1642.

Mr. William Hunsden one of the Clarks of this Church dyed the 24. of April and was buried the 25. of the same month. Anno. 1642.

George Burton the son of Mr. Tobias Burton dyed the 23. of May and was buried the same daye Anno. 1642.

Margeret Somes the daughter of doctor Somes, dyed the 30th of August and was buried at Stanes the 1. of September 1642.

Sara Barlowe the wife of Mr. Robert Barlowe dyed the 1. daye of October and was buried the 4. of the same month. 1642.

Mr. Mathew Harrison dyed the 2. of October and was buried the 5. of the same month. 1642.

Mr. Amberous Germain dyed the 22nd of November and was buried the 24th of the same. 1642.

Simon Titchburne a soldier dyed the 8th of December and was buried the 9th 1642.

Mr. John Braye one of the poor Knights, dyed the 5. daye of March and buried the 7. of the same. 1642.

Mr. Barnaby Morice one of the pettigannons dyed the 15. of March and was buried the 17. of the same. 1642.

1 Ambrose Jermyn, a Poor Knight.
BURIALS

Mr Barnard Conyeares a souldier. was buried the. 17. of march. 1642
William Powell a souldier was buried the. 4th daye of Aprill Anno:
1643.¹
John [blank] Doct Stoks his man was buried the. 10. of Aprill. 1643.
Ann Vines Daughter of Mr William Vines was buried the. 6th of July.
1646
[King Charles I 1648/9]²
[Mis Susanna Parrye died 20 Feb. 1656/7]³
[Charles Cleland 1657]
Marye Mayes, the daughter of Mr Peter Mayes was buried the. 8th of
October. 1660
Mr John Daye one of the Poore knights of this Castle. Died the. 28.
of Octo: and was buried the. 30.
Thomas Carr one of the Poore knights died the. 4th of November. and
was buried the 5.
Geoarge Swann a gunner of this Castle died the. 20th of februarie & was
buried the. 21. 1660
Captaine William Turwhite one of the poore knights of this Castle. Dyed
the. 16th of March and was buried the. 20th of March. 1660
James Smith a Sargen of the Armie of the Castle. died the. xxijd of
May & buried the. 25. 1661
Mr John Darknall one of the Clarks of this Church. died the. 28. of
Maye and buried the 31th of the same moneth. 1661.
Mrs Ann Wooson was buried in this Church the. 4th daye of August.
1661.
Elizabeth Downton was buried the. 24 of Sept: 1661
Mr llewellin died the. 16. of Octo: and was buried the. 17. of the same
moneth. 1661.
Sir Edward Wortelye⁴ was buried in this Church the. 24th of October.
1661.
Nicolas Adhames a soldiere was buried the 27. of march. 1662.

¹ The Chapel was closed from c. 1643 to 1660. Three burials are recorded in this
period, and it is probable that others took place although not recorded in the Register.
² The burial of King Charles I was noted in the Windsor Parish Church Register.
³ Pote, p. 368, quotes the inscription on a gravestone near the Oxenbridge chantry
giving the details of Mrs. Parry's burial, and makes brief mention of Charles Cleland,
buried in 1657 (p. 367).
⁴ Brother of Sir Francis Wortley, 1st Bart., poet and friend of Ben Jonson. In his
will Sir Francis expressed a wish to be buried at Windsor, where his father, Sir Richard,
was buried in 1603 (Pote, p. 372; D.N.B.)
Mr George Tayler one of the Petticannonns of this Church was buried the 21 of September 1662
John Tudway sonn of Mr Tho: Tudway one of the Clarks of this Church. was buried the first daye of October. 1662
Mr Tobias Burton, one of the Petticannonns of this Church. was buried the 16. of November: 1662
M.rs Anderous was buried the 3. of Apriel 1663
George Owin. sonn of Mr Hugh Owin was buried the. 2. daye of June. 1663.
Captaine John Gill a poore knight of this place was buried the. v. daye of July. 1663
Doctr Hallis1 one of the Cannones of this Church. was buried the. 21. of Januari. 1663
Marie Bridioke daughter of Doctr Bridioke was buried in this Chaple the. 3. of februarie: 1663.
Mr Ralfe Amner on of the petticanons of this Church was buried the. 5. daye of March 1663
Sen John Tayler. Sonn of Mr William Tayler was buried the. 16. of June. 1664
M.rs [Marie] Tayler the Widow of Mr George Tayler buried the. 21. of June. 1664.
M.rs Elizabeth Watkins Widow Was buried the. 30. of August. 1664.
Mr Thomas Petters, one of the poore knights was buried Decemr the. 2.
Thomas Jackson was buried heare the 11. of Maye. 1665.
Charles Hatton sonn of M.rs Micahell Hattor [sic] was buried. the. 19. of May. 1665
Elizabeth Floyd buried the. 31. of Octo. 1665.
John Duriell sonn of Mr Durell one of the Cannons. Was buried the 22. of februarie. 1665.
Ann lambe Daughter of Captaine lambe was buried the. 2. of march 1665
Sir Francis Wortlye was buried in this Chapell march the. 30. 1666
Doctr Chamberlin2 was buried heare the 20: of Maye. 1666.
M.rs Reives Was buried in this Church the. 5. daye of September. 1666
Mr Adnsell was buried the. 29. of Decemr 16663
M.rs Wildegos was buried the. 20 of Januarie. 1666.

1 Anthony Hawles, Pote, p. 394.
2 William Chamberlain (Pote, p. 376), Canon of Windsor. Perhaps to be identified with William, brother of Peter Chamberlen, Physician in ordinary to Charles II and son-in-law of Sir Hugh Myddleton.
3 Edward Odingsell, Poor Knight.
BURIALS

The Lorde Louthburow\textsuperscript{1} Was buried in this Chapell the. 13. of februarie. 1666
Mr. Anthonie Hastinges was buried in this Chapell the. 6. daye of June. 1667.
Mrs. [blank] Watkins Was buried the. 6. of September. 1667
Elizabeth Floyde was buried the. 7. daye of September. 1667
Elizabeth Watkins was buried the. 6. daye of September. 1667\textsuperscript{2}
Captaine Robert Poachin.\textsuperscript{3} Was buried the 5. daye of August. 1668
George Herbert of Datchet beinge at Worke in the Kings house came by a sad accident to his death and was buried the 25th of Januariij: 1668:
Robert Skillame [?] Skillance] Grandchilde to Mrs Luellin was buried the 20th of April 1669
David Stoakes Dr in Divinity \& Canon of this Church was buried the 18th of May 1669
Henry Damport a Prisoner in the Castle was buried the 6th of June 1669
Margaret Alwood the Wife of Ephraim Alwood who dyinge in Childebed was buried the 10th of December 1669
James Brownlow was Buried the 4th of February he was Verger of this Church. 1669.
Ephraim the Sonne of Ephraim Alwood was buried the 8th of March 1669
Ureth Irish the Wife of Mr Zacharie Irishe was buried the 23th of June 1670:
Michael Haddon the Sonne of Sergeant Haddon was buried the 23 of June 1670
Nicholas Burgh one of the Knights was buried the 24th of June 1670:
John Heaver Dr in Divinity \& one of the Canons of this Church died the 23th of June, but not Buried untill the 27th of July 1670
Walther Price one of the Poore Knights was buried the 23 of August: 1670
Wm Brough\textsuperscript{4} Dr in Divinity \& one of the Canons of this Church was buried the 7th of July 1671

\textsuperscript{1} Henry, Lord Loughborough, was second son of Henry, 5th Earl of Huntingdon, and was created Baron Loughborough in 1643. He was a staunch supporter of the Royal cause. Taken prisoner at Colchester, he was confined at Windsor Castle. He escaped to the Hague and was received by Charles II. Dying in London, he expressed a wish to be buried at Windsor, where his "great-uncle," Lord Hastings of Loughborough, was buried in 1572. (Complete Peerage.)
\textsuperscript{2} This entry is redundant, but it supplies the Christian name omitted in the first entry. They are both written in the same hand.
\textsuperscript{3} Poor Knight, 4\textsuperscript{th} son of Matthew Pochin, of Barkby Hall, co. Leic.
\textsuperscript{4} His important MS. book of memoranda is in the possession of the Minor Canons.

199
Mrs Ann Horne Widdow was buried the 13th of Julij: 1671
Marie Anderus the Wife of Mr Christopher Anderus was Buried the 6th of September 1671.
Collonell [Walter] Hastings one of the Poore Knights was buried the 20 of October 1671
Mr Thomas Tudway one of the Gent. Clarks of this Church was buried the 25th of November 1671
Capt. George Bagg one of the Poore Knights was buried the 9th of Januarij 1671
Mr Zacharie Irishe One of Petty Canons was Buried The 13 of June 1672
Sir John Walpoole was buried the 17th of August 1672.
Mris Susanna Wildbore the wife of Captain Wildbore was buried December ye 22th 1672
Mr Edward Nickols Gunner of this Castle was buried December the 25th 1672

[An entry has been cut out at the top of the page here.]
Captain William Gardiner one of the poore Knights was buried Februarie ye 16th 1672
Frances Harris one of the poore Knights died the 2th of July and was buried the 3th of the same Moneth 1673.
Mr Christopher Anderus died the 19th of August and was buried the 21th of the same Moneth 1673
Elizabeth Crum Wife of Cap: Crume died the 4th of September and was buried the 5th of the same Moneth 1673;
Mr Thomas Rownd, one of ye Bellringers, dyed ye 23th of November and was buried ye 25 of ye same Moneth 1673;
Captain John Beeton one of the poore Knights died the 25th of November & was buried ye 27th of the same Moneth 1673
Thomas Broun Dr in Divinity & one of ye Canons of this Church died ye 6th of December & was buried the 16th of the same Moneth 1673;
Mrs Lewellin died the 8th of June & was Buried the 11 of the same Moneth 1674
James Havilland Esq: a relat: of Dr Saumares dyed in his house in ye Cloyster ye 22d of October & was buried on ye 23d of ye same Moneth 1674
Mr Thomas Norwood one of ye poore Knights died ye 6d of August & was buried ye 7d of ye same Moneth 1675
Mr William Burton one of ye Petty Cannons of this Church died ye 11d of September and was Buried ye 13d of ye same Moneth 1675:

¹ November is crossed out and October written over it.
Mr [blank] Millerd of New Windsor was Buried the 18th of November 1675.

[The reverse of the excision at the top of the page occurs here and an entry is perhaps missing.]

Capt: Pamer[1] one of ye poore knights died ye 10th of January & was Buried ye 13th of the same Moneth 1675:

Capt: [Thomas] Beck one of ye poore knights died ye 11th of January & was Buried ye 14th of the Moneth 1675:

Mr Tho Millerd[2] was buried ye 18th of November 1675

Mris[blank] Haddon[3] wife of Serrgeant Haddon was buried ye 7th of February 1675

Mr Tho: Westcote one of ye Clerkes of this Church was buried ye 8th of February 1675

Mr William Howes[4] one of ye pitty Canons of this Church died 21th of April 1676, & was buri'd ye 23th of ye same.

Dorothy Saywell ye Daughter of Mr [blank] Saywell was buried ye eight of July 1676

Frances Fawcet ye Daughter of [John] Fawcet of this Castle was buried ye 29th of December 1676

Samuel Fawcet ye son of [John] Fawcet of this Castle was buried ye 21th of January 1676.

Mr Christophilus Wood one of ye poor Knights was buried ye 7th day of April 1677.

Mr Wm Rawlandson one of ye poor Knights was buried ye 18th day of May 1677.

Mary Husbandys ye Daughter of Mr Charles Husbandys was buried ye 6th of July: 1677

Dr Ryves[5] Dean of this Church died ye 13th of July 1677 & was buried ye 26th of ye same moneth.

---

[2] This entry is redundant, but it supplies the Christian name, missing in the former entry. The right surname is Miller. (Pote, p. 404.)
[3] Her Christian name was Katherine. She was daughter of Thomas Miller. Pote (p. 404) gives the date of her death as November 1675.
[4] Pote, p. 405. His name is there given as How.
[5] Bruno or Brune Ryves was Dean of Windsor from 1660 to 1677. (Pote, p. 365.)
Mr. Franseicus Junius was buried ye 3rd December 1677

Mrs. Grace Burten ye widow of Mr. Wm Burten died ye 4th of December

& was buried ye 6th of ye same moneth 1677

Mr. Charles Husband one of ye Clerks of this Church died ye 27th of March & was buried ye 29th of ye same 1678.

Buried since ye 1st of August. 1678.

Peter Garenciers servant to ye Bishop of Chichester died ye 4th of October 1678 & was buried ye 5th of ye same moneth. in woollen as appears by an affidavit made before Roger Olive Major of Windsore one of his majesties justice peace by Elizab: Perrey & Mary Mewes

Dr. Ralph Brideoake Bishop of Chichester died ye 5th of October. 1678. & was buried ye 7th of ye same moneth in linen, for which there was paid to Mr. Sedon two pound ten shillings for informing & two pound ten shillings paid for ye use of ye poor of ye place as appointed by act of Parlament

Capt. Samuel Nest one of ye poor Knights was buried (ye 24th of December 1678) in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before Roger Olive Major of new Windsore one of his Majesties justice peace by Anne Goreing

Mary Pain ye wife of Anthony Pain was buried ye 20th of January 1678 in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before Roger Olive Major of new Windsore one of his Majesties justice peace by Ann James

Mr. Tho: Trapes one of ye poor Knights was buried (ye 7th of March 1678) in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before Roger Olive Major of new Windsore one of his Majesties justice of peace by William Round

Mr. Wm Harward one of ye Clerks of this Church was buried (ye 22nd of May 1679) in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before Roger Olive Major of new Windsore one of his Majesties justice of peace by Mary Hammond

Mr. Edmond Barber one of ye poor Knight was Buried (ye 6th of July 1679) in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before Roger

---

1 Francis Junius, or Du Jon, a distinguished philologist and antiquary, was born at Heidelberg in 1589 and spent much of his life in England. His sister, Elizabeth, married Gerard John Voss, or Vossius, whose son Isaac became a Canon of Windsor. He died while on a visit to his nephew. (Pote, p. 366, D.N.B.)

2 The statement about burial in woollen was added later. For burial in woollen, see Introduction, p. xvii.
Olive Major of new Windsore one of his Majesties justice of peace by Jane Steevenson.

Peter Taylor ye Sonne of mris Grace Taylor was buried ye 15 of August 1679 in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before Roger Olive Major of new Windsore one of his Majesties justice of peace by Anne Martiall

m Edw: Bowman one of his Majesties servants was buried 29th of August 1679 in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before Roger Olive Major of new Windsore one of his Majesties justice of peace by Anne Milson.

Mris Frances Jewers ye wife of m [blank] Jewers was buried ye 23th of Novembr 1679 in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before John Randall Major of new Windsore one of his Majesties Justice of peace by Anne Rogers

m Wm Isaacke sometime verger was buried ye 1st day of Decembr 1679 in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before John Randall Major of new Windsore one of his Majesties Justice of peace by m Wm Isaacke petty-canon of this Church

Mary Ingelo ye daughter of m Nathaniel Ingelo was buried ye 8th of January 1679 in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before John Randall Major of new Windsore one of his Majesties Justices of peace by Mary Harris

m Burges Hows one of ye petty Canons of this Church was buried ye 12th of January 1679 in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before John Randall Major of new Windsore one of his Majesties Justices of peace by Anne Marshall

m Richard Gadbury one of ye Clerks of this Church was buried ye 21th of January 1679 in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before John Randall Major of new Windsore one of his Majesties Justices of peace by Mary Reading.

m Jonas Garraway one of ye sextons of this Church was buried ye 2d of Aprill 1680 in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before John Randall Major of new Windsore one of his Majesties justices of peace by Anne Marshall.

mris Mary Butler ye Daughter of Dr John Butler Canon of this Church was buried ye 10th of June 1680 in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before John Randall Major of new Windsore one of his Majesties justices of peace by Joan Bennet

1 Of Ramsden, co. Oxon., gentleman usher to Charles II. (Pote, p. 402.)
George Cockeborn one of Prince Rupert’s soldiers was buried ye 8th of Octobr 1680 in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before Wm Row Major of new Widsore [sic] one of his Majesties Justices of Peace by Joane Simms.

Mary Burt ye Daughter of Mr Maximilian Burt latly [sic] of this place was buried ye 17th of Octobr 1680 in woolen as appeareth by an affidavit made before mr John Randall one of his Ma[ies] justices of ye peace for ye burrough of new Windsor by Margaret Cooke.

Mrs Elizabeth Randew of this Castle died ye 2d of No[embr] 1680 & was buried ye 5 of ye same moneth in linin for wch there was paid to Mrs Elizabeth May two pound ten shillings for informing & two pound ten shillings paid for ye use of ye poor of ye place as appointed by act of Parliament.

Mrs Joan Boughu Widow died ye 25th of December 1680 & was buried ye 27 of ye same moneth in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before Mr John Row Major of new Windsor one of his Majesties justices of peace by Eliz: Knave.

Henrietta-Maria [sic] Kellway Daughter of Jasper Kellway was buried ye 31 of December 1680 in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before Mr John Row Major of new Windsor one of his Majesties justices of peace by Ann Marshall.

Mrs Ann How ye Widow of Mr Wm Hows late petty-canon of this Church was buried ye 3d of Febru: 1680 in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before Mr John Randall one of his Majesties justices of ye peace for ye burrough of new Windsor by: An Marshall.

Mr Robt: Draper one of ye poor Knights was buried ye 28th of Aprill 1681 in woollen [as] appeareth by an affidavit made before Mr Wm Row Maior of new Windsor of his Majestie justices of peace by Sarah Relfe.

Mr Edmond Barber sonne of Capt Edmond Poor Knight was buried in woollen (on ye 9th of No[embr] 1681) as appeareth by an affidavit made before Tho: Merwin Major of new Windsor one of his Majesties Justice of peace by Hannah Beck.

Mr Francis Rainger one of ye poor Knights was Buried in woollen (on ye 8th of Decemb'r 1681) as appeareth by an affidavit made before Tho: Merwin Major of new Windsor one of his Maj[ies] justice of peace by Dorothy Swayneby.
BURIALS

Mr John Maidstone of this Castle was buried in woollen (on ye 13th of March 1681/2) as appeareth by an affidavit made before Tho: Merwin Major of new WIndsore (one of his Majesties Justice of ye peace) by Ralph Miller.

John Gadbury (ye Sonne of mris Fra: Gadbury Widow) was buried in woollen (on ye eight day of May 1682) as appeareth by an affidavit made before Tho: Merwin major of new Windsore (one of his Majesties Justice of ye peace) by Eliz: Neave

Merrall Round Widow was buried in woollen (on ye 14th day of May 1682) as appeareth by an affidavit made before Mr Tho Adams one of his Majesties justices of ye peace for ye County of Berks by Israel Round

Sara Sewell ye daughter of Mr John Sewell of this Castle was buried ye 1st day of August 1682 in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before Tho: Merwin major of Windsore

John Butler DD Canon of this Church & Susana his wife were both buried ye 3d of August 1682 in woollen as appeareth by affidavits made before Tho: Merwin [sic] Major of Windsore

Capt Edw: Brumfield poor Knight was buried ye 3d of August 1682 in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit made before Tho: Merwin maior of Windsore

Mr Robert Delaval was buried in ye Chappell in woollen on ye 2d of August 1682) as appeareth by an affidavit made before Tho: Merwin Major of new WIndsore one of his Matis justice of peace by Sara Barrough

Mr Tho: Cartwright was buried (in ye Cloyster) in woollen on ye 29th of August 1682 as appeareth by an affidavit

Joan Bennet ye wife of Mr Henry Bennet was buried ye (24th of November 1682) in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit

Mr Wm Croone one of ye poor Knights was buried in woollen on ye 12th of May. 1683) as appeareth by an affidavit.

Dr John Durell\(^1\) Dean of this Chappell was buried (ye 12th of June 1683) in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit.

Anne Husband ye Daughter of Mr Charles Husbands sometimes Clerke of this Church was buried (ye 3d of June 1683) in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit.

Mary Hopkins ye Daughter of Mr Charles Hopkins Clerke of this Chappell was buried (ye 23th of Octobr 1683) in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit.

\(^1\) John Durell was Dean of Windsor from 1677 to 1683.
Robt: Doughty ye Sonne of ye Reverend Dr Doughty Canon of this Church was buried (ye 14th of February 1683) in woollen as appeareth by an Affidavit.

Coll. Anthony Willowbey one of ye Poor Knights was buried (ye 14th of March 1683) in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit.

Mr Charles Clarke was buried (ye 8th of April 1684) in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit.

Anne Davis ye Daughter of major Mannering was buried ye (9th of May 1684) in woollen as appeareth by an affidavit.

Tho: Allen servant to Col. Philips was buried in woollen ye 9th of May 1684 as appeareth by an affidavit.

Edward Barlow one of her Maties footmen was buried in woolen ye 11th June 84 as appeareth by an affidavit.

John Brisebourne1 Esq was buried in woollen ye 24th of June 1684 as appeareth by an affidavit.

Elinor Snapes was buried in woollen ye 12th of Augu [sic] 1684 as appeareth by an affidavit.

Heaster Webb was buried in woollen ye 4th of Sept: 1684 as appeareth by an affidavit.

Rich: Ham was buried in woollen ye 22th of Sept. 1684 as appeareth by an affidavit.

Martha Howsey was buried in woollen ye 2d of March 1684 affidavit.

Mr John Barrow Canon of this Church was buried in woollen ye 22th of March 1684 affidavit.

Eliz: Housilife was buried in woollen ye 3 day of May 1685 affidavit.

Peter Isaacke ye Son of Mr Wm Isaacke petty Canon of this Church was buried in woolen ye 25th July 1685 affidavit.

Capt Samuell Hull Governour of ye poor Knights was buried in woollen ye 7 of Octobr 1685 affidavit.

Mr Philip Row Servant to my Ld Clarindon was buried in woollen ye 15th of Novembr 85: affidavit.

Mr Tho: Draper one of ye poor Knights was buried in woollen ye 9th of January 1685 affidavit.

Nathaniel Rashley one of ye poor Knights was buried in woolen ye 29th of January 1685: affidavit.

Benjamine Poole one of ye poor Knights was buried in woolen ye 2d of Septembr 1686 affidavit.

Nathaniel Vestment ye sonn of Mr Nathaniel Vestm1 was buried in Woolen ye 25 of sept: 86. affidavit.

1 Pote, p. 394. There spelt Brisben, Envoy-extraordinary for Portugal.
BURIALS

Mr George Sayer one of ye poor Knights was buried in woollen ye 5th of Octobr 1686 Affidavit.

Mary Cleaver ye Daughter of Mr Tho: Cleaver was buried in Woollen ye 25th of January 1686 affidavit.

Henry Sewell ye Son of Mr John Sewell was buried in Woollen ye 21 of June 1687 affidavit.

Marmaduke Darcy\(^1\) Esq. one of his Majesties servants was Buried ye 5 of July 1687 in Linin for whch was paid 5l: 2l: 10s to ye informer & 2l: 10s to ye poor of ye Place according to ye act of Parliam\(^t\).

Hussai Hasting one of his Majesties life Guard was buried ye 23th of sept.: 1687 in woollen affidavit.

Mr Martin May\(^2\) was buried ye 17th of Novembr 1687 in Linin for whch was pd 5l: 2l: 10s to Mr Haddon ye informer and 2l: 10s to ye poor of ye place according to ye act of Parliam\(^t\).

Mary ye wife of Mr Tho Hammond was buried in woolen ye sixteenth day of March 1687 affidavit.

George Doughty ye son of Dr Tho Doughty was Buried in Woollen ye sixteenth of March 1687.

Rachel Isaack Widow was buried in Woolen ye sixth day of May 1688 affidavit.

Elizabeth Isaack ye wife of Mr Wm Isaack petty canon was Buried on ye 2d day Aug 88 in Woolen. Affidavit.

Gerrerd Waller was buried in Woollen ye 31th of August 1688 affidavit.

Mary Morton ye wife of Mr Edw: Morton was buried in woolen ye 20th of Sept: 88 affidavit.

Rich: Reeves\(^3\) was Buried in Woollen ye 14th of Decembr 1688 affidavit.

Isabella Laye ye Daughter of Mr Tho: Laye was buried in woollen ye 29th of January 1688 affidavit.

Hauy Smith was buried in Woollen ye 11th of Feb: 1688 affidavit.

David Ogleby\(^4\) one of ye poor Knights was buried in woollen ye 17 of Feb: 88 affidavit.

Dr Isaacke Vossius Canon of this Church was Buried (ye 19 of February 1688,) in woollen. affidavit:

Tobias Ewbanke one of ye poor Knights was buried in woollen ye 22th of Aprill 1689 affidavit.

\(^1\) Pote. p. 365. Gentleman-usher of the Privy Chamber to James II.

\(^2\) Pote. p. 377. Martin Mey, a distinguished surgeon.

\(^3\) Pote. p. 408. Founder of Alms Houses in Windsor.

\(^4\) Pote. p. 400. 2nd son of Sir David Ogilvy, 2nd Bart, of Inverquharity.
The Lady Eliz: Mountagu¹ ye Daughter of ye Right Honorable ye Earle was Buried (in ye little Chappell in ye middle of ye South-il) in Linin (for wch was paid 2li : 10s to ye informer & 2li & 10s to ye poor according to ye Act of Parliam't in yt case) ye 27th of July 1689

Rich: Webb was buried in Woollen ye 7th of July 1689. affidavit
Isabella Alsorth ye daughter of m'r Wm Alsorth was buried in Woollen ye 24th of Aug: 89: affidavit.

Mary Winyard was buried in woollen ye 10th of January 1689 affidavit
Eliz: Pearce ye wife of m'r John Pearce was buried in woollen ye 5 of April 1690 affidavit
Tho: Kellway ye Son of m'r Jasper Kellway was Buried in Woollen ye 18 of June 1690 affidavit
Anne Symmons widdow was buried in Woollen ye 30th of November 1690 affidavit.

Henrietta Lion ye Daughter of m'r Isaac Lion was buried in Woollen ye 2d of Feb: 1690 affidavit.

Tho: Freebody one of ye Poor Knights was buried in Woollen ye 30 of April 1691 affidavit.

George Huthwait one of ye Poor Knights was buried in Woollen ye 8th of May 1691. affidavit

Henry Hasting one of ye Poor Knights was buried in woollen ye 16 of May 1691 affidavit.

Thomas Hammond was Buried in Woollen ye 31 day May 1691 Affidavit
Joyce Hall was Buried in Woollen ye 1st Feb: 91 affidavit
Mary Browne ye Daughty [sic] of m'r Charles Browne was buried in Woollen ye 24th of June 1692. Affidavit.

Jane Fawcett was Buried in Woollen ye 11 of August 1692 affidavit
John Penrice was buried in Woollen ye 29 of March 1693. affidavit
Mary Webb was Buried in Woollen ye 8th of June 1693 affidavit

S't Henry² James Harman was Buried in Woollen ye 15th of July 1693 affidavit.

Mary Lancasteater was Buried in Woollen ye 1st Octobr 1693. Affidavit.
Henry Bennet was Buried in Woollen ye 10th Octobr 1693. affidavit.
Charles Glapthorne was Buried in Woollen ye 1st of Nov: 1693 Affidavit.
Gilbert Lay ye son of m'r Tho: Lay was buried in Woollen ye 18th of February 1693 Affidavit.

¹ M.I., Bray Chapel, pavement, there described as aged 1 year and 6 months. She was a daughter of Ralph Montagu, 1st Earl and 1st Duke of Montagu.
² "Henry" deleted.
BURIALS

Tho: Rawlinson servt to mr Young was buried in Woollen ye 27th of February 1693 affidavit.

Michael Haddon was Buried in Woollen ye 31 day of May 1694 affidavit
Martha Cornall ye Daughter of mr Stephen Cornall was buried in Woollen ye first day of sept: 94 affidavit

Benjamin Lambe one of ye Poor Knights was buried in woollen ye 30th of sept 1694 affidavit

Gilbert Tucker Grandchild to mr Gilbert Wye was buried in Woollen ye 9th of January 1694 affidavit.

Valentine Crane one of ye poor Knights was buried in Woolen ye 21 of Aprill: 1695

John White\textsuperscript{2} verger was Buried in Woollen ye 26 of June 1695 affidavit
ms Anne Aldworth ye wife of Wm Aldworth Esq. was buried in Linin ye 13th Sept: 95

Rich: Lay ye son of mr Tho Lay was buried in Woollen ye 17th of Sept: 1695 affidavit

Capt [Edward] Barret a poor Knight was Buried. ye 25 of November 95 (affidavit) in Woollen.

mr Fardinando Ivy a poor Knight was Buried in Woollen ye 28th of Novembr 95 affidavit.

mr [Robert] Levelstone [Levingston] a poor Knight was Buried in Woollen ye 9th of Dec: 9th [sic] 95 Affidavit
mr Stephen Cornwell buried in Woollen Dec: 26 95 affivid.

mr Lions Childe buried in Woollen Dec: 31: 95

Robt ye Son of mr Sewell buried in Woollen March ye 16: 95 affidavit


ms [Susan] Bush Buried in Woollen April ye 23th 96 aff:


Baptist May\textsuperscript{3} Esq. was Buried ye 5th of March 1696. wch I had never an affidavit brought me

Wm Child\textsuperscript{4} buried in Woollen March 26: 97: affidavit

Capt Daniell Donne buried in Woollen Apr: 11: 97. Affidavit

frances Kellway ye Wife of mr Jasper Kellway buried ye 18th of April 1697 in Woolen Affidavit

Robt Doughty was buried ye 7th May 97: in Woollen affidavit

Anne Jones was buried ye 22th of May 97 in Woollen. affidavit

\textsuperscript{1} This word is much blotted; it could be fift.
\textsuperscript{2} Pote, p. 408. He is there called Richard, but correctly described as Verger.
\textsuperscript{3} Pote, p. 391. Privy Purse to King Charles II.
\textsuperscript{4} Pote, p. 393. Dr. William Child, Organist of St George's Chapel from 1632 to 1697.
The Dean of Guansey\(^1\) was buried ye 3\(^{d}\) of Sept: 97 in Woollen affidavit
Th Hedly was buried ye 23\(^{th}\) of Dec: 1697 in Woollen
Wm Younger was buried ye 21\(^{th}\) of March 97 in Woollen affidavit.
Ann Hardwicke was buried ye 4\(^{th}\) of Aprill 98 in woollen affidavit
Capt Tho: Wright one of ye poor Knight was buried ye 13\(^{th}\) of May
1698 in Woollen affidavit
Robt Mannering a poor Knight was buried ye 13 of Nov: 98. in Woollen affidavit.
Ann Treherne Wid: was buried ye 17 of Jan: 98. in woollen affidavit
Eliz Ailward was Buried ye 22\(^{th}\) of February 98 in woollen Affidavit
Mr Dodmere Pope a poor Knight was Buried ye 27 of March 1699 in
Woollen Affidavit
Tho: Onslow ye son of Arthur Onslow was Buried ye 26 of July 1699
in Woollen affidavit.
The Duke of Beaufort\(^2\) buried ye 29: 99
Roger Thornton a poor Knight was buried ye 28 of March 1700. in
Woollen afflivit.
Mary Freebody a poor Knights Widow was buried ye 11 of May 700.
in woollen affidavit
Rich: Vaughan\(^3\) a poor Knight was buried in Woolen ye 8\(^{th}\) of June
1700 affidavit.
Nicholas Staging\(^4\) mastr of ye Kings Musicke was buried in Woollon
ye 16 of June 1700. affidavit
John Henderson servt to Col: Griffin was buried in woollen ye 3\(^{d}\) of
July: 1700. affidavit
Wm Aldworth Esq. was buried in Linin ye 26 of Aug: 1700
Margaret Manningham ye daughter of Dr Tho Manningham was buried
in Woollen ye 28\(^{th}\) of August 1700.
Anthony Malpas servt to ye Bp of Sarum was buried ye 7\(^{th}\) of Sept:
1700: in Woollen affidavit.
Fra: Elliker ye wife of Mr Fra: Elliker was buried ye 3\(^{d}\) of March 1700
affidavit
Mary Stagins\(^5\) Widow was buried ye 25\(^{th}\) of March 1701. Affidavit
Mary Garraway was buried in Woollen May 6\(^{th}\) 1701 Affidavit

\(^1\) John Saumares, Dean of Guernsey and Canon of Windsor.
1699/1700. The large monument to his memory in the Beaufort Chapel (Pote, p. 381)
was moved to Badminton in 1874.
\(^3\) Richard Vaughan, of Pant Glas, co. Caernarvon. (Pote, p. 401.)
\(^4\) Nicholas Staggs, Mus.D. Also the first Professor of Music at Cambridge
University.
\(^5\) Mother of Nicholas, not wife as sometimes stated. (Letters of administration
granted to her, XIII B 2, p. 235.)
René Cousin was buried in Woollen May ye 20th 1701: affidavit
Eliz: Cooper ye Daughter of Sr John Cooper was Buried in woollen ye 18 of June 1701.
Mary Stanton ye daughter of m: Miles Stanton was buried in Woollen ye 9th of Oct: 1701 affidavit
Rob: ye Son of m: John Sewell was Buried in Woollen ye 18th of Octbr 1701 affidavit
Edw: Morton Clerke of this Church was Buried ye 31th of Oct: 1701 in Woollen affidavit.
Ephraim Ailward a Soldier was buried in Woollen ye 3d of Novembr 1701 affidavit.
Dr Tho: Doughty¹ one of ye Canons was buried in Woollen ye 7th of December 1701 affidavit
Nathaniel Watkins Clerke of this Church was buried in Woollen ye 10th of May 1702 affidavit.
James Ellan was buried in Woollen ye 27th of July 702 Affid:
Joyce White Wid: was buried in Woollen ye 2d of Aug: 1702: affidavit
Nathanael Vestment Clerke of this Church was buried in Woollen ye 26 August 1702 affidavit
James Mauleverer Govenour of ye poor Knights was buried ye ye [sic] 20th of Aprill in Woollen affidavit 1703.
Wm Isaack Petty Canon was buried in Woollen ye 28th of Septembr 1703
m: Mathew Green Clerke of this Church was buried in Woollen ye 12th of Nov: 1703 affidavit.
Elizabeth Knave servant was buried ye 24th of Decembr in Woollen affidavit 1703
Wm Newton Bellringer was Buried ye 3d² of January 1703 in Woollen affidavit
Mary ye wife of Philip Lovegrove was Buried in Woollen ye 6th of January 1703 affidavit.
Stephen Jones Sexton of this Church was Buried in woollen ye 12th of March 1703 affidavit
John Doughty ye Son of Dr Doughty was buried in woollen ye 13 of Octbr 704 affidavit
Tho: ye Son of ye Revd m: Jones Canon of Windsore was buried ye 4th of March 1704 in Woollen
Sydney Hixon was buried in Woollen ye 28th of septembr 1705 affidavit
Capt [John] Conway a poor Knight was buried in Woollen ye 20th of Novembr 1705 affidavit

¹ Chaplain to James II when Duke of York.
² This figure is smudged, and cannot be considered certain.
Mris Ann Wyburne was buried in Woollen ye 29th of Dec: 1705.
Affidavit.
Grace Parsonage was buried in Woollen Dec: 31: 705
Tho: Alcock buried ye 20th Jan: 1707 [sic] in Woollen Affidavit
Eliz: Neale buried in Woollen Feb: ye 5: 1705
Alexander James\(^1\) buried in Woollen Apr: 4th 1706
francis Benson buried in Woollen Apr: 7: 706
Rich: Leader\(^2\) buried in Woollen April ye 21: 706
Ms Lucy Sewel buried in Woollen Nov: 20th 706
Sara Cressy buried [i]n Woollen March: 26. 707 affidavit
Eliz: Davis buried in Woollen May ye 13: 707 affidavit
Cap\(^3\) Edm: Hooke\(^3\) buried in Woollen June ye 18: 707 affidavit
Eliz: The Daughter of Mr Jo: Sewell buried in Woolon June 27: 1707
John ye son of Mr Grent Jones buried in Woollen Aug: ye 8th 707
M\(\text{r}\) John Diodate buried in Woollen January ye 10: 707
John Walter buried in Woollen Aug ye 23: 708: affidavit
Edw ye son of Mr Robt Young buried in Woollen ye 7th of Dec: 1708.
Affidavit.
Alexander Story\(^4\) buried in Woollen Feb: 19: 708
Grent Jones\(^5\) buried in Woollen April 23th: 709
Wm Rayer\(^6\) buried in Woollen August ye 30: 1709
Charles Amelius Menard buried in Woollen September ye 1st 1709
Maurice Cressy buried in Woollen June 16th 710
Edw. Botham a petitioner buried ye 22th July 1710
Tho: ye son of ye Revd Mr Goddard was buried in Woollen ye 21 of
Sept: 1710. affidavit
Fra: Hasting buried Oct: 12th 1710 in Wollen
Tho: Laye\(^7\) buried ye 17th of Dec. 710: in Woollen
Henry ye son of ye Reverend Mr Goddard was buried ye 18th of Jan:
1710 in Woollen. Affidavit
Wm Williams a poor Knight buried ye 4th of March 1710 in Woollen
affidavit
John Fawcet\(^8\) buried ye 10th of March 1710 in Woollen affidavit

\(^1\) Of Helston, co. Cornwall, Poor Knight. \textit{Pote}, p. 400
\(^2\) Poor Knight.
\(^3\) Of Bramshott, co. Hants. Governor of the Poor Knights. The month is incorrectly given as July in \textit{Pote}, p. 400.
\(^4\) Poor Knight. \textit{Pote}, p. 400, has the date of death as 1702/3.
\(^5\) Son of Grent Jones, Minor Canon.
\(^6\) Poor Knight.
\(^7\) \textit{Pote}, p. 405, Lay clerk.
\(^8\) \textit{Pote}, p. 405, Master Gunner of Windsor Castle.
BURIALS

John Bains\(^1\) buried in Woollen ye [blank] of Sept: 1711. Affidavit
Mary Lamb buried in Woollen ye 19th of September 1711 Affidavit
Thomas Venables buried in Woollen ye 3d of Octobr 1711 Affidavit
Wm Gay buried in Woollen Nov: 7th 711 Affidavit
Samuel ye Son of John Newton buried in Woollen the 26 of January 1711. Affidavit.
Thomas Baskerville\(^2\) buried in woollen the 12th of March 1711. Affidavit.
The Revd Mr John Hartcliffe Canon of this Church Buried in woollen 17 August 1712. Affidavit.
Mr Philip Jones\(^3\) buried in wollen the 25 September 1712. Affidavit.
Mrs Elisabeth Hartcliffe buried in Woollen the 11th Day of October 1712. Affidavit.
Elisabeth Laye Buried in Woollen January 5th 1712. Affidavit.
Mary Harris Buried in woollen ye 30th January 1712. Affidavit.
George Laye buried in Woollen ye 23th of September 1713. Affidavit.
Mrs Faith Browne buried in Woollen ye 12 January 1713. Affidavit.
Mrs Elisabeth Paterson buried in Woollen ye 11 of March 1713. Affidavit.
Charles Aldworth Esq. was buried in linnen in ye free chapel of St George\(^4\) sept 28 1714 ye penalty being 2 - 10 - 0) was pd to ye poor of Windsor Castle.
Anne Roulain servant to ye Revnd Dr Manard was buried Nov: 20th 1714
Mr Everingham Cressy was buried in Woollen ye 22d of December 1714
George Newton ye Son of John Newton was buried in Woollen dec: 22d 1714
Mr William Allison Ensign of ye Pensioners belonging to Windsor Castle was buried in woollen May 30th 1715
Capt [Robert] Bouchier one of ye poor Knights was buried in woollen July 9 1715
Tho: Anthony son of Michael Anthony was buried in Woolen Nov: 20 1715
Mrs Elizabeth Laye wife of Mr Thomas Laye late Clerk of this place was buried in Woolen July 12 1716

\(^1\) Bains or Baynes, Poor Knight. Died 3 September (\textit{Pote}, p. 401).
\(^2\) Poor Knight.
\(^3\) Poor Knight.
\(^4\) The place of burial is added in another hand.
The Rev'd Mr Robert Young Canon of Windsor was buried in Woolen August 13 1716
Harry Bennet was buried in woolen Octob: 6th 1716
William Sheppard Sexton of this place was buried in woolen Feb: 11th 1717
Andrew Anthony ye son of Michael Anthony was buried 17th of may in Woolen 1717
Major Littleton1 of new Windsor was Buried in woolen June 2 1717
Elizabeth Hawker Wife to [Thomas] Hawker one of ye poor Knights was buried in Woolen 5 of June 1717
Rachel Hartley of Windsor Castle sister to Dr Wickart was buried in Woolen June 8th 1717
James Newton ye son of John Newton was buried June 9th in woolen 1717
John Slatter2 servant to ye Rev'd Mr Vaughn was buried in Woolen Aug: 22 1717
Jasper Kelway Clerk of this place was buried in woolen ye 6th of octob: 1717.
The Lady Fretsville3 was buried in ye Free Chapple of St George Nov: 14 1717
Mary ye daughter of John Mason clerk of this church was buried in woolen Jan: 1717
Susanna Wickart wife to ye Rev'n Dean of Winchester was buried in woolen in ye free Chapple of St George 11th of Jan: 1717
William Lamb clerk of this church was buried Jan: 17. 1717 in Woolen
William Burrows belonging to ye parish of new windsor was buried in ye churchyard belonging to ye Castle of Windsor Feb 12 1717 in woolen
George Wilcox son of Mr George Wilcox was buried ye 1st of April in Woolen 1718
Thomas Kelwy min: Can: of this church was buried in Woolen octob: 12 1718
Sarah ye daughter of John Mason Clerk of this Church was buried [blank] 1718
Mrs Anne Porter was buried in Woolen march 24 1719
Mrs Martha Porter was buried in Woolen April 8th 1719

1 George, 12th son of Sir Thomas Littleton, 1st Baronet, of Hagley Hall, Worcs. He married a daughter of Sir Thomas Browne of Norwich. (Pote, p. 384.)
2 Described on the gravestone as John Slater, of Polesworth, co. Warwick. (Pote, p. 403.)
3 Anna Charlotte, widow of Lord Frescheville and Lady of the Bed-chamber to Queen Anne. (Pote, p. 392.)
BURIALS

James ye son of Mr James brown died May 25 was buried 27, in Woolen, 1719
George Laye ye Son of Mr George Lay Clerk of this Church was buried June 26 1719
Elizabeth ye daughter of Mr Michael Anthony died Aug. 28 was buried 30 in woolen 1719.
Anna Maria ye daughter of Mr George Laye died Aug. 29, was buried ye 31 in woolen, 1719

[Jane] Fosset ye wife of Mr [John] Fosset was buried in Woolen sept 9th 1719

Capt John Whalley died septemb: 4th & was buried in woolen Septemb: 12th 1719
Edward Thompson Poor Knight of windsor Castle was buried in woolen Jan: 4 1719

Dorothy The wife of Mr Jonathan Miles Gent: of ye parish of new Windsor was buried in woolen Feb: 12 1719

Walter Williams poor Knight of Windsor Castle was buried in Woolen march 25, 1720

John Mackenzy poor knight of Windsor Castle was buried in woolen may 20 1720

Jane ye wife of Mr John Mason clerk of this place died ye 21st & was buried in woolen ye 25th of october 1720

Stephen Jones ye Son of Stephen Jones formerly sexton of this place died Octob: 31 was buried Nov 3 in woolen 1720

[Elizabeth] Bouchier ye Wife cap: Bouchier poor Kn of this place was buried March [blank] 1720

Elizabeth Kelway ye Wife of Tho: Kelway Min: Canon of this place was buried March 23 1720

Mary Hough servant to Dr Wickart was buried April 9 1721

Christiana Wife of Mr Stanton was buryed. July. 18. 1721.

The Revd Dr [John] Wickart canon of this Church was buried Feb. 3d 1721.

Thomas Hawker poor Knight of Windsor castle was Buried in woollen April 12. 1722.

The Revd Mr [Maurice] Vaughan Canon of Windsor was buried May 4th 1722.

Richard ye Son of Thomas Whittaker Sexton was buried in woollen Aug. 4th 1722.

1 Pote, p. 405, where the name is spelt Fawcett.
2 Poor Knight.
3 Pote, p. 401, where his name is correctly given as Robert.
4 Also Dean of Winchester.
Captain Tortershell\textsuperscript{1} poor Knight of Winds. castle was buried in
woollen Dec. 2. 1722.
Mary ye Wife of Rich Russel was buried in woollen Jan. 12. 172%2/\textsuperscript{3}.
Mrs Margaret Stevens of St James's Westminster was Buried in
Woollen March. 13. 172%2/\textsuperscript{3}
Mrs Elizabeth Turet of St Martins London was buried in Woollen
Anne Elford Wid. was Buried in Woollen June 9. 1723.
William Caley Prisner in Windsor Cast. was buried in Woollen Nov.
9\textsuperscript{th} 1723.
Dr [Samuel] Prat\textsuperscript{2} Canon of this Church was buried Nov. 24 1723
Theodore Randue\textsuperscript{3} Esqr his Majesty House keeper at Windsor cast.
died April ye 30\textsuperscript{th} was Buried May 5\textsuperscript{th} 1724
Tho. Prat Grandson to ye late Revd Dr Prat was buried June 5\textsuperscript{th} 1724
Robert son of Hugh Trevagnion Governor of ye Poor Knights was
buried in woollen June 6\textsuperscript{th} 1724
Francis Tuer\textsuperscript{4} poor Knight was buried Aug. 23. 1724.
John Sewell Chr Clerk was buried in Woollen. Oct. 30. 1724
April 1\textsuperscript{st} 1725 was Buried Jasper Smith son of Jasper Smith & of ye
Daughter of Capt. Awensby [Ormsby] Poor K\textsuperscript{nt}
April 2\textsuperscript{d} 1725 was Buried ye Widdow Hughson.
Septe 24 1725. was Buried Sam. Travers\textsuperscript{5} Esqr mem. Information to
Mr Owen of his not being buried in woollen.
Octr 10. 1725 was Buried in Woollen Sarah Vestment Widdow.
Feb. 15. 1726%2 was Buried Dorothy ye Wife of Robert Adams Esqr
June. 6. 1726. was Burd John son of William Harlord
June. 24. 1726. was Burd Eliz. Williams of the Parish of St Dunstan in
ye East Lond:
July. 18. was Burd [blank] son of Henry\textsuperscript{6} Pert
Nov: 11. 1727 was buried Elisabeth Wilson Sister to (Mrs Trevanion)
ye Wife of Hugh Trevanion one of ye Poor Knights. Affidavit made.
Nov. 27. 1727. was buried Anne the wife of Mr Goddard one of the
Canons of this Church. Affidavit made.

\textsuperscript{1} Bennet Tattershall, born at Haverhit, co. Suffolk. (Pote, p. 402.)
\textsuperscript{2} Also Dean of Rochester. (Pote, p. 389.)
\textsuperscript{3} Keeper of the Palace of Windsor. He bequeathed large sums to charitable
institutions, including Christ's Hospital, Queen Anne's Bounty, St Thomas's Hospital,
and various Windsor charities. (Pote, p. 375-6.)
\textsuperscript{4} Francis or William Tuer.
\textsuperscript{5} Some time M.P. for Windsor. By his will he left funds for the establishment
of seven superannuated or disabled naval lieutenants to be added to the existing
eighteen Poor Knights, and to be known as the Naval Knights. (T. & D. II, p. 565.)
\textsuperscript{6} Henry, added in a later hand.
1728. Deus miserere! 

Feb. 23. 1727/8 was buried Mr [Edward] Errington one of his Majesty's P. Knights of this Church A.m.

Feb. 23. 1727/8 was buried Andrew Duke Esq. a Stranger. A.m.

May 14. 1728. was buried The Rev'd Mr Tho: Cleaver* one of the Minor Canons of this Church. A.m.

May 23 was buried Mrs Haviland a stranger brought from London. June 8 was buried Hugh Trevanian ye Governour of ye P. Knights. Affidavit made.

July 19th was buried Anne Curtis a servant to Mrs Brown. Affidavit made.

Oct. 4. was buried Mrs [Jane] Doughty ye wife of Dr Tho: Doughty formerly one of ye Canons of this Church.

Oct. 5. was buried Mrs Cleaver wife to Mr Tho: Cleaver late Minor Canon of this Church. Affidavit made.

Oct. 18. was buried Charles Sandys a Gardiner. A.m.

Oct. 29. was buried Caroline an infant daughter of Mich: Anthony one of ye Clerks of this Church. A.m.

Nov. 2. was buried Jonathan Miles Esqr of N. Windsor. Affidavit made.

Dec. 29. 1728. was buried the Rev'd Mr James Field Minister of St John's in Antigoa. A.M.

July 5. 1729. was buried Elisabeth ye wife of Mr John Harris Gunner of ye Castle. A.m.

October 12. 1729. Was buried John Thompson one of the Poor Knights Affidavit made.

December the first 1729. was buried Mrs [Catherine] Jones the wife of the Revd Dr Edward Jones Canon of this Church. Affidavit made

December the 9th 1729. was buried Ann Prat daughter of the Revd Dr Prat formerly Canon of this Church.

Wednesday March ye 4th 1729 The Revd Dr Richard Sleech, a Canon of this Church, was Buried in Woollen: Affidavit made thereof the 6th day of March before Mr How, Curate of Cluar, by Robert Dunton.

* It has not been ascertained to what this insertion has reference.

# A.m. in this and subsequent entries signifies Affidavit made.

* He bequeathed a farm in Sussex to Minor Canons.
Philadelphia Jordan, the Wife of Thomas Jordan, one of his Majesties Poore Knights of this Castle, was Buried in Woollen the 13th day of May 1730: Affidavit made thereof the 16th day May before Mr How, Curate of Cluer by Frances Stokey.

John French was Buried in Woollen the 17th day of May 1730: Affidavit made thereof the 23d day of May before Mr How, Curate of Cluer by Anne Bennet.

Anna-Maria Anthony, the Daughter of Michael Anthony (one of ye Clerks of this Church) was Buried in Woollen the 8th day of July 1730: Affidavit made thereof the 15th day of July before Mr How, Curate of Cluar, by Sarah Anthony.

William Harland (one of the Poore Knights) was Buried in Woollen The 28th day of July: Affidavit made thereof the 1st day of August before Mr How, Curate of Cluar, by Sarah Symerson 1730.

Mary Anthony, the Daughter of Michael Anthony (one of the Clerks of this Church) was Buried in Woollen the 6th day of September 1730: Affidavit made thereof the 13th day of September before Mr How, Curate of Cluar, by Sarah Anthony.

Gabriel Mozin (one of the Poore Knights) was Buried in Woollen the 27th day of October 1730: Affidavit made thereof the 3d day of November before Mr How, Curate of Cluer, by Sarah Symerson.

Robert Booth, Son of the Revd Dr Booth (Dean of this Chapel Royal) was Buried in Woollen on the 14th day of November 1730: Affidavit made thereof the 17th day of November before Mr How, Curate of Cluer by Hannah Tredway.

Elizabeth Wilkins\(^2\) (brought from London) was Buried in Woollen the 10th day of December 1730: Affidavit made thereof the 11th day of December before Mr How, Curate of Cluer by William Boyce.

Elisabeth Bell, the Daughter of Thomas Bell (a Clerke of this Church) was Buried in Woollen the 1st day of January 1730: Affidavit made thereof the 4th day of January before Mr How, Curate of Cluar, by Mary French.

Anne Clerke, ye Daughter, and Thomas Clerke the Son of Mr Thomas Clerke (one of the Clerkes of this Church) were Buried in Woollen, She on the 19th day of January, and He on the 28th day of January 1730: Affidavit made thereof the 3d day of February before Mr How, Curate of Cluer, by Anne Bennet.

\(^1\) The date is misprinted 1740 in Pote, p. 398.

\(^2\) Only child of Richard Humphreys, and wife of Thomas Wilkins, of Brackley, co. Northants. (Pote, p. 398.)
George Kelway was Buried in Woollen the 22d day of February 1730: Affidavit made thereof the 26th day of February before Mr How, Curate of Cluer, by Elisabeth Meek.

Richard Barclay, ye son of ye Revd Mr James Barclay (a Canon of this Church) was Buried in Woollen ye 1st day of March 1730: Affidavit made thereof ye 6th day of March before m'r Doyly, Curate of New-Windsor, by Anne Fox.

Anno Domi. 1731

John Short (one of the Poore Knights) was Buried in Woollen the 20th day of July 1731: Affidavit made thereof the 23d day of July before Mr Howe, Curate of Cluer, by Elisabeth Bennet.

Dame Rebecca Sharp,¹ the Wife of the Revd Dr Snape a Canon of this Church, was Buried in Woollen the 22d day of August 1731: Affidavit made thereof the 26th day of August before Mr How, Curate of Cluer, by Francis Burges.

Elisabeth Laye, Wife of Mr George Laye, one of the Clerks of this Church, was Buried in Woollen the 28th day of November 1731: Affidavit made thereof the 6th day of December before Mr Doyley, Curate of New-Windsor, by Mary Blake.

Mary Jones, the Daughter of Edward Jones, Esqr, was Buried in Woollen the 29th day of January 1731: Affidavit made thereof the 3d day of February before m'r Doyly, Curate of New-Windsor, by Hannah Capon.

Richard Trevannion, the Son of Hugh Trevannion deceased, was Buried in Woollen the 1st day of March 1731: Affidavit made thereof the 4th day of March before m'r Doyly, Curate of New-Windsor by Susanna Benning.

Elisabeth Moreton, Relict of Edward Moreton, a Clerke of this Church, was Buried in woollen the 6th day of March 1731: Affidavit made thereof the same day before Oliver Lambart, a Justice of the Peace in the Liberty of Westminster, by William Fargue, an Undertaker.

Anno Domi. 1732

Elisabeth Humphreys,² the Wife of Richard Humphreys, was Buried in Woollen on the 30th day of March 1732: Affidavit made thereof the 6th day of April before m'r Doyly, Curate of New-Windsor by Richard Humphreys.

¹ Daughter of John Hervey, of London, Married firstly Sir Joshua Sharp, m. secondly Andrew Snape, Canon of Windsor. (Pote, p. 365.)
² Daughter of William Woolston, of Northampton. (Pote, p. 398.)
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

John Ormsby (one of the Poore Knights) was Buried in woollen the 20th day of February 1732: Affidavit made thereof the 8th day of February before the Mayor of New-Windsor by Sarah Symondson. The Rev'd Mr William Wade (a Canon of this Church) was Buried in woollen the 14th day of February 1732: Affidavit made thereof the 20th day of February before the Mayor of New-Windsor by Abigail Shuttleworth.

Anno Domi. 1733

John Owen, Esq', was Buried in Woollen the 8th day of June 1733: Affidavit made thereof the 9th day of June, before Mr Grosmith, Curate of Upton, by Elisabeth Bennet.

Mr Benjamin Lamb was Buried in Woollen on the 27th day of August 1733: Affidavit made thereof the 28th day of August before Mr Doyly, Curate of New-Windsor by Mary Riddals.

Lucy Sewell was Buried in woollen on the 21st day of January 1733: Affidavit made thereof the 24th day of January before Mr Davenport, Curate of Wexham, by Mary French.

Susanna Mozin (the Relict of Gabriel Mozin, late one of his Majesties Poore Knights of this Castle) was Buried in Woollen the 5th day of March 1733: Affidavit made thereof the same Day before the Rev'd Mr Isaac Chapman, a Vicar of this Chapel by John Besloe.

Anno Domi: 1734

Isaac Lion, one of the Clerks of this church, was Buried in Woollen the 9th day of April 1734: Affidavit made thereof the 16th day of April before before [sic] Mr Chapman, Curate of Cluar, by Mary Ravish.

Robert Holburn (son of St James Holburn, Baronet, and one of his Majestie's Poore Knights of this Castle) was Buried in Woollen the 25th day of April 1734: Affidavit made thereof the 27th day of April before Benjamin Palmer, Mayor of New-Windsor by Rebecca Beaumont.

Abigail-Maria Prat (brought from West-Ham in Essex) Daughter of Dr Prat, deceased, was Buried in Woollen the 9th day of August 1734: Affidavit made thereof (viz, that soe it would be) the 6th day of August before J: Finch, a Justice of the Peace in Essex, by Mary Bess.

John Harris,¹ of the Parish of New Windsor, was Buried in woollen the 13th day of August 1734: Affidavit made thereof the 20th day of August before Benjamin Palmer, Mayor of New Windsor by Frances Hewey.

¹ Master Gunner of Windsor Castle. (Pote, p. 403.)
BURIALS

Anne Cheauvin, of the Parish of New-Windsor, was Buried in Woollen the 21st day of September 1734: Affidavit made thereof the 25th day of September before Mr Doyly, Curate of New-Windsor by Hannah Capon.

Mr William Davenport (one of the Minor-Canons of this church) was Buried in woollen the 7th day of November 1734: Affidavit made thereof the 8th day of November before Mr Doyly, Curate of New-Windsor by Felix Friend.

Mrs Beatham, Wid: was Buried in Woollen the 20th day of November 1734: Affidavit made thereof the 21st day of November before James Poole, Mayor of New Windsor, by Catharine Wood.

Mr Richard Howe (one of the Minor Canons of this Church) was Buried in Woollen the 1st day of December 1734: Affidavit made thereof the 11th day of December before Mr Doyly, Curate of the Parish of New-Windsor, by Alice Holme.

Elisabeth Gregory, the Wife of Prince Gregory (one of the Clerks of this Church) was Buried in Woollen the 17th day of January 1734: Affidavit made thereof the 23rd day of January before Mr Grossmith Vic: of Upton, by Anne Gough.

Anno Domi. 1735

Robert John Cheauvin was Buried in woollen the 1st day of June 1735: Affidavit made thereof the 6th day of June before James Poole, Mayor of the Borough of New-Windsor, by Beatrice Dye.

Mr Francis LLoyd, of the Parish of New-Windsor, was Buried in woollen the 21st day of December 1735: Affidavit made thereof the 5th day of January before John Snowden, Mayor of New Windsor, by Mary Moore.

Alexander Frazier (one of the Poore Knights) was Buried in Woollen the 14th day of January 1735: Affidavit made thereof the 16th day of January before Mr Chapman, Curate of Cluar by Margaret Mackenzie.

Elisabeth Good, of the Parish of New Windsor, was Buried in woollen the 15th day of February 1735: Affidavit made thereof the 16th day of February before John Snowden, mayor of New Windsor, by Anne Whitfield.

1736

George Clerk son of Thomas Clerk was buried in woollen the 14th day of September. Affidavit made thereof before Mr Grossmith Vicar of Upton, by Martha White.
ST GEORGE’S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Thomas Hughes (servant to ye Reverd Dr Pelling) was buryed in woll’n Sep. 16 Affidavit thereof was made before ye Reverd Dr Pelling Canon of ys Chappell.

George Grimes was buried in woollen Oct 27. affidavit was made thereof Oct 28 before The Reverd Mr Grose smith Vicar of Upton by William Eatwell.

Isaac Burroughs (one of ye poor Knights) was buried in woollen Oct.

ye 30th Affidavit made thereof before the Reverd Mr Bostock Nov: 1.

Michael Antony (one of ye Clerks of ys Chappel) was buried in woollen Dec ye 13th Affidavit made thereof by Mary French.

John Lisney was buried in woollen Jan: ye 29th Affidavit made thereof by Elizabeth Burk.

Ann Phillips was buried in woollen Feb: 12 Affidavit made thereof Feb 17 before ye Reverend Dr Dawson by Mary Johnson.

1737.

Elizabeth Newton was buried in Woollen May ye 2d Affidavit made thereof, before ye Reverend Mr Grosmith, May ye 5th.

The Reverend Dr [Edward] Jones Canon of this Chappel was buried in wooll’n June ye 13th. Affidavit made thereof June 14th.

Mrs Susan Aldsworth was buried June ye 3d Declaration was made of her not being buried in wool’n.

Mrs [blank] Hart was buried in woollen July ye 20th.

Mrs [Jane] Duke¹ was buried in woollen September ye 15th: Affidavit was made thereof before Thomas Rowland Mayor of New Windsor by John wright.

Ann Druce was buried in woollen Oct: 9: Affidavit made thereof Oct: 11. before ye Reverend Mr Dolben Vicar of Stoke-poges.

Edward Elmes was buried in woollen Oct: 20. Affidavit was made thereof Oct: 27 before ye Reverend Mr Bostock Minor Canon of ys chappel.

Susanna Denham was buried in woollen Oct: 23. Affidavit made thereof by Hannah Capon.

Elizabeth Kelleway² was buried in woollen Nov: 14. Affidavit made thereof by Mary French Nov: 17.

Mr Thomas Penton was buried in woollen Nov 14 Affidavit made thereof before Thomas Rutter Nov 20.

¹ Eldest daughter of General and Lady Henrietta Webb (widow of Sir Richard Astley), and widow of Andrew Duke. (Pote, p. 398.)
² Pote, p. 401. There spelt Kelway.
BURIALS

Elizabeth Bell Daughter of Mr Thomas Bell. (one of ye Clerks of ys Chappel was buried in woollen Dec. 13. Affidavit made before Thomas Rutter Mayor Dec. 14. 

1738

John Elliot was buried in woollen: affidavit thereof was made August ye 7th.

George Feilding¹ (Colonel) was buried in woollen september ye 5th: affidavit thereof was made ye Day following by Ann Godding before Thomas Rutter Mayor of New Windsor.

George Nunn was buried in woollen Octobr ye 19th. Affidavit thereof was made before Mr D'Oyley Curate of ye Parish of New Windsor Oct: ye 21st.

William Denham was buried in woollen December ye 8th Affidavit thereof was made by Sarah Symondson Dec. 15th.

Margaret Lewis Daughter of ye Revd Dr Lewis (a Canon of ys Church) was buried in woollen Dec. 12th. Affidavit thereof was made Dec 19th.

Robert Robinson was buried in woollen Dec. 23th. Affidavit thereof was made Dec. 25th.

Alexander Broadway was buried in wool’n Febr 14. Affidavit thereof was made by Mary Kimberley.

Daniel Herbst (one of ye Poor Knights) was buried in woollen March ye 11th. Affidavit thereof was made before Antony Bidingfield Mayor of New Windsor March 13th by Felix Friend.

1739

Edward Butler (one of ye Poor Knights) was buried in woollen May ye 21st: Affidavit thereof was made before Antony Bidingfield Mayor of New Windsor May 25th.

Mrs Agnes Waldren was buried in woollen July ye 2d. Affidavit thereof was made before Antony Bidingfield Mayor of New Windsor. July ye 7th.

Mrs Phoebe Reid was buried in woollen July ye 12th. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Revrd Mr Bostock July ye 17th.

Tobias Cremer (Colonel) was buried in woollen August ye 19th. Affidavit thereof was made before Antony Bidingfield Mayor of New Windsor August ye 21st.

¹ Pote, p. 388.
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

William Pridger† (one of ye Poor Knights) was buried in woollen Sept. ye 20th. Affidavit thereof was made before Anthony Bidingfield Mayor of New Windsor Sept ye 26th.
Ann Snape was buried in woollen October ye 9th. Affidavit thereof was made before The Rev'd Mr Chittle Oct: ye 15th.

1740

Mary French was buried in woollen May ye 7th. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Rev'd Mr D'Oily May 12th.
John Caple (one of ye Clerks of y's Church) was buried in Woollen June ye 17th. Affidavit thereof was made before John Shefford Mayor of New Windsor June ye 19th.
Rachel Elford was buried in woollen August ye 6th. affidavit thereof was made by Mrs Richardson.
The Rev'd Dr Daniel Waterland² was buried in woollen. Dec. 29. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Rev'd Mr Bostock.
Catherine Smith was buried in woollen January ye 9th. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Rev'd Mr Willis.
William Grace was buried in woollen February ye 6th. Affidavit thereof was made before Henry Reddington Mayor of new Windsor.

1741

Sarah Anthony was buried in woollen March ye 29th. Affidavit thereof was made before Henry Reddington Mayor of New Windsor.
Mrs Sarah Townley was buried in woollen May ye 8th. Affidavit thereof was made before Henry Reddington Mayor of New Windsor.
James Barclay son of ye Rev'd Mr James Barclay a Canon of y's Chappel) was buried in woollen June ye 7th.
Ann Capel was buried in woollen June 29 Affidavit thereof was made before ye Rev'd Mr Bostock
Frances Chateauvert was buried in woollen October ye 20th. Affidavit thereof was made before Francis Cooper Mayor of new Windsor.
Matthew Chauvin (one of ye Poor knights) was buried in woollen Nov: ye 3th. Affidavit thereof was made before Francis Cooper Mayor of new Windsor.
Joan Nunn was buried in woollen Nov: 24 Affidavit thereof was made before Francis Cooper Mayor of New Windsor.

† William Pritchard. The original entry had a dash in place of the Christian name, which was added later.
² Canon of Windsor.
³ This figure is uncertain.
BURIALS

Diana ye Dutchess Dowager of St Albans¹ was buried Jan. ye 28th. Information was made of her being buried in linnen
John Denham was buried in woollen Feb: ye 26 Affidavit thereof was made March ye 6th.
Laetitia Denham was buried in woollen March ye 24th Affidavit thereof was made before the Revr’d Mr Bostock

1742

The Revr’d Dr Hugh Lewis (Canon)² was buried in woollen May 27. Affidavit thereof was made befor ye Revr’d Mr Chittle.
Sr Bartholomew Hayman (one of ye poor Knights) was buried in woollen June 13. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Revr’d Mr Bostock
The Revr’d Dr Robert Tyrwhit Canon³ was buried in Woollen June 20: Affidavit thereof was made before ye Revr’d Mr Ward curate of Kensington.
The Revr’d Dr Andrew Snape (Canon)⁴ was buried in woollen Jan: 5. Affidavit thereof was made before Wm Hatch Mayor of New Windsor.
William Wise⁵ one of ye poor knights, was buried in Woollen Jan. 16. Affidavit thereof was made before Mr Mulso one of his Majesty’s Justices of ye Peace for ye City of Westminster.

1743

Edward Morton was buried in Woollen April ye 3d. Affidavit thereof was made before Mr Wilkinson, one of his Majestys Justices for ye city of Westminster
Jane Rogers was buried in woollen April ye 15th. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Revr’d Mr Doyly.
Mr Cyrus Rivers (one of his Majestys Knights) was buried in woollen June ye 20th. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Revr’d Mr Bostock
Elizabeth Newton was buried in woollen Febr. 13. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Revr’d Mr Bostock

1744

Edward Jones son of Edward Jones Esqr was buried in woollen June ye 3d. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Revr’d Mr Bostock

¹ Daughter and co-heiress of Aubrey de Vere, 20th and last Earl of Oxford, (Pote, pp. 30, 392.)
² The word “Canon” is added in a later hand.
³ The word “Canon” is added above in a later hand.
⁴ The word “Canon” is added above in a later hand.
⁵ A Turk, who came to England as a boy under the protection of the Duke of St Alban’s. He was named Charles, not William.

225
Mr John Rush (one of ye poor Knights) was buried in woollen Oct 30. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Rev'd Mr Bostock.

Hippolite Chateauvert was buried in woollen Dec. 3. Affidavit thereof made before Mr May Mayor of New Windsor

Mrs Martha Stephens was buried in woollen Jan. 31st Affidavit thereof made before Justice Hatch

Mrs Elizabeth Aldsworth was buried Febr. 5th. Information was made of her being buried in linnen.

Mrs Elizabeth Chapman was buried in woollen March 20. Affidavit made before Justice Hatch.

1745

Thomas Clark was buried in woollen sept 20th. Affidavit thereof was made before Mr Bostock.

1746

Mary Rickets was buried in woollen April 11. Affidavit thereof was made before Mr Herring Mayor of New Windsor

Samuel Prince one of ye Poor Knights was buried in woollen August 5th. Affidavit thereof was made before Justice Hatch.

Mr Richard Humphreys was buried in woollen Jan 19. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Rev'd Mr Hugget

[Blank] Bailden was buried Febr. 11.

Mary Dewel was buried in woollen March 3 Affidavit thereof was made before Mr Rutter Mayor of New Windsor.

Dorothy Richards buried in woollen March 16. Affidavit thereof made before Mr Rutter Mayor of New Windsor.

1747

William Lovegrove was buried July 20. Affidavit thereof was made before Mr Rutter Mayor of New Windsor.

Martha Temple was buried in woollen October 26. Affidavit thereof was made before Mr Snowden Mayor of New Windsor.

Mary Baildon was buried in woollen Dec'br 24. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Rev'd Mr Chettle.

1748

George Nunn was buried in woollen March 31. Affidavit thereof was made before Mr Snowden Mayor of New Windsor.

Thomas Howard was buried in woollen June 17. Affidavit thereof was made before Mr Snowden June 18.

1 "Mrs" was added later.

2 One of George II's Pages of the Bedchamber. (Pote, p. 398.)

3 This entry has been inserted at one side later in the same hand.
Thomas Costar was buried in woollen June 28. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Revd Mr Doily July 18.

Philip Lovegrove was buried in woollen July 20. Affidavit thereof was made before Mr Snowden Mayor of New Windsor July 25.

Mary Sandy was buried in woollen Aug. 29. Affidavit thereof was made before Mr Snowden Mayor of New Windsor Sept 3d

Isabella Denham was buried in woollen Nov 29. Affidavit thereof was made Dec. 1 before Mr Benningfield Mayor of New Windsor Dec. 1.


Katherine Elly was buried in woollen March 22. Affidavit thereof made before ye Mayor of New Windsor March 24.

1749.

Mrs Elizabeth LLoyd was buried in woollen Aug 19. Affidavit thereof made before ye Mayor of New Windsor.

Mr John Newton was buried in woollen August 19. Affidavit thereof made ye Revd Mr Chittle.

Ann Clark was buried in woollen Decembr ye 20th. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Mayor of New Windsor.

Sarah Howard was buried in woollen Dec. 27. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Mayor of New Windsor

Katharine Webb was buried in woollen Febr. 24. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Revd Mr Chettle.

George Mayow was buried in woollen March 20 Affidavit thereof was made before ye Revd Mr Chettle.

1750

Mr Richard Webster one of ye poor Knights May 2d. Affidavit thereof made before The Mayor of Windsor.

Mr Jasper Olivier1 Govern of ye poor Knights was buried in woollen may 19 Affidavit thereof was made before The Mayor of Windsor May 21.

Mr Richard Keneys one of ye poor Knights was buried in woollen June 22. Affidavit thereof made before ye Mayor of Windsor.

Ann Pasmore buried in woollen Sept 14. Affidavit thereof made before ye Revd Mr Chettle

The Honourable Mrs Henrietta Howard was buried in woollen Dec 22. Affidavit thereof made before ye Revd Mr Chettle.

1 A native of Provence and a French refugee, brother of John, who died in 1753. M.I., Cloisters, W. wall.

227
ST GEORGE’S CHAPEL REGISTERS

The Revd Mr [George] Stephens Canon of this Church was buried in Woollen Jan. 23. Affidavit thereof made before ye Mayor of Windsor. The Honourable Lady Margaret Davis & Mr Davis her Husband were both buried in woollen Febr 6 1750 affidavit made before ye Mayor Joseph Eatwell was buried in woollen March 12. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Revd Mr Chettle.

1751
Mrs Mary Perry the wife of Mr Perry one of ye Clerks of this Chappel was buried in linnen April 26. Information thereof was given & two pounds ten shillings paid to The Revd the Dean April 27 George Caesar a prisoner was buried in woollen May 7 Affidavit thereof Made before Justice Snowden.
Mr Thomas Elford was buryed in woollen July 6th Affidavit thereof made before ye Mayor of New Windsor
Mrs Mary Layson was buryd in woollen July 17. Affidavit thereof made before Justice Snowden
Mr Henry Wilder was buried in woollen July 26. Affidavit thereof made ye same day.
Mrs Katherine LLoyd was buried in woollen August ye 22d
Mr James Philips was buried in woollen October 21 affidavit made before ye Mayor of New Windsor Nov. 7.

1752
Mille Gurtin an Infant was buried in woollen Jan. 11. Affidavit thereof made before ye Mayor of New Windsor Jan. 12.
Anne Biggs an Infant was buried in woollen Jan 14 Affidavit thereof made before ye Mayor of New Windsor Jan. 18.
Mrs Elizabeth Newton was buried in woollen Febr. 18. Affidavit made before Justice St Lawrence.
Susannah Dixon buried in woollen March 1. Affidavit made before ye Revd Mr Chettle March 7.
Mrs Bohey was buried in woollen March 23. Affidavit made before ye Mayor of New Windsor. March 30
Mr John Sawyer was buried in woollen March 29. Affidavit made before ye Mayor of New Windsor March 30.
The Revd Dr [Samuel] Haynes Canon of this Church was buried in woollen June 14 Affidavit thereof made before ye Mayor of New Windsor July 2.
Gawen Harris Nash Esqr was buried in woollen August 9. Affidavit thereof made August ye 10th before ye Mayor of New Windsor.
BURIALS

1753

Priscilla Wilson was buried in woollen Feb 5th. Affidavit made Febr 7th before The Mayor of New Windsor.

Edward Jones Esq was buried in woollen March ye 3d. Affidavit made March ye 8th before ye Revd Mr Chittle

Mr Edward Smart Poor Knight was buried in woollen May 2d. Affidavit made before Justice Snowden

Mrs [blank] Olivier widow of Mr Jasper Olivier was buried in woollen Aug. 15. Affidavit made before Justice Snowden

John Olivier Esq Deputie Governour of ye Castle was buried in woollen Sept 5 Affidavit made before ye Mayor of New Windsor

George Somers was buried in woollen Octr 2d Affidavit thereof made before ye Mayor of New Windsor

Mr Robt Dickson one of ye Poor Knights was buryd in Wollen Nov 9. Affidavit made before ye Mayor of New Windsor

1754

The Revd Mr Samuel Chettle Minor Canon of this Chappel was buryed in Woollen Febr. 15. Affidavit made before ye Revd Mr Huggett

Mr William Elms was buried in woollen March 2 Affidavit made before ye Mayor of New Windsor.

Mr Wm Reddington was buried in woollen June 11 Affidavit made before ye Mayor of New Windsor

Mrs Sarah Hartcliff was buried in linnen, June 27 Information thereof was made & two pounds ten shillings paid. June 30

Mr [Andrew] Glasse a poor Knight was buried in woollen Sept. 20. Affidavit made before ye Mayor of New Windsor.

Mr Lindsey was buried in woollen

Mrs Conway Kindon was buried in linnen Nov: 7th. Information thereof was made & two pounds ten shillings paid. Nov 10.

Mrs Pigot was buried in linnen Nov 30 Information was made & two pounds ten shillings paid Dec 2.

Mrs [Mary] Haynes Widow of Dr Haynes late Canon of this Chappel was buried in woollen Dec 1. Affidavit made before the Revd Mr Bostock Dec 7.

1755

Mrs Anne Pigott of St John's Westminster was buried in Woollen Feb 2. Affidavit made before Justice Manley.

1 Of Languedoc, a French refugee and brother of Jasper (d. 1750). M.I., Cloisters, W. wall.

2 Space is left in the register to enter the date and affidavit.

3 Isabella, wife of John Pigot, organist of the Chapel.
Elizabeth Windred from Harrow on ye hill was buried in woollen Febr 10. Affidavit made before The Rev'd Mr Smith Rector of great Stanmore.

Mr John Bowher one of the Poor Knights was bury'd in wollen March 17. Affidavit Made before ye Rev'd Mr Bostock March 21.

Mrs Ann Wilder was buried in woollen from Wickam July ye first. Affidavit made ye same day before ye Rev'd Mr Vandernan.

Samuel Singleton son of Mr Singleton one of the Clerks of this chappel was buried in woollen July 25. Affidavit thereof made July 30 before the Rev'd Mr Bostock.

Ceres Mary daughter of Francis & Mary Houlton was buried in Woollen Dec. 8 Affidavit made before ye Rev'd Mr Ewer Dec. 13

Mrs Stephens Widow of ye late Rev'd Mr Stephens Canon of Windsor was buried in woollen Dec. 11th.

Mr Prince Gregory one of ye Clerks of this Chappel was buried in woollen Dec. 24 Affidavit made before ye Rev'd Mr Hugget Dec 31.

Jane Singleton was buried in woollen Dec. 24. Affidavit made Dec 31. before ye Rev'd Mr Bostock

Mrs [Anne] Fielding Relict of ye late Colonel George Fielding was buried in Linnen Dec 31 Information was made

1756

Francis Singleton one of ye Clerks of this Chappel was buried in woollen Febr 4. Affidavit made before ye Rev'd Mr Vandernan

Miss Arabella Dawson was buried in woollen Sept 28 Affidavit made Sept 30 before Mr Williams Mayor of New Windsor.

Mrs Joanna Appletton was buried in woollen Sept 28 Affidavit made Octobr ye ninth before Mr Edwards Mayor of New Windsor

Mr John Knight was buried in woollen Decembr 23d. Affidavit made before Mr Edwards Mayor of New Windsor.

1757

The Rev'd Dr Balthazer Regis Canon of ys Church was buried in woollen. Jan. 13. Affidavit made before ye Rev'd Mr Bostock Minister of New-Windsor.

Mrs [Hannah] Lowther¹ was buried in Linnen Jan 17. Information was made.

Miss Arabella Barclay Daughter of the Rev'd Mr Barclay late Canon of this church was buried in woollen Jan. 25. Affidavit made before ye Rev'd Mr Bostock Minister of New-Windsor.

¹ M.I., Rutland Chapel, floor. Aged 103 years.
Sarah Eatwell was buried in woollen March ye 7th. Affidavit made before ye Mayor of New Windsor March 11
Mary Tooth was buried in woollen May ye 4th. Affidavit made before ye Mayor of New Windsor May ye 7th
Frances Witton was buryed in woollen May 19. Affidavit made before Mr Edwards Mayor of New Windsor May 23.
Mrs Frances Wade Relict of the Revd Mr William Wade late Canon of this church was buried in woollen Octbr 7 Affidavit made before Justice Trent of Westminster

1758
Mrs Booth Wife of the Revd Dr Booth Dean of this Chappel was buried in woollen Janry ye 3d Affidavit made before ye Revd Dr Wilmot.
Elizabeth Knight was buried in woollen March ye 23d Affidavit made before Mr Snowden Mayor of New Windsor April ye 4th.
Mrs Elizabeth Tyrwhit was buried in woollen May ye 4th. Affidavit made May 10.
Mrs Huffmaster was buried in woollen Octbr 18. Affidavit made Octbr 23. before Justice Mead
Mr Samuel Elly was buried in woollen December 14. Affidavit made Decbr 20 before ye Revd Mr Bostock.

1759
Widow Elizabeth Grey was buried in woollen Janry 17. Affidavit made Janry 24 before ye Revd Mr Hand.
Sr Thomas Clarges Baronet of George Street Hanover Square was buried in woollen Febr 26. Affidavit made before ye Revd Mr Willis.
Mr Edw Randolph was buried in woollen April ye 6th. Affidavit made before ye Revd Mr Vandernan April 10.
Mrs Jane Nurse was buried in Woollen August ye 12th Affidavit made before ye Revd Mr Vandernan
Mrs Mary Ainsworth was buried in woollen Septbr ye 13th. Affidavit made Septbr 18 before ye Revd Mr Hand

1760
Miss Elizabeth Maskall was buried in woollen Febry ye 5th Affidavit made Febr. 13 before Mr Hatch Mayor of Windsor.
Mr Nicholas Budiani Governour of ye poor Knights was buried in woollen August ye 3d. Affidavit made before Mr Hatch Mayor of Windsor.
Mrs Theodosia Kingdon was buried in Linnen. Octobr 27. Information thereof made.

231
Mary Allen was buried in woollen Decbr 30 Affidavit made before ye Revd Mr Lee

1761
Mr Samuel Chiswell Poor Knight was buried in woollen Febry 26. Affidavit made before Justice Hatch
Miss Margaret Tyrwthit was buried in woollen April 11. Affidavit made before Mr Jeffry Dinsdale
Mrs Eleanor Wrothrum Widow was buried in woollen April 16. Affidavit made before Justice Hatch.
Mr Lawrence Ainsworth Poor Knight was buried in Woollen August ye 6th. Affidavit was made before Justice Hatch August 15.
Mr Joseph Walton poor Knight was buried in Woollen Novbr 23d Affidavit was made before Justice Hatch Novbr 30.
The Widow Lovegrove was buried in woollen Novbr 28 Affidavit made before ye Revd Mr Duckworth Decbr 5.
Mr John Robinson was buried in woollen Decbr 8. Affidavit made before ye Revd Mr Sewell on ye same day
Mrs Jane Waterland Relict of ye late Revd Dr Daniel Waterland Canon of ys Church was buried in woollen Decbr 8 Affidavit made ye same day before ye Revd Mr Hand
Mary Halsted was buried in woollen Decbr 11. Affidavit thereof made Decbr 14 before ye Revd Mr Willis.

1762
Joseph Eatwell was buried in woollen Janry 23d. Affidavit made before Revd Mr Pulton.
Mrs Mary Shelley was buried in woollen Febry ye 20th. Affidavit made Febry ye 22d before ye Revd Dr Bostock.
Margaret Thomson was buried in woollen May 29 Affidavit made before Justice Hatch June 8th.
John Allen was buried in woollen June 11th Affidavit made before ye Revd Mr Lee June 14.
Cathrine Eatwell an Infant was buried in Woollen June 21 Affidavit made before ye Revd Mr Vandernan June 25
Thomas Cook Wager an Infant was buried in Woollen June 23 Affidavit made before ye Revd Mr Vandernan June 25
Mr John Pigot\(^1\) was buried in linnen Novbr 23 Information thereof made.

\(^1\) Organist of St George’s Chapel, 1719 to 1756.
BURIALS

1763

Mrs Elizabeth Pavilear was buried in Woollen Febry 3. Affidavit thereof made before ye Revd Dr Bostock Febry 5

Thomas Lovejoy was buried in woollen Febry 15. Affidavit thereof made before ye Revd Dr Bostock Febry 22d.

Ferdinand Guy-Dickers an Infant was buried in woollen March ye 3d. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Revd Mr Vandernan March ye 8th

William King was buried in woollen July ye 13th. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Revd Dr Bostock July ye 14th.

Elizabeth Maskall was buried in woollen August 27. Affidavit thereof was made August 31. before ye Revd Mr Vandernan.

1764

George Hubbard was buried in woollen Febry 11. Affidavit thereof was made Febry 13 before Mr Bradbury Mayor of Windsor.

John Mapletoft Virger of ys Chappel was buried in woollen Octobr 6. Affidavit thereof was made Octbr 12 before Mr Carr Mayor of Windsor

1765

Rvd Mr Robt Barclay son of ye Rvd Mr Barclay late Canon of ys Church was buried in woollen March ye 13th Affidavit thereof sent from London March ye 16th

Mary Nash Widow was buried in woollen March 21 Affidavit thereof made March 25. before Mr Carr Mayor of Windsor

William Pasmore was buried in woollen April 16 Affidavit thereof made before Mr Carr Mayor of Windsor

Richard Hewey was buried in woollen June ye 9th. Affidavit yeof made June 11th before ye Revd Mr Duckworth

Mr George Laye one of ye Clerks of this Chapel was buried in woollen Septbr 12. Affidavit thereof was made before ye Mayor of Windsor Septbr 17th

The Revd Dr Peniston Booth Dean of this Collegiate Church was buried in Woollen Septbr 29. Affidavit thereof was made before Mr John Benning Mayor of Windsor Octobr 5th.

1766

The Honrble Mrs Jane Kingdon was buried in linnen March ye 3d. Information thereof was made

3 Dean of Windsor from 1729 to 1765.
Mrs Joane Elford widow of Mr Thomas Elford was buried in woollen March 4th Affidavit thereof was made before Mr Benning Mayor of Windsor March 6th
Mary Slingsby wife of Samuel Slingsby was buried in woollen August ye 3d Affidavit thereof Made before ye Revd Dr Bostock August 5.
Jane Tooth was buried in woollen August ye 10th Affidavit thereof was made August ye 12th before ye Revd Mr Hand
Mrs Charlotte Regis Relict of ye Revd Dr Regis late canon of ys church was buryed in woollen August 27. Affidavit thereof was made August 29 before Mr Benning Mayor of Windsor.
Mrs Anne Smith of ye Parish of Marybone was buryed in Woollen Octobr 25. Affidavit thereof made before Mr Brown.

1767
Mrs Anne Elmes Widow was buried in woollen March ye 13th Affidavit thereof was made March ye 16th before ye Revd Mr Hugget minor Canon of ys Chapel.
John Eatwell was buryed in woollen March ye 16. Affidavit thereof was made March ye 21st before Mr Wm Tyrrel Mayor of Windsor
Samuel Slingsby was buried in Woollen March ye 25th. Affidavit thereof was made March ye 26th before ye Revd Mr Hugget
Mr Vincent Chatauvert Poor Knight was buried in woollen May 22 Affidavit thereof was made May 27 before Justice Carr
Mr William Costar one of ye Clerks of this Chapel was buried in Woollen Octobr 28 Affidavit thereof was made Octobr 29 before ye Revd Mr Hand.

1768
Sarah Sales an Infant was buried Janv 26
Samuel Potter (a Serjeant) was buried in woollen April 8. Affidavit yreof was made April 9 before ye Revd Mr Hugget
Mr James Sadleir Poor Knight was buried in woollen Septbr 23. Affidavit yreof was made Septbr 24 before Mr Wm Tyrrell Mayor of Windsor
Joseph Wager an Infant was buried in woollen Octbr 13 Affidavit yreof was made Octobr 21 before ye Revd Mr Vandernan.
The Honble Colonel Robt Brudnal1 was buried in linnen (Information yreof given) Octobr 27.

1 3rd son of George, 3rd Earl of Cardigan.
BURIALS

1769
Sarah Eatwell Widow was buried in woollen July 17 Affidavit thereof was made before ye Revd Mr Vandernan July 19.

1770
Mr John Bill Poor Knight was buried in Woollen Jan’y ye 4th. Affidavit thereof was made ye same Day before ye Revd Mr Vandernan.
Thomas Cecil son of Mr Web organist was buried in woollen February 8th Affidavit was made before ye Revd Mr Vandernan.
Mrs Elizabeth Garland was buried in Linnen April 27 Information thereof was made
Sarah Eatwell Wife of William Eatwell was buried in woollen May 28 Affidavit made before Justice Tyrrell May 30
Thomas Clark was buried in woollen June 21 Affidavit thereof was made before ye Mayor of Windsor June 23
Benjamin Heron Esqr was buried in wooll’n June 22 Affidavit thereof was made before ye Mayor of Windsor June 29.
Mary Lovejoy was buried in woollen Decbr ye first, Affidavit thereof was made Decbr ye 5th before ye Rev’d Mr Vandernan

1771
Mr Wolf Huffmaster Poor Knight was buried in woollen May 7. Affidavit thereof was made May 13 before ye Mayor of Windsor
Mr Robert Geer was buried in woollen Septbr 26. Affidavit thereof was made Octobr 1. before ye Rev’d Mr Pulton.
Thomas Eatwell was buried in woollen Decbr 9 Affidavit thereof was made Decbr 11 before Justice Benning
Mr Willm Attlee was buried in woollen Decbr 15. Affidavit thereof was made Decbr 21 before Mr Kimberly Mayor of Windsor

1772
John Danson was buried in woollen June 1st Affidavit thereof was made June 2d before ye Rev’d Mr Duckworth Minor Canon

1773
William Wright of ye Parish of New-Windsor was buried in woollen Jan’y 13th. Affidavit thereof was made before Justice Kimberly Jan’y 14.
Robert Lemoine was buried in woollen Jan'y 23d Affidavit y'reof made Febry 1st before Mr Hatch, Mayor of Windsor
Mr Jonathan Maxted Poor knight was buried in Woollen Febry 25
Affidavit thereof made before ye Rev'd Mr Hand Minor Canon
Mr Robert Westcote Verger of ys Chappel was buried in woollen
March 11th Affidavit thereof was made before ye Rev'd Mr Chilcott
March 17
Mrs Maria Rice was buried in Linnen March 26. Information thereof
was made March 28.
Richard Lovet an Infant was buried in woollen May ye 6th Affidavit
y'reof was made May ye 12th before Justice Kimberly
Francis General Leighton of ye Parish of Clewer was buried in woollen
June 16. Affidavit y'reof was made ye same day before ye Rev'd Mr
Hand.
Miss Harriot Dawson was buried in woollen Novbr 22 Affidavit thereof
made before ye Rev'd Mr Hand ye same day

1774

[blank] Lettice was buried in woollen Febry 24. Affidavit thereof
made before ye Rev'd Mr Vandernan Febry 28.
Mrs Mary Porter was buried in woollen Octobr 20 Affidavit thereof
made before Mr Carr Mayor of Windsor Octobr 25
Francis Henry Leighton son of Francis General Leighton of ye Parish
of Clewar was buried Octobr 26.
Mrs [Maria] Bostock wife of ye Rev'd Dr Bostock canon of ys Church
was buried in woollen Novbr 9 Affidavit thereof made before ye
Rev'd Mr Grace Nov 15
Mrs [Anne] Bromley Wife of Major Bromley was buried in woollen
Novbr 14 Affidavit thereof made on ye same day before ye Rev'd Mr
Hand
Esther Sale was buried in woollen Novbr 30 Affidavit thereof was made
Decbr 6 before Mr Carr Mayor of Windsor
Mrs Richardson Wife of Mr Richardson poor Knight was buried in
woollen Decbr 12. Affidavit thereof was made Decbr 17 before Mr
Carr Mayor of Windsor

1775

[blank] Lettice was buried in woollen Jan'y 27

Alexander Marrden was buried in woollen Febry 2 Affidavit thereof
was made before Mr Carr Mayor of Windsor Febry ye 6th

1 This and the following entry are crossed out with a pen.
March 22d 1775

Her Royal Highness Princess Caroline Augusta Maria youngest Daughter of their Royal Highnesses William Henry Duke and Maria Duchess of Gloucester, was buried in a new Vault built by Order of his Royal Highness for himself & Family in the Choir near the Sovereign’s Stall this 22d Day of March 1775. By me F. Exeter Dean of Windsor

Mrs Elizabeth Cox Wife of Mr Charles Cox was buryd in Linnen May 2d Information thereof was made to Revd Dr Bostock

Mr Thomas Ward one of ye Clerks of ys Chappel was buried in woollen Septbr 8 Affidavit thereof was made septbr 13 before ye Revd Mr Willis.

Lady [Elizabeth] Hayman Widow of S’ Bartholomew Hayman was buried in woollen Decbr 22d affidavit thereof made before Rvd Mr Vandernan

1776

Elizabeth Mackpherson was buried in woollen Janry ye tenth Affidavit made before ye Revd Mr Chilcot Janry 8

Martha East was buried in woollen Febr 1st Affidavit made before Mr Chilcot Febr 3.

Mrs Sarah Dick Wife of Mr William Dick Poor Knight was buried in woollen April 12. Affidavit thereof was made April ye 15th before ye Revd Mr Pulton.

Mr John Clark Poor Knight was buried in woollen September 16. Affidavit thereof was made Septbr 22 before ye Revd Mr Hand.

Mrs Harriot Egerton was buried in linnen December 26. Information thereof was made to ye Revd Dr Bostock

1777

Mr Richard Biggs was buried in woollen January 8 Affidavit thereof made Janry 13 before ye Revd Mr Vandernan

Joseph Wager an infant was buried in woollen May 24 Affidavit yreof made may 27 before ye Rvd Mr Vandernan

Miss Sarah Dawson² was buried in woollen May 26. Affidavit thereof made on ye same day before ye Revd Mr Vandernan.

Samuel Johnson Prisoner in ye Castle Jail was buried in woollen Septbr 21. Affidavit thereof was made Septbr 27 before Justice Snow.

Mrs Elizabeth Sutton was buried in woollen Octbr 13 Affidavit yreof made before ye Mayor of Windsor

¹ The Dean of Windsor, Frederick Keppel, was also Bishop of Exeter (see the entry of his burial in 1778).

² Grand-daughter of Balthasar Regis, Canon of Windsor. M.I.
Mr. William Perry one of ye Clerks of this Chappel was buried in woollen Novbr 30 Affidavit thereof was made Decbr 4 before ye Reverd Mr. Vandernan

1778

The Right Reverend & Honble Frederick Keple1 Lord Bishop of Exeter & Dean of this Collegiate Church was buried in linnen Jan'y 2d Information thereof was made & two p's ten shillings paid to ye Rvd Dr. Bostock

Mr. John Middlemarh [sic] was buried in woollen Feb'ry 28

John Pilgrim Esqr2 was buried in linnen April 18 Information y'reof was made to ye Rvd Mr. Hallum.

Mary Blake was buried in woollen April 23d. Affidavit thereof was made April 25 before Justice Coombs

Anne Parker was buried in woollen May ye 6th Affidavit thereof was made May 8. before Justice [blank]

Mrs. Alice Padmore wife of Mr. Padmore Poor Knight was buried in woollen Decbr 10 Affidavit thereof made Decbr 11 before ye Mayor of Windsor.

Mr. George Heather was buried in woollen Decbr 14. Affidavit y'reof was made Decbr 18 before ye Reverend Mr. Champneys Minor Canon of y's Church.

Mr. William Pollock Poor Knight was buried in woollen December 3d Affidavit thereof made Decbr 4 before Justice Carr

1779

[blank] son of George & Anne Foulks was buried in woollen April 6 Affidavit made

Sarah Pointer was buried in woollen April 9 Affidavit made before ye Mayor of Windsor

1780

John Tucker was buried in woollen Febr 2d

Mr. John Aubert buried in woollen Feb'ry 5th

Mr. William Eatwell was buried in woollen Feb'ry 13 Affidavit thereof was made before ye Mayor of Windsor Feb'ry 15

Mrs. Pollock Widow of Mr. Wm. Pollock Poor Knight was buried in woollen March 8.

1 Frederick Keppel, 4th son of William, 2nd Earl of Albemarle, was Dean of Windsor from 1765 to 1777.

2 Rev. John Pilgrim, called Esq. in the Register. (Gentleman's Magazine.)
BURIALS

John Streeting Son of George & Elizabeth Streeting was buried in
woollen August 29 Affidavit thereof was made before ye Mayor of
Windsor August 31

1781
The Revd Isaac Chapman¹ was buried on ye 16th of Feb’y.
Heron Christopher Champness was buried in woollen 12th March.
Mary Bill was buried in woollen 23 March.
Bernard Brusheff² was buried 7 June
Sarah Rimington was buried 6th July
John Lovet was buried 17 August.
Jemima Foudrinier was buried 6 Sept

Burials in 1782.
Jan’y 30 was buried Mary Ann Thompson
March 29 was buried Sr Thos Jones Knit

Burials 1783.
July 12 was buried Nicholas Ladd.
Octr 20 was buried Miss Caroline Seymour³
Novr 1st was buried Mrs Mary Spindler
— 4 was buried Miss Anna Maria Seymour³
— 19 was buried Robert Gale.
— 29 was buried Charles & Henry Wenman

Burials 1784.
Jan’y 21. was buried Ann Lodigus
March 17 was buried Augustine Wilson
May 24 was buried Mary Hale⁴
July 30th was Buried Mrs [Elizabeth] Chester
Augst 15 was Buried Mrs Mary Brooks
Octr 30 was Buried Thomas Hale⁴

Burials. 1785.
July 4 was Buried Alice Sale.
Decr 13 was Buried Mary Walker.

Burials 1786
Jan’y 6 was buried Sarah Ward.
— 15 was buried Mrs Constantia Alder.
Feb. 25 was buried ye Revd Dr [John] Bostock, a Canon of this Church.

¹ Minor Canon, 1733 to 1781.
² Bernard Brooschoof, A Poor Knight, of Dutch origin.
³ Daughters of the Hon. Robert Seymour.
⁴ It is possible that these two surnames are Hall, not Hale.

239
March 25 was buried Mrs Mary Sanxey.
June 1 was buried [blank] Donaley
— 17 was buried Mrs Eliz: Chowne
July 31 was buried John Buller Esqr
Aug. 19 was buried Thomas Tyrwhit Esqr
Decr 3 was buried Mary Cantrel
Decr 20 was buried Ann Brown.
Decr 29 was buried John Ingleton

1787
March 5 was buried James Richardson
March 23 was buried Elizabeth Loader.
April 2 was buried George Mackoy
April 19 was buried Charlotte Beazly.
June 13 was buried Thomas Hughes.

1788
Jany 7th was buried George Sexton Inf.
Feb 12th was buried Mrs Eliz: Hilliard
March 3 was buried William Wynn
March 12 was buried Mr Edward Webb
May 6. was buried Francis Farndale
June 24 was buried Ann Heather
June 27 was buried George Sexton
Sep 8 was buried Hannah Biggs

1789
Jany 20. was buried Mr John Lidderdale
Jany 27 was buried Ann Beazley
Decr 6 was buried Eliz. Mary Salmon

1790
April 15 was buried Isaac Manton
May 16. was buried Harriet Sexton
Octr 13, was buried Lodovic Lodigies, Poor Knight.
Decr 30 was buried Mrs Elizabeth Tatley

1791
March 9th was buried Mrs Mary Alder
Aug. 6th was buried Thos Good
Aug. 30th was buried Ann West.

1 Poor Knight.
2 Organist of St George’s Chapel, 1756-1788.
3 Poor Knight.

240
BURIALS

1792.
Charlotte Majendie buried in that part of St George’s Chapel usually called Bray’s Chapel April 5th

1793
Feb 9th was buried Eliz: Copson
Sept 13th was buried Maria Adams

1792
May 6. was buried George Fisher in Brays Chapel.

1794.
July 7. was buried Deborah Wilson
August 8. was buried Mr John Edwards.1
Octr 29 was buried Edward Booth Jones.

1795
June 1st was buried his Grace the Duke of Newcastle2 in Lincoln Chapel.
Decr 31th was buried ye Honbl St Henry Clinton K.B.

1796
Jany 13: was buried Charles Merrick
27 June was Buried The Revd Dr Anthony Shepherd Canon of this Chapel

Burials 1797.
4 Feb was buried Mary Burghurst
6 April was buried [blank] Adams.
22 April was buried Elizabeth Edwards.
14 Octr was buried John Rodgers
6 Novr was buried Anna3 widow of General Leighton

Burials 1798.
10th May was buried Charles Cox
20th Septr Salusbury Brereton Esqre was buried.
29th Septr was buried Arthur Bellon4

Burials 1799.
24th August Jane Francis was buried.
22d October was buried George Hartley.

1 Poor Knight, and formerly one of His Majesty’s Messengers.
2 Thomas, 3rd Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyne.
3 The name is Rinea on the tombstone. (Nave, S. side.)
4 Poor Knight.
Burials 1800.

9th February was buried Frances Sale.
4th March was buried Mary Ducket.
April 5th was buried Francis Binfield, infant.
May, 16. was buried William Dick Esq. Poor K
May, 17. was buried Mrs Brereton.
May 23. was buried Jno Cr Anneler Poor K
June 3. was buried Alexander Robertson. Poor K
August 23. was buried John Ducket. Poor K
Decr 14. Was buried Mrs Catherine Tyrwhit in a Vault with her Father
the late Dean Booth

Burials 1801.

March 5. was buried Dr Theodore Aylward in a Vault near Dr Child
May, 10. was buried Mrs Ann Pigott
Augst 14. Mrs Amy North was buried in Linen information whereof
was made & two pounds ten shillings paid this 14 day of August
Sept 11. Was buried Mary Saunders

Burials 1802

George Son of Francis & Fanny Binfield was buried Feb. the first
William Lacy was buried Feb. 12th
Joseph Norman was buried Feb 23d
Mrs Elizabeth Douglas Wife to the Bishop of Salisbury was buried
in Bray Chapel Apr. 19
Marc Anthony Porny's P.K. was buryed the 9th of May
Louisa Ramsbottom wife of James Ramsbottom was buried in Rutland
Chapel Augst 25th in the 22d year of her age.
John Sale one of the lay Clerks of this Chapel was buried October 7th
Mrs Sarah Sumner was buried in St George's Chapel Novr 19. Aged
eighty six
Decr 7. Mr [John] Padmore P.K. was buried Decr seventh AEtat 83
Decr 14 Marthe Mackall servant to Mr Becket. Pr Knight was buried
Decr 14. 1802.

1803

Feb. 1st Mrs Wood Wife of J. Wood one of the Sextons of this Church
was buried Feb the first

1 Governor of the Poor Knights, one of His Majesty's Messengers, and Clerk of
the Papers of the Mint.
2 Organist of St George's Chapel, 1788 to 1801.
3 A native of Caen, in Normandy. Founder of Porny's School, in Eton.
BURIALS

Apr. 13. Mrs North was buried in Linen\textsuperscript{1} information whereof was made and two pounds ten shillings paid this thirteenth day of April Sept'r 27. Mr's Eliz't Hopkins was buried in the Church the twenty seventh day of September
Oct'r 8. The Hon. Mrs Anne Brudenell was buried in the Church the eighth day of October
Nov'r 18 George Streating was buried Nov'r Eighteenth.

1804

Jan'y 3. Will'm Dawson Esqr was buried Jan'y third AEt. 80
Jan'y 24 Mary Ann Miller infant was buried Jan: twenty fourth
March 15 The Right Rev'd George Lewis Jones Bishop of Kildare was buried March the fifteenth. Aged 82
June 28 Sir Booth Gore\textsuperscript{2} was buried in the Church near the Duke of Newcastle's Vault June 28
Aug't 14 Mrs Fielder was buried August fourteenth
Oct'r 16. Mrs Langford wife of Dr Langford Canon of this Church was buried in Rutland Chapel October the sixteenth in the 57 year of her Age.

1805

Feb: 12. Mrs Lidderdale relict of John Lidderdale Esqr was buried February 12th
May. 14. Mrs [Sarah] Jones relict of the R't Rev'd Ld Bishop of Kildare was buried May 14
July. 12. Louisa Sexton was buried July 12.
July 29. Mrs Frye was buried July 29

His Royal Highness Prince William Henry, Duke of Gloucester & Edinburgh in Great Britain - Earl of Connaught in Ireland - Knight of the Garter - Senior Feild Marshal of his Majesty's forces, & Colonel of the first Regiment of Foot Guards - & Brother to His Majesty - was buried in the Vault built by order of His Royal Highness, for himself & family, in the Choir near the Sovereign's Stall, this 4th day of September 1805 - by me Edward Legge Dean of Windsor

October 14. John Isaac Forster was buried in the East Aile of St George's Chappel

1806

Feb'y 5'th Was buried Henry Binfield, Infant

\textsuperscript{1} This is the last mention of burial in linen and the consequent fine. The Act was not repealed until 1814.

\textsuperscript{2} 2nd Baronet, of Lissadill, co. Sligo, and of Huntercombe House, Bucks. D. unmarried.
Jan'y Miss Stone was buried
Feb: 26. Dr Lancaster Atkins was buried
April 4 Sam'l Brooks Poor Knight was buried - Ætat. 84
April 30th Mr [John] Smith 1 Poor Knight was buried
May 11. John Buller Esqr was buried in the Church, the eleventh day of May
May 25 The R't Rev'd John Douglas 2 Bishop of Salisbury was buried in Bray Chapel, the twenty fifth day of May
Sept'r 20 Ann Homan Servant to Mr Taylor Poor Knight was buried 20th day of September.

Her Royal Highness Maria Duchess of Gloucester & Edinburgh (widow to H.R.H. Prince Wm Henry D. of Gloucester & Edinburgh, & brother to His Majesty) was buried in the vault built by order of His Royal Highness for himself & family in the choir near the Sovereign's Stall, this 31st day of August 1807 by me Edward Legge Dean of Windsor.

Burials 1808

January 4. The Rev'd John Lockman D.D. Canon of this Church was buried near Bray Chapel. Aged 87
March. 7. Was buried Mr Wm Frye
April 27. Was buried James Muirhead, Gunner of this Castle
June 5. Was buried Rose, Charlott, Muscot Dyne Dr of Ried & Susanna Dyne
Sept'r 14. Was buried Jonathan Wood sexton of this Chapel.
Sept'r 21. Was buried Arrabella Allwright

1809

March 16th was buried Mrs Mary Neale
July 14th was buried Mrs Martha Aylmer
August 11th was buried Mrs [Mary] Timmins
Octr 21st was buried S'r John Dinely 3 Poor Knight
December 15. was buried Mrs Rodgers widow of Jno Rodgers late of this Church
Eliza Gollop Da' of John & Elizabeth [sic] Gollop was buried November 27th aged 12 Years & 4 Months

1 Formerly one of His Majesty's Messengers.
2 Previously Canon of Windsor; see p. 171 note.
3 Sir John Dineley, or Dineley-Goodere, succeeded his brother as 5th and last Baronet. He died unmarried, and the date of his death has hitherto been uncertain. (G.E.C. Complete Baronetage; D.N.B.)
BURIALS

1810

William Haygarth\textsuperscript{1} Lieut\textsuperscript{4} in the Royal Navey was buryed the 27. day of March 1810

John Bowen Lieut\textsuperscript{4} in the Royal Navey was buryed the 19\textsuperscript{th} day of September 1810

[blank] Houlton servant to Miss Townshend housekeeper of this Castle was buried Octr 8. 1810

Her Royal Highness The Princess Amelia, youngest daughter of Their present Majesties, was deposited in the East aisle of St George's Chapel, in a temporary vault intended to be the entrance to the Royal Vault to be constructed in the Tomb House, otherwise called Wolsey's Chapel, on tuesday the 13\textsuperscript{th} day of November, in the year 1810. by me Edward Legge Dean of Windsor.

1811.

Jany 17. Mr John Taylor one of His Majesties Poor Knights was buried January 17. 1811

Febry 25. Miss [Mary]\textsuperscript{2} Gascoyne was buryed in St George's Chapel near the Vault of her R.H. Princess Amelia on the 25\textsuperscript{th} day of February 1811

April 20. Mary Wife of Stephen Bishop was buryed in the upper cloister April 20. 1811

April 22. Mrs Pyne was buryed in the east aisle of the Church the 22\textsuperscript{d} day of April 1811

May 9. Mr [James] Burgess one of his Majesties Poor Knights was buryed in the Deans Cloister May ye ninth 1811

Sept\textsuperscript{r} 3 The Revd John Hallam D.D. Canon of this church was buryed in the South aisle near the Bray Chapel, aged 83

Sept\textsuperscript{r} 13. Alexander Allen Lieut\textsuperscript{4} in the Royal Navy was buryed the thirteenth day of September 1811

Decr 3\textsuperscript{d} Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt Jones was buryed in the North Aisle of this Church December 3\textsuperscript{d} 1811

1812.

Jany 21. Mrs Sarah Dawson was buryed in the Deans Cloister the 21\textsuperscript{st} day of January 1812

Jany 9\textsuperscript{th} Mr [Charles] Jarman one of the Poor Knights was buryed the 9\textsuperscript{th} day of January 1812

March 26 Mary Daughter of William & Elizabeth Sexton was buryed in the Deans Cloister March 26. 1812

\textsuperscript{1} The first Governor of the Naval Knights. M.I., Cloiston, N. Wall.

\textsuperscript{2} M.I., lobby of the Albert Memorial Chapel.
June 23. John Tyrwhitt Esq was buried in the Church near the Vault of the late Dean Booth June 23rd 1812. Aged 74.

Sept. 14. Miss Tyrwhitt Dr to the above said John Tyrwhitt was buried in the same Vault with her Father September 14. 1812.

June 30. M. Harriott Webb Dr of the Revd Rd Webb Minor Canon of this Church was buried June 30. 1812.

Augst 26 James son of Thomas & Sarah Purvis was buried August 26. 1812.

Mrs Anneler was buried December 26. 1812.

1813

Mrs Rose Dyne was buried June 21st 1813.

Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Brunswick, sister to his present Majesty, was buried in the New Royal Vault underneath Wolsey’s Chapel on Wednesday the 31st of March, in the year 1813. Her Royal Highness died in the 76th year of her age. The ceremony was performed in St George’s Chapel by Edward Legge Dean of Windsor. James Saunders was buried July 1st 1813.

Mrs [Laura] Keppel, Widow of Dean Keppel, Bishop of Exeter, was buried Augt 4th 1813.

Charlotte Rebecca Dyne was buried Octr 20. 1813.

Mr Peter Boggust Poor Knight was buried Novr 19th 1813.

Mrs [Hannah] Davison Mother of the Virger of this Chapel was buried in the upper Cloister Novr 25. 1813.

Sarah Norman Relict of Joseph Norman late Sexton of this Church was buried Decr 20. 1813.

1814

Mr Wm Prior Lieut in the Royal Navy was buried the 4th day of May 1814. Aged 45 years.

The Infant Daur of the Hon. Lieut Coll King of the 5th Regmt was buried the eleventh day of May 1814.

Mary Field Servant to Mrs Lockman was buried in the Deans Cloister. June 6th 1814 Aged 82 Years.

William Thorn Esq was buried July 2d 1814.

Mrs Maria Matilda Nevin was buried August 19th 1814.

---

1 Princess Augusta, daughter of Frederick, Prince of Wales, and sister of George III.
2 Of Richmond, co. York. (M.I., Cloisters, N. Wall.)
3 Naval Knight.
4 M.I., Cloisters, S. side floor.
5 Poor Knight, M.I., Cloisters, S. side floor.
6 M.I., Bray Chapel; screen.
Mrs Mary Pitt was buried August 23d 1814
Henry Batson\(^1\) Son of Edward Woodley Smith & Sarah his wife was
buried Octr 31\(^{st}\) 1814

1815

Thomas Son of Francis & Fanny Binfield was buried Jan\(^y\) 12. 1815.
Mrs Monsell\(^2\) wife of Mr Monsell one of his Majestys poor Knights
was buried December 12\(^{th}\) 1815

Mrs Powell late housekeeper at the Round Tower. was buried Decr 16\(^{th}\)
1815

Mr [Henry] Emlyn\(^3\) was buried in St George's Chapel Decemr 19\(^{th}\)
1815

1816

Mr William Allwright was buried in the ground at the west end of
the Church April eleventh 1816
Mrs Portus wife of Mr Portus at the Standard was buried April 15. 1816.
The infant Daughter of Thomas & Sarah Purvis was buried June 14.
1816

Frances Arrabella Hebbes\(^4\) Wife of David Hebbes was buried in upper
Cloister Octr 27. 1816.

1817

Mrs Mary Hopkins Wife of Mr William Hopkins was buried January
the first 1817

Mr John Rutter, who had been a member of this Choir 79 Years, was
buried Jan\(^y\) 29\(^{th}\) 1817.

Lieut Coll\(^1\) [Samuel] Moore late of the 56 Regt and one of the Poor
Knights died March 30\(^{th}\) & was buried April 7\(^{th}\) Aetr 77. Hy Ls
Hobart Dean

Mrs Elizabeth Sexton Wife of Mr Wm Sexton Organist of this free
Chapel, died April 26. & was buried May 2\(^{d}\) 1817

Mrs [Elizabeth] Rooke Wife of Coll Rooke was buried in Bray Chapel
Septr 20. 1817

The Revd Francis Roper minor canon of this Church. was buried
October 24 1817

\(^1\) M.I., Cloisters, S. side floor.
\(^2\) Anne, daughter of Peter Ormerod of Lancashire, (M.I., Cloisters, East side floor.)
\(^3\) M.I., Bray Chapel; screen. See Introduction, p. xiv.
\(^4\) M.I., Cloisters, W. wall.
Miss Matilda Gollop was buried April 13, 1818.
Richard Dyne Lay Clerk of this Chapel was buried June 3rd 1818.
General Jacob De Budè died October 30th and was buried Novr 7th 1818. Aged 82 Years. by Me Hy Ls Hobart Dean.
Her Royal Highness Princess Charlotte Augusta, only Daughter of His Royal Highness George Augustus Frederick Prince of Wales, Regent of this United Kingdom; Consort of His Serene Highness, Leopold George Frederick, Duke of Saxe, Margrave of Misnia, Landgrave of Thuringia Prince of Cobourg of Saalfeld; & Grand-daughter of His Majesty George the Third, was buried in the new royal-Vault, underneath the Chapel called Cardinal Wolseys Chapel on Wednesday the 19th Day of November 1817 in the 22nd year of her Age, by me Hy Ls Hobart Dean of Windsor.
Her Royal Highness died, after a severe effort of nature, which lasted 50 hours, in bringing into the World a still-born Male-Infant, which was deposited, on the same shelf & at the feet of her Royal Highness in the above mention’d Vault on the 18th Evening of November 1817 by me. Hy Ls Hobart Dean.
The most Serene Princess Sophia Charlotte of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, Queen Consort of George the Third by the Grace of God, of the united Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, King of Hanover, & Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, was buried in the New Royal Vault underneath the Chapel, called Cardinal Wolseys Chapel, on Wednesday the 2nd day of December 1818 by me. Hy Ls Hobart Dean of Windsor.
Her Majesty Queen Sophia Charlotte was born on the 19th day of May 1744 and died on Tuesday the 17th day of November 1818.

1819

The Rev’d William Douglas A.M. Prebendary of Westminster Canon Residentiary of Salisbury and Chancellor of the Diocese died 19. of March A.D.1819, aged 50 Years and was buried in Bray Chapel, in the same Vault with his Father the late Bishop of Salisbury, March 26. 1819.

John Sly late Porter to this College was buried May 19, 1819.

1 This and the two following entries were inserted in the space still available at the end of the page, the whole of the subsequent page having already been occupied by the record of Princess Charlotte’s burial in the previous year.

2 Queen Charlotte was daughter of Charles Louis, Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.
BURIALS

Catherine Ann Daughter of William & Sarah Norman was buried Sept'r 26, 1819 Aged two years
Sarah Rope servant to Mrs C. D. Atkin was buried Decr 18, 1819

1820

John Francis was buried Jan'y 17th 1820 aged eighty three

His Royal Highness Prince Edward Duke of Kent¹ and Strathern, Earl of Dublin Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath and Knight of the Most illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, fourth Son of His late most sacred Majesty King George the Third of blessed Memory, was buried in the New Royal Vault on Saturday the 12th day of February 1820 by me Hvy L's Hobart Dean

His Royal Highness was born the 2nd day of November 1767 and died on Sunday the 23rd Day of January 1820.

His Most excellent Majesty George the Third by the Grace of God of the united Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, King of Hanover & Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, was buried in the New Royal Vault on Wednesday the 16th day of February 1820 by me Hvy L's Hobart Dean

His Majesty King George was born the fourth day of June 1738 and He died the 29th day of January 1820, in the 82nd year of his Age and Sixtieth of his Reign.

Likewise were deposited in the new Royal Vault on Friday the 11th day of February, the Coffins containing the remains of their late Majesties Sons, Prince Alfred and Prince Octavius. Having been removed from the Royal Vault in Westminster Abbey on the Evening of the 10th of February. Prince Octavius was born the 23 day of February 1779 & died May the 3rd 1783 & Prince Alfred was born 22 of Sep'r 1780 & died Augt 26. 1782. The Hearses did not arrive until ½ past 2 o'Clock in the Morning of the 11th

Mrs Gollop wife of Mr Gollop late a Page in the Royal household was buried Feby 24. 1820

James son of William & Sarah Norman was buried April 3rd 1820
Ann Vicary was buried August 7th Aged 51. Years
William Henry Barretti Lieut. R.N. was buried August 17th 1820

¹ Father of Queen Victoria.
1821
Sarah Salmon was buried 16th January 1821
Elizabeth Heather was buried 19th January 1821
Her Serene Highness the Princess Elizabeth Georgina Adelaide only
Daughter of the most Illustrious Prince William Henry Duke of
Clarence & Saint Andrew; Third Brother of His Most Gracious
Majesty King George the fourth: died on the fourth Day of March
1821 Aged two months & 22 Days. was buried in the new Royal
Vault, by Charles Digby, Canon.
Mary Heath was buried April 6th 1821 aged 74 Years
Edmund Taylor was buried April 24th 1821 aged 85 Years
Henry Rooke, Major in the Army was buried June 18th 1821. Aged
79 Years
Sophia Maria Byron was buried July 2nd 1821 aged 65 Years—by Me
Hy Ls Hobart Dean
Francis Binfield was buried August 18th 1821 aged 52 Years
Elizabeth de St Croix was buried August 27th 1821. aged 1 Year
Caroline Ann Mann was buried October 20. 1821. aged 5 Years.
Ann Randall was buried November 15th 1821. aged 24 Years B. Pope.
Dean’s Curate

1822
Hannah Addison was buried Feb 13th 1822 aged 67 Years
George Heath D.D. Canon of Windsor was buried March 4th 1822.
aged 76 Years.
Sir Isaac Heard Garter King at Arms was buried May 7th 1822. aged
92 Years by Me Hy Ls Hobart Dean
Ingham Neal was buried August 2nd aged 81 Years One of the Poor
Military Knights
John M’Lean was buried September 3rd aged 82 Years. one of the
Poor Military Knights. by me Hy Ls Hobart Dean
William Highmore Governor of the Poor Military Knights was buried
15th September aged 77 Years. by me Hy Ls Hobart Dean
Mary Cox was buried October 14th aged 82 Years.
Mary Champnes was buried November 8th aged 40 Years.
Ann Jane Attree was buried November 15th aged 27 Years.

1 Afterwards King William IV.
2 Poor Knight.
3 Lay Clerk.
4 This signature is found at the foot of this and the next six pages of the Register,
after which one more page is signed by Henry Butterfield, Pope’s successor as
Dean’s Curate.
BURIALS

1823

Ann Brooker was buried April 1st aged 79 Years.
Christopher Severs Quarter Master in the 1st Life Guards, was buried 25th April aged 55 Years.
Ann Elizabeth Attree was buried May 17th aged 13 Months
Patrick Ready a Private in the Royal Fusiliers [who shot himself when on Duty at the bottom of the Round Tower] was buried 23rd June aged 29 Years
John Walwyn Beatty. C.B. Lieutenant Colonel of the 7th or Royal Fusiliers was buried 7th July. aged 46 Years
John Vicary was buried November 20th aged 77 Years.
Anna Douglas, Relict of the Reverend William Douglas, Prebendary of Westminster, was buried December 15th aged 53 Years.

1824.

Rebecca Hartley was buried January 15th aged 69 Years.
William Gillespie one of the Poor Military Knights, was buried February 25th aged 50 Years.
William Sexton, Organist, was buried May 3rd aged 60 Years.
Daniel Burgess, Governor of the Naval Knights, was buried May 14th aged 80 Years.
William Henry Gray was buried November 12th aged 39 Years
William Brown one of the Poor Military Knights was buried November 12th aged 89 Years

1825

Sarah Hobbs was buried May 3rd aged 24 years
John Fisher. D.D. Lord Bishop of Salisbury and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter was buried May 16th aged 76 Years.
Sarah Hobbs was buried June 21st aged 3 Months
Christiana Wright was buried 9th July. aged 3 Days
William Mansell one of the Poor Military Knights was buried August 27th aged 66 Years
Benjamin Carpenter was buried 22nd September aged 40 Years.
The Right Honorable Clotworthy Baron Langford was buried 22nd September aged 62 Years

1 Organist of St George's Chapel from 1801 to 1824.
2 4th son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Bective. He married his 1st cousin, Frances Rowley, niece and heiress of Hercules, 2nd Viscount Langford, and was created Baron Langford.
Sophia Augusta, Daughter of Jeffry Wyatville Esq, Architect to the King at Windsor was buried October 21st aged 21 Years.
John Bennett Sargeant was buried November 14th aged 11 Years

1826
Leonard Addison was buried February 16 aged 82 Years.
Frederick Matthews was buried March 27 aged 16 Months
Susanna Wilhelmina Dyne was buried April 22d aged 20 Years.
John Wright was buried June 22nd aged 60 Years
Rose Mary Heath was buried Septr 30
Eleanor Hallam Widow of the late John Hallam D.D. Canon of this Church was buried November 11th: aged 90 Years.
[Thomas Stephenson] Fairtlough, Major in the 63 Regiment was buried November 17th aged 35 Years

1827
The illustrious Prince Frederick of Brunswick Lumenborough Duke of York and Albany Earl of Ulster, of the most noble order of the Garter & Knight of the most Honourable Military order of the Bath Brother of his most Excellent Majesty, George the fourth, by the grace of God of the united Kingdom of great Britain & Ireland King, was buried in the new royal Vault on Saturday the 20th day of Jan'y 1827, by me H'y L[s] Hobart, Dean of Windsor
His Royal Highness was born the sixteenth day of August 1763 and died on the fifth day of Jan'y 1827, in the 64th year of his age
Charles Rooke was buried 6 March aged 80 Years.
Edward Fuller one of the Poor Military Knights was buried 17 March, aged 95 Years.
Esther Pettit was buried 26 March aged 43 Years.
William Salmon was buried 4 April an error—B. Pope
James Salmon was buried 4th April aged 86 Years.
Marianne Webb was buried 16 April aged 19 Years.
Elizabeth Henwood was buried 20 August

1 The name "John" is crossed out in ink and "Jeffry" added above, with the initials J.G., those of Canon Joseph Goodall.
2 Commander in Chief of the Army. 2nd son of King George III. He married the Princess Royal of Prussia but d.s.p. His principal memorial is "the Duke of York's column" facing St James's Park in London.
3 This correction was made and signed by Pope, as Dean's Curate.
Edward Brown, Chapter Clerk, was buried Oct 11, aged 54. J.G.
Elizabeth Farndell, Bell-ringer, was buried Dec 29, aged 84.

[1828]
Mary Allwright, was buried January 28th 1828 aged 64
Mary de St Croix was buried February 26th 1828 aged 6 Years
Edward Northey, Senior Canon of Windsor was buried February 27th 1828 aged 73.
Ann Best aged 32 years, died 14th of May & was buried on the 19th of May 1828—Hy Ls Hobart Dean
Lockman, Caroline daughter of the late John Lockman DD Canon of Windsor was buried June 27. 1828, aged 72 Years. Hy Ls Hobart Dean
Adeline Louisa Butterfield born May 23rd 1828 died Octbr 7th 1828 aged 5. months was buried the eleventh of October. H.B. Jacob Marsham L.T.
George Champagne, Senior Canon of this free Chapel was buried on the 1st of November. He died on October 26, aged 77. Joseph Goodall L.T.
Charles Ager aged 59, died Decr 5th & was buried Decr 12th Wm Canning. L.T.

1829
Catherine Francis was buried April 8th aged 90 Years.
Richard Webb, minor-Canon of this free Chapel was buried on the 20th of April 1829. Hy Ls Hobart Dean
Ann Davison was buried June 27th 1829.
Thomas Collis Governor of the Naval Knights was buried August 22nd 1829 aged 57 years. D. F. Markham L.T.
Susanna Dale, was buried Sept 26, 1829.
William Dawson (of St Leonards Hill) was buried Octr 31, aged 74. Joseph Goodall L.T.

1830
Reynier Tiler a one of the Poor Knights was buried Janv 6th 1830, aged 80.
Richard O Meara Capt in the Army one of the Poor Knights was buried May 5th 1830 aged 75.
William Dawson (of St Leonards Hill) was buried July 12th 1830 aged 40. Joseph Goodall L.T.

1 Joseph Goodall, Canon of Windsor 1808-1840.
2 Henry Butterfield.
3 Reynier Tyler or Tiler.

253
His Most excellent Majesty George the fourth by the Grace of God, of the united Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith—King of Hanover and Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh was buried in the New Royal Vault on Thursday the 15th day of July, 1830 by me Hy Ls Hobart Dean
His Majesty was born the 12th of Augst 1762 and died the 26th day of June, in the 68th year of his age and in the eleventh year of his Reign.

Charles Frederick Horne¹ organist of St Georges Chapel Windsor was buried August 7th 1830. aged 68. by me Hy Ls Hobart Dean

1831.
Ann Binfield was buried Janv 9th: 1831. aged 26.
Mary Deucemature was buried Febv 28. 1831. Aged 53.
James Whitman was buried March 24. 1831.
Ann Frasher. servant to Col. Basset was buried April 9. 1831.
Diana Horn relict of C. F. Horn organist of St Georges Chapel Windsor was buried August 20th 1831 aged 67 years. by me Hy Ls Hobart Dean

Dorothea Fisher widow of the late Bishop of Salisbury was buried Sepr 20th 1831. aged 69. Hy Ls Hobart Dean

Thomas Robson was buried October 1st 1831. Aged 53 Hy Ls Hobart Dean

Mary Ragg was buried Octr 13. 1831 aged 15. Hy Ls Hobart Dean

Stephen Heather Lay clerk of St Georges Chapel was buried Novr 21st 1831. aged 84 years.

Mrs Ann Miller Died Novr 30th 1831. In the 64th year of her Age buried 7th of December

1832.
Charlotte Hibbert, servt to Cap: Langford was buried 2nd July 1832. aged 18 years.

Her Serene Highness Princess Louisa Wilhelmina Adelheid, Duchess of Saxe Weimar, Eldest Daughter of Duke Bernard and Duchess Ida of Saxe Weimar and Niece to their Majesties King William the fourth and Queen Adelaide she was born at Ghent, 31st of March 1817, and died at Windsor Castle 11th July 1832 in the 16th Year of Age and was buried on Monday the 16th of July 1832, in a New-Vault near the Chapter-Room Door, by me, Hy Ls Hobart Dean.

¹ Born at Nordhausen in Saxony he came to England in 1782. His name, Karl Friedrich Horn, became Charles Frederick Horne. He was organist of St George's Chapel from 1824 to 1830 and "tutor in music to the late Queen Charlotte and the Princesses".
BURIALS

Elizabeth James was buried 29th August. aged 19 years
Ann West was buried September 5th aged 60 years.
Millicent Monsel aged 15 months was buried October 13th 1832.
William Penney was buried December 1st 1832 aged 29 years.

1833

Mrs Ann Severs aged 65 years Buried Janv 28.
Robert Gordon Esqre aged 69 years Buried Febry 16.
William Matthews was buried, aged 77. March 11th
Fanny Everitt. was buried May 23rd aged 12 years
Mary Langford wife of Capt Langford one of the Military Knights
was buried May 24th aged 49
Frances Margt Briggs was buried July 30th aged 55 years.
Caroline Kayle was buried August 4th aged 13 years.
William Henry Oram\(^1\) died Septr 4th 1833 in the 6th year of his age
Hy Ls Hobart Dean

1834

Roberts, Jane, aged 6 weeks was buried Aug 13. 1834
Sir John Barton, Knight Commander of the House of Saxe Meiningen
Treasurer to Her Majesty Queen Adelaide died Aug. 25. 1834 in the
64th year of his Age and was buried in the Cloisters Augs 30th 1834
H L Hobart Dean

Lieutenant and Adjutant William Barber,\(^2\) Died Novr 16th 1834, was
Buried Novr 22nd 1834. in the 73rd year of his Age

His Royal Highness Prince William Frederick Duke of Gloucester and
Edinburgh. Earl of Connaught, Knight of the Most Noble Order of
the Garter, Knight grand Cross of the Most honourable Order of
the Bath and of the Royal Guelphic Order, Field Marshal of His
Majesties Forces, Governor of Portsmouth, and of the Scots Fuzileer
Regiment of Foot-Guards Colonel. only Son of His late Royal
Highness Prince William Henry Duke of Gloucester, First-Cousin
and Brother in Law, to the most high, most mighty & most excellent
Monarch William the fourth, whom God bless, was buried in the
Vault built by His Royal Highness’s late Father, for his Family, in
the choir, near the Sovereign’s Stall. This Eleventh\(^3\) Day of December
1834. by me H L Hobart Dean

\(^1\) The date of burial is not recorded in the Register.
\(^2\) Poor Knight.
\(^3\) The word “Twelfth” has been crossed out in ink and Eleventh inserted above in
Dean Hobart’s hand.

255
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

1835.

Mr Highmore Skeats,¹ Organist of St George's Chapel Windsor, was buried March 3rd 1835 aged 48 years.

Mrs Ann Anderton. Died May 9th 1835 In the 50th year of her age, was buried May 13th 1835.

Mary Varley. died June 8th 1835 aged 25 years, and was buried June 12th 1835.

The Right Honorable James George Stopford Earl of Courtown Viscount Stopford Baron Courtown of Courtown Co' of Wexford Ireland and Baron Saltersford of Biate Hall Cheshire KP born 15th August 1765 died 15th June 1835, buried 23rd June 1835.

Charles Acourt. died June 21st 1835, and was buried June 27th 1835.

Loruhamah Ragg was buried September the 4th 1835 aged 63 years.

George Bohn Died November 28th 1835 in the 23rd year of his age. was buried December 3rd 1835.

Mrs Elizabeth Basset. Died Decr 4th 1835 was Buried Decr 11th 1835. aged 59 years.

1836.

Mrs Mary Ann Keaton was buried May 25th 1836

John Elliott died June 7th 1836 aged 9 years, was buried June 11th 1836.

Captain William Oram late of the Royal Scots Greys, died the 21st of July buried the 2nd of August 1836. Aged 36. H L Hobart Dean

Mr John Gollop Died Novr 14th 1836 in the 67th year of his age. Buried Novr 21st 1836.

1837

John Gore Died Janv 28th 1837, aged Ten months, was Buried Febv 1st 1837.

Mrs Eliza Moore² was Buried Febv 15th 1837.

Mrs Elizabeth Holland Died April 21st 1837 aged 55 years, was Buried April 27th 1837.

William Hill Military Knight Died June 9th 1837 was Buried June 12th 1837. in the 65th year of his age.

Lieut John Everitt Military Knight Died June 18th 1837 aged 67, was Buried June 24th 1837.

¹ Organist from 1830 to 1835. Above this entry and in the same hand, but crossed out with a pen, is the entry "Mr Highmore Skeats, aged 49 years died Febv 24, 1835 buried March 3, 1835."


256
BURIALS

His most Excellent Majesty. William the fourth, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King Defender of the Faith: King of Hanover, and Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, was buried in the New-Royal-Vault, on Saturday the eighth Day of July. 1837. by me H L Hobart Dean
His Majesty died on the Twentieth Day of June. 1837. In the seventy second year of his Age and the seventh of His Reign.
A daughter of their Royal Highnesses Ernest Augustus Duke of Cumberland and Frederica Alexandrina Duchess of Cumberland, Still-Born 27th January 1817, Buried in the Royal Vault Westminster Abbey 2nd February 1817, was transferred from thence to the Royal Vault at Windsor and deposited therein on the night of July 7th 1837 in the presence of Mr Martin and other Gentlemen of the Lord Chamberlain’s Office. The Coffin was placed on the upper shelf at the East end of the Vault on the right hand of the entrance.
Lieut: William Monsell Military Knight died 7th August 1837 aged 64, was buried August 12th 1837.
James Slatter died September 17th 1837, aged 77; was buried September 26th.
Lieutenant Thomas Eman Military Knight and Adjutant of the First Regiment of Life Guards died 17th of December and was buried on the 22nd 1837; aged 68.

1839

Mrs Elizabeth Jarman Died 22nd Feb 1839 Aged 78 years. Buried March 2nd 1839.
Mary Frances daughter of James George Earl of Courtown and Mary his wife was buried April 23d 1839 Aged 38 years by me Charles Digby Canon in Residence.
Mrs Catherine Matthew died September 17, aged 65 years, and was buried September 25. 1839 by me D. F. Markham, L.T.
Lucy Everett died November 27, was buried December 2nd, aged 63.
Mary Jane Hanbury Pine died November 16, was buried December 14, aged 70

1 The word “right” has been underlined and “left” inserted over it in a different hand.

2 A distinguished Waterloo officer. D.N.B.

257
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Thomas Steele Military Knight and formerly Colonel in the 90th Regiment died December 24th and was buried December 31st 1839 by me Richard Musgrave, L.T.

1840

Sir Jeffry Wyattville R.A. Architect to the Queen died in London Feb 18th and was buried in the same Vault with his Daughter Sophia Augusta (who was buried Oct 21, 1825) Feb 25th 1840 aged 73, in the East Aisle. by me Joseph Goodall Canon in Residence

William Stanley Davison, Verger of this Chapel died February 22nd and was buried on Feb 28th on the Southside of the St George's Burial Ground by me Joseph Goodall, Canon in Residence

Catherine de St Croix died August 15, 1840. Aged 16 years & was buried 21st of Augst by me H L Hobart Dean

Her Royal Highness the Princess Sophia Augusta, second Daughter of His late Majesty, King George the Third, and Aunt of Her Most excellent Majesty Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the united Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen. was buried in the Royal Vault near St Georges Chapel in Windsor on the 2nd Day October 1840—Her Royal Highness died on the 22nd Day of September. 1840. in the 72 Year of Her Age. H L Hobart Dean

Captain Charles Langford Military Knight died October 12th and was buried October 20th; aged 63 years.

Alice daughter of John and Alice Taylor died November 7th and was buried November 13th; aged 18 years.

Captain Alexander Strange Military Knight died December 16th and was buried December 22nd; aged 83 years.

1841

Captain Samuel Holmes Military Knight died December 27th 1840 and was buried January 2nd 1841; aged 72 years.

Elizabeth Hallam Spinster daughter of the late John Hallam D.D. Canon of this Chapel died Feb 21st & was buried Febr 27th 1841 in her 63rd year. by me Henry C: Cust L: T:

Quarter-Master Thomas Varley Military Knight died March 25th and was buried March 31st 1841, aged 69 years.

William Pettet, Sexton of this Chapel died May 7th and was buried May 14th 1841, aged 64 years.

1 It is recorded on his gravestone near the East door that under his "direction the new construction and restoration of the ancient and royal Castle of Windsor were carried on".

258
BURIALS

The honourable Henry Richard Molyneux, Lt Col. of the 60th Rifles, died May 23rd & was buried with military honours May 29th 1841 by me D. F. Markham L.T.

James Adams, Gunner, Royal Invalid Artillery, died July 16, and was buried July 20, 1841. Aged 53 years.

Hannah Wicks died August 31st and was buried September 6th 1841. Aged 17 years.

1842

Lieut Colonel Thomas Basset late of the 5th Foot, Governor of the Military Knights died January 7th and was buried January 13th 1842 aged 84. Wm Canning

Annie Eliza daughter of John Mitchell and Mary his wife died March 13th, and was buried March 17th 1842. Aged 3 months, wanting a day.

Captain Edward Skilton Military Knight died April 29th and was buried May 4th aged 70 years.

William Volentine died May 24th and was buried May 28th aged 39 years.

Stephen Stanley Elvey died June 7th and was buried June 11th aged 10 weeks.

Elizabeth Jones died June 23d; was buried June 28th aged 59 years.

1843

Walter Hayward Wilkins De Winton Esqr 2nd Regt of Life Guards died December 31st and was buried January 6th aged 25 years. by me Wriothesley Russell L.T.

Owen Jones died March 6th and was buried March 11th Aged 76 years.

Captain Johnstone Cumming, Half Pay late 8th West India Regt, Governor of the Military Knights, died June 11th, and was buried June 17th, aged 57.

1844

Captain Thomas Fernyhough a native of Staffordshire and Governor of the Military Knights, died Janv 8 and was buried Jan 15. 1844 aged 67 by me Wr Russell LT

Dame Margaret Barton died February 6th, and was buried February 13th. Aged 69 years.

Anne Elizabeth Pettet died July 6th, and was buried July 15th. Aged 33 years

Albert Elvey died August 11th, and was buried August 13, aged 2 days.

1 Widow of Sir John Barton.
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Joseph Joscelyn Anderson. Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, late a Major in the 10th Regt of Infantry, Military Knight, died August 9th & was buried August 14th. Aged 57 years. by me Wm Canning, Canon.

Her Royal Highness The Princess Sophia Matilda, Daughter of His late Royal Highness, William Henry Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh Earl of Connaught & Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, was buried in the Vault, built by order of His Royal Highness's late Father for himself & family in the Choir, near the Sovereigns Stall This tenth Day of December 1844 by Me H L Hobart Dean.

1845

Mrs Harriet Slatter died January 23d and was buried February 1st aged 85 years.

Sophia Dawson. Born Jan'y 14 1763; died July 17th 1845, and was buried July 26th. H L Hobart Dean

Lieut Charles Carter, Naval Knight, died Octr 1st and was buried Octr 6th 1845. aged 65 years.

Captain the Honble William Henry Leicester 1st Regt of Grenadier Guards died Nov 7th 1845 Aged 33 Years and was buried in the Nave of the Chapel Novr 12th 1845 by me Henry C: Cust. Canon

1846

Susanna Anne Pine died Jan'y 18th 1846 aged 82 years and was buried in the south aisle of the chapel Jan'y 28th by me Wriothesley Russell Canon

Honor Gillespie died January 23rd 1846 aged 73 Years, and was buried January 28 by me B Pope, Minor Canon

Mr John Herring, The Castle Gunner, died March 10th, and was buried March 16th 1846. Aged 37 years.

1847

Emily Jones Bridgewater daughter of Robert & Jane Hewitt Machel his Wife burnt to death January twenty third 1847. buried by me Jany twenty seventh G Neville Grenville Dean

William Miller, Lay Clerk of this College, died Feb'y 15th, and was buried Feb'y 23d 1847

Helen daughter of James Whitman and Bridget his wife died February 24th, and was buried March 1st 1847

Benjamin Smith, Porter in the Household of Her Majesty, died May 1st, and was buried May 8th 1847

260
BURIALS

Samuel Edward Foster Lay Clerk of this College died June 13th & was buried June 17th 1847 (choral service) by me G Neville Grenville Dean.

Dinah Carolina Adkin died June 12th and was buried June 21st 1847 by me Henry C: Cust. Canon

Sarah Edwards died July 10th and was buried July 14th 1847.

Samuel Johnson, Military Knight, died July 24th, and was buried July 29th 1847.

Major George Laurence Military Knight died Sept 30th 1847 and was buried Octr 5th, Fredk Anson Canon

Mr William Portus Master Gunner of the Castle died Octr 15th in his 84th year, and was buried Octr 22nd.

1848

Lieutenant George Sicker. Military Knight died Jan'ye 13th in the 81st year of his age, and was buried Jan'y 21st.

John Vinter died January 28th, in his 35th year, and was buried Feb'y 3d.

Mrs Charlotte Varley died Feb'y 11th, in her 48th year, and was buried Feb'y 18th.

Martha Spratt House maid in the Household of Her Majesty died March [blank] & was buried March 10th 1848. by me G. Neville Grenville Dean.

Eliza Widow of William Stark in the household of Her Majesty died 17 of April, & was buried April 21st 1848. by me G Neville Grenville Dean.

James Wightman Lnt Royal Artillery Military Knight died April 20th & was buried April 26 1848 by me G Neville Grenville Dean

Ann wife of Lieut: [Thomas] Mac Dermot Military Knight died Octr 3d & was buried Octr 6th in her 65th year by me Seymour Neville Dean's Curate.

Marianne Wife of Major Wathen Military Knight was buried Octr 19th, aged 83. Fredk Anson. Canon

Thomas Roach Bell-ringer, & Cloister Keeper was buried Decr 21st by me. aged 68. G Neville Grenville Dean.

Adam Gordon Campbell, Military Knight, late Lieut: Col: of the 16th Regiment of Foot, was buried by me Decr 28th aged 65. Seymour Neville Dean's Curate.

261
1849

Elizabeth Mudge wife of Alfred Mudge lay clerk, was buried by me February 10th 1849 aged 25. G Neville Grenville Dean
Major George Wathen Military Knight was buried by me April 27th 1849, aged 87. Seymour Neville Dean’s Curate
Frances Wicks was buried by me August 16th 1849, age 23. Seymour Neville Dean’s Curate
George Marriott was buried by me Septr 15th 1849 aged 13 months. John Gore Minor Canon
James Chater was buried by me Decr 8th 1849 aged 52 John Gore Minor Canon
1849. December 2nd Died Her Most Excellent Majesty, Adelaide, The Queen Dowager, in the 58th Year of her Age. and was buried in the Royal Vault. December the 13th by me. J B Cantuar
Peter Maxwell Hurst was buried March 19th 1850 by me Fredk Anson Canon
Josiah French Lay Clerk was buried by me April 9th 1850 Fredk Anson Canon
John Allen, Military Knight, died April 15th, & was buried April 22 by me, aged 74. Seymour Neville Dean’s Curate
Captain Richd Copeland R.N. died July 16 1850, & was buried July 20th by me aged 58. Seymour Neville Dean’s Curate
Lieutenant Samuel Ragg Military Knight died August 23rd & was buried August 29th by me D. F. Markham Canon
Lieutenant Charles Hunt Lorimer Military Knight died November 25 aged 70 and was buried December 2nd with Military honours by me. Wriothesley Russell. Canon.

1851

William Neale aged eighty-one was buried 10th April, 1851. By Me C: Packe. M.A. Off: Min:
John Matthew aged 45. was buried November 5th by me Seymour Neville Dean’s Curate
Fanny Binfield aged 80 was buried November 21 by Revd John Gore Fredk Anson LT Canon

1852

Harriette Elvey, Wife of Dr Elvey Organist Aged 37. was buried by me January 5th 1852 Fredk Anson Canon

1 John Bird Sumner, Archbishop of Canterbury.
2 4th altered to 5th and initialled by S. Neville.
BURIALS

Samuel Rand, Military Knight, aged 70, was buried by me Jan’y 6th 1851. ¹  Seymour Neville Dean’s Curate
Anne Oram was buried March 29th age 24, by me Seymour Neville D.C. Henry Griffiths, Military Knight, aged 70 was buried by Me Octr 8th 1852.  C: Packe M: A: Off: Min.
John Powell. Military Knight actat: 84. was buried by Me. 30 Dec: 1852.  C: Packe: M: A: Off: Min:

1853

Thomasine Packe aged 91 was buried by me the 8th day of January 1853. Seymour Neville Dean’s Curate
Benjamin Loyd Bamber aged 50 was buried by me, the 21st day of February 1853. Henry Butterfield MA. Off. Minr
Ensign John Lamb Military Knight was buried Augt 18th 1853 aged 67 by me. Seymour Neville Dean’s Curate
Harriet I. Jones aged 34 was buried December 14th 1853 by me Henry Butterfield Minor Canon
Jane Catherine Lamb. act: 64. was buried 12 July 1854 by Me. C: Packe M: A: Minor Canon.

1855

Anne Scott, Wife of Quarter Master Scott, Military Knight, was buried by me January 8th. Aged 71. John Gore Minor Canon
William Tucker, 51 years Sexton of this Chapel, was buried April 9th (Choral service). died April 2. by me Seymour Neville Dean’s Curate
Margaret Moore wife of Major Moore Governor of the Military Knights, was buried by me. April 20th 1855 aged 85. Edward Moore Canon
Edwin Turner, Lay Clerk, was buried this 28th day of April 1855 Aged 44. by me Wm Canning Canon
John Ledsam Military Knight died Dec 1, & was buried Dec 7, aged 72, by me Seymour Neville Dean’s Curate

1856

Mary Jane Canning, Wife of the Rev’d William Canning, Canon of Windsor was buried by me this First day of February 1856. Aged 77. died 25th January. Fredk Anson Canon
Colonel Sir John Milley Doyle K.C.B. Military Knight, was buried by me this thirteenth day of August 1856. aged 76. John Gore Minor Canon of Windsor

¹ 1851 in error for 1852.
Lieut: Hugh Fleming Military Knight, was buried by me Sept 5. aged 81. Seymour Neville Dean’s Curate
Joseph William Palmer Lay Clerk of this Chapel was buried by me (Choral service) Oct 11th aged 73 Seymour Neville. Dean’s Curate.

1857
Pauline Elizabeth Daught of Timothy & Jane Margaret Knowles was buried January the thirtieth 1857 by me Seymour Neville Dean’s Curate. Aged 4 years.
Her Royal Highness the Princess Mary Duchess of Gloucester fourth Daughter of His Majesty King George the third & Widow of William Frederick Duke of Gloucester was buried in the Family Vault in the Choir near the Sovereigns Stall, this 8th day of May 1857, by me. G Wellesley. Dean
George Peter Rennell, Servant to Her Majesty was buried the seventeenth of October by me Seymour Neville aged 53.

1858
Rebecca Lucy Good was buried by me January 30th aged 68. Seymour Neville Dean’s Curate
William Salmon Lay Clerk of this Chapel was buried by me (Choral Service) Febry 1st aged 70, after 52 years service. Seymour Neville Dean’s Curate
Jacob William Jones was buried March 10th by Henry Butterfield Min: Can:
Mary Mitchell was buried 24th May 1858, aged 68. C. Packe. M.A. Min: Can:
Thomas Harris Lay Clerk of this Chapel was buried by me, this twenty fourth day of November 1858, aged 69. Wriothesley Russell. Canon in Residence

1859
Sally King Wife of Capn King Military Knight of Windsor was buried Jan 8th aged 70 by John Gore Minor Canon
William Canning. Canon of St Georges Chapel Windsor was buried March 6th 1860. Aged 81 years. by me Fredk Anson LT Canon
Lieutenant Charles Okes. Governour of the Naval Knights. Travers College was buried. 12th May 1860. Aged 72. by me G Wellesley Dean
Charles Pearson for twenty years Dean’s Virgar was buried May 30th 1860. aged 57 by G Wellesley Dean
BURIALS


Deborah Hopkins Wife of Mr. Hopkins Military Knight was buried March 27, 1861 by me aged 79 Seymour Neville Dean's Curate
Sarah Cann, Wife of James Cann, Porter of this College, was buried July 13, 1861, by me Aged 90. Charles Leslie Courtenay Canon in Residence.

Thomas McDermott Military Knight of Windsor was buried May 3d 1862 by me Aged 89 Fred. Anson Canon in Residence
The remains of Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent were removed from the entrance of the Royal Vault, for interment in the New Mausoleum in the Grounds of Frogmore. August 1st 1861 G Wellesley. Dean

Field Marshal His Royal Highness Prince Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emanuel Husband of Her Most Excellent Majesty, Duke of Saxony and Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha K.G, was buried in the entrance of the Royal Vault, on Monday December 23d 1861 by me G Wellesley Dean

Captain Andrew Ellison Military Knight of Windsor was buried July 21st 1862 Age 69 by me G Wellesley. Dean

The remains of His Royal Highness The Prince-Consort were removed from the entrance of The Royal Vault for interment in the Royal Mausoleum in the grounds of Frogmore. December The Eighteenth. 1862 G. Wellesley. Dean

[The First Register ends here.]

[The Second Register begins here]

Captain John Duncan King, Military Knight of Windsor, was buried 29th August, 1863. Aged 74. by me Gerald Wellesley Dean
Colonel James Fitzgibbon, Military Knight of Windsor, was buried 17th December 1863. Aged 83. by me Charles Leslie Courtenay Canon in Residence

265
Isabella Georgiana, Wife of Dr George J. Elvey, was buried 28th December 1863. Aged 42, by me Wriothesley Russell L.T.

Major Robert Cochrane Military Knight of Windsor (late Rifle Brigade) was buried June 2nd 1864 Aged 69, by me Fredk Anson Canon

February 11th 1865.

Lieutenant Colonel Park Percy Nevill Military Knight of Windsor was buried by me. Fredk Anson Canon

March 11th 1865.

Captain Francis Minchin, Military Knight of Windsor was buried this day Aged 77. by me E. Tapsfield Dean’s Curate.

March 25th 1865

Major Charles Moore. Governor of the Military Knights of Windsor was buried this day by me Gerald Wellesley. Dean

18th September 1865.

Captain Henry Hollinsworth, Military Knight of Windsor, was buried this day, Aged 78 by me E. Tapsfield Dean’s Curate

March 2nd 1866

Colonel The Honble Sir Charles Beaumont Phipps. K.C.B., Keeper of Her Majesty’s Privy Purse was buried this day by me Gerald Wellesley Dean

April 7th 1866

John Robson Turnbull was buried this day by me Gerald Wellesley Dean

May 2nd 1866

Rev’d William John Moore Brabazon was buried this day by me, Edward George Moore. Canon in Residence

May 15th 1866.

Captain Joseph Douglas1 was buried this day Aged 80. by me John Gore Minor Canon.

July 30th 1866

Thomas Batcheldor, Chapter Clerk to The Chapter of St George’s, Windsor Castle, was buried this day by me Gerald Wellesley Dean

May 23rd 1867.

Col. Richard Blacklin, Military Knight of Windsor, was buried this day Aged 71. by me E. Tapsfield Dean’s Curate

1 Military Knight.
BURIALS

May 2nd 1868
James Cann, Porter of the College, was buried by me this day
Gerald Wellesley Dean

April 18 1874
The Honble Margaret Anne, Lady Phipps, was buried by me this
day Gerald Wellesley Dean

March 13th 1875
Sir John Paul Hopkins, Knight, Governor of the Military Knights of
Windsor was buried this day Aged 90. by me Gerald Wellesley Dean

February 15th 1876
The Honble and Rev: Edward George Moore, Canon of St George’s
Chapel was buried this day Aged 77. by me. Gerald Wellesley Dean

February 29th 1876
The Honble Anne Matilda Moore, was buried this day Aged 85. by
me. Gerald Wellesley Dean

May 23rd 1876
The Prince Frederic Christian Augustus Leopold Edward Harold
Infant Son of Their Royal Highnesses The Prince and Princess
Christian of Schleswig Holstein was buried in the Royal vault of
St George’s Chapel this day Aged 8 Days. by me, Gerald
Wellesley Dean

June 24th 1878
His late Majesty, King George the Fifth of Hanover, Duke of Bruns-
wick-Luneburg, Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale, Earl of
Armagh, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, General
in Her Majesty’s Army, First Cousin to Her Most Excellent
Majesty Queen Victoria was buried in the Royal Vault of St
George’s Chapel this day Aged 59. by me Gerald Wellesley Dean

January 28th 1879
Eleanora Grace, wife of Sir George J. Elvey, was buried this day
Aged 60. by me, Gerald Wellesley Dean.

November 21st 1879
Alamayu, Prince of Abyssinia, was buried this day. Aged 18 years.
by me, Gerald Wellesley Dean
March 31st 1881
Victoria, Georgina, Beatrice, Maude, Anne, Infant Daughter of Freiherr von Pawel Rammigen and Her Royal Highness The Princess Frederica of Hanover,¹ was buried in the Royal Vault of St. Georges Chapel this day Aged 22. days. by me. Gerald Wellesley. Dean

April 23rd 1881
Hannah Copeland was buried this day Aged 90 years. by me, Richard Tahourdin - Dean’s Curate

April 5th 1884
His Late Royal Highness Leopold, George, Duncan, Albert, Duke of Albany, Earl of Clarence, Baron Arklow, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Fourth Son of Her Majesty Queen Victoria and of His Royal Highness The Prince Consort, Duke of Saxony, and Prince of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha, was buried in the Royal Vault in St George’s Chapel this day, by me Aged 30 years. Randall T. Davidson Dean.
The remains of His late Royal Highness Prince Leopold, Duke of Albany, were removed from the Royal Vault and placed in the sarcophagus prepared for the purpose upon the floor of the Albert Memorial Chapel on Tuesday June 23rd 1885. The sarcophagus was completed and finally closed on Monday June 29th 1885. Randall T. Davidson. Dean.

October 31. 1887
Elizabeth Anne Batcheldor aged 80 years was buried this day by me E Capel Cure Canon in residence

Jan. 16. 1892
John Mitchell aged 82 years (Member of the Choir of this College as Chorister & Lay-Clerk for 75 years) was buried this day by me P. F. Eliot Dean

January 20th 1892
His late Royal Highness Albert Victor Christian Edward, Duke of Clarence and Avondale and Earl of Athlone,² Knight of the most Elder daughter of George V, King of Hanover, cousin of Queen Victoria.
² Elder brother of Prince George, afterwards King George V. His tomb is in the centre of the Albert Memorial Chapel.
BURIALS

Noble Order of the Garter, Knight of the most illustrious order of Saint Patrick, Major 10th Royal Hussars, eldest son of His Royal Highness Albert Edward Prince of Wales, Duke of Saxony, K.G. K.T. K.P. and of Her Royal Highness Alexandra Princess of Wales, and Grandson of Her Majesty the Queen and of His late Royal Highness the Prince Consort was buried in St George’s Chapel this day by me Randall T. Roffen: Aged 28 years

April 28th 1892
John Ellaway, aged 81 years, (Keeper of the Belfry Tower) was buried this day by me P. F. Eliot Dean

December 14th 1893
Sir George Job Elvey, aged 77 years. (Succentor & Organist of St George’s Chapel from 1835 to 1882) was buried this day by me P. F. Eliot Dean

Novr 3rd 1897
Her late Royal Highness The Princess Mary Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth, Duchess of Teck, first cousin to Her Majesty Queen Victoria, was buried in the Royal Vault of St George’s Chapel this day by me E. C. Petriburg: Aged 64 yrs

Jan. 27th 1900.
His late Highness The Prince Francis Paul Charles Louis Alexander, Duke of Teck, G.C.B, G.C.V.O, was buried in the Royal Vault of St George’s Chapel this day, by me P. F. Eliot Dean Aged 63 yrs

February 4th 1901
The Body of Her most Excellent Majesty, Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith & Empress of India, was conveyed from Osborne to Portsmouth on Friday Feb. 1st 1901, & on the following day it was conveyed from Portsmouth to London & from London to Windsor into St George’s Chapel, where a Funeral Service was held conducted by The Archbishop of Canterbury, The Bishop of Winchester & The Dean of Windsor. The Body was then placed in the Albert Memorial Chapel where it remained until Monday Feb 4th 1901. on which day it was conveyed to the Royal Mausoleum at Frogmore, where it was interred in the Royal Sarcophagus by us Randall Winton: P. F. Eliot, Dean of Windsor

May 20th 1910.
The Body of the Most High, Most Mighty & Most Excellent Monarch Edward VII\(^1\) by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland & of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King. Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India & Sovereign of the Most Noble Order of the Garter was conveyed from Buckingham Palace to Westminster Hall on Tuesday May 17\(^{th}\) where it lay in State until Friday May 20\(^{th}\) when it was brought through London to Windsor, where the Funeral Service was conducted in St George's Chapel by the Archbishops of Canterbury & York, the Bishop of Winchester & the Dean of Windsor. The Body was deposited in the Royal Vault beneath the Albert Memorial Chapel.

Randall Cantuar:
Cosmo Ebor:
Herbert E. Winton:
P. F. Eliot
Dean of Windsor

Oct 26. 1910
Major His late Serene Highness Prince Francis of Teck, G.C.V.O., D.S.O. son of His late Highness Prince Francis Paul Charles Louis Alexander G.C.B. G.C.V.O. & Her late Royal Highness the Princess Mary Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth, Duchess of Teck, & brother to Her Majesty Queen Mary, was buried in the Royal Vault of St George's Chapel this day by me P. F. Eliot Dean of Windsor Aged 40 years
On Oct 23/28 the body of Prince Francis of Teck was removed to the new Burial Ground at Frogmore Albert Baillie Dean

Feb. 28\(^{th}\) 1912.
Alexander William George Duff 1\(^{st}\) Duke of Fife, K.G. K.T. G.C.V.O. husband of H.R.H. the Princess Royal,\(^2\) who died at Assouan, Egypt on Jan. 29\(^{th}\) 1912 was this twenty-eighth day of February 1912 buried in the Royal Vault beneath the Albert Memorial Chapel by us Randall Cantuar: P. F. Eliot, Dean of Windsor

Aug. 6. 1912.
The Body of The Duke of Fife was on this day removed from the Royal Vault & conveyed to the final resting-place in Scotland.
P. F. Eliot

\(^1\) The king's tomb surmounted by his recumbent figure in marble together with that of Queen Alexandra is in the south-east cast bay of the choir.

\(^2\) Eldest daughter of King Edward VII.
March 19, 1917
The remains of Her Royal Highness Louise, Margaret, Alexandra, Victoria, Agnes,\(^1\) wife of His Royal Highness Arthur, William, Patrick, Albert, Duke of Connaught & Strathearn, were this day interred in the Royal Vault, beneath the Albert Memorial Chapel by us. Randall Cantuar: P. F. Eliot. Dean of Windsor

On Oct 23, 1928. The body of H.R.H. Princess Louise Margaret Alexandra Victoria Agnes was moved from the Royal vault to the new Burial ground at Frogmore Albert Baillie Dean\(^2\)

1 November 1917.
The remains of His Royal Highness Prince Frederick Christian Charles Augustus Duke of Schleswig Holstein Knight of the Garter were this day interred in the Royal Vault beneath the Albert Memorial Chapel by us. Randall Cantuar: John N. Dalton L.T.

On Oct 23/28 the body of the above HRH Prince Christian was removed to the burial ground at Frogmore Albert Baillie Dean\(^2\)

May 1./22.
The remains of Lord Leopold Arthur Louis Mountbatten GCVO\(^3\) late Captain Kings Royal Rifle Corps were this day interred in the vault beneath the Albert Memorial Chapel by me Albert Baillie Dean

On Oct 23/28. The body of Lord Leopold Mountbatten was removed to the new Burial Ground at Frogmore Albert Baillie Dean

15 June. 1923
The remains of Her Royal Highness the Princess Helena Augusta Victoria widow of His Royal Highness Prince Frederick Christian Augustus, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein, Knight of the Garter and daughter of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, were this day interred in the Royal Vault beneath the Albert Memorial Chapel. by me. Randall Cantuar:

On Oct 23.\(^4\) The body of the above HRH princess Christian was removed to the new Burial ground at Frogmore Albert Baillie Dean

\(^1\) 3rd daughter of Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia. She was the first member of the Royal Family to be cremated.
\(^2\) These additions have been written in the margin.
\(^3\) 2nd son of Prince and Princess Henry of Battenberg (Princess Beatrice).
\(^4\) se. 1928.
April 1st 1924.
Walter Parratt organist of this Chapel 1882-1924. Born Feb 10. 1841
Master of the Kings Music 1892-1924. K.C.V.O. Hon M.A. Oxford,
Hon Mus Doc Oxford. Cambridge & Durham, Hon Fellow of
Magdalen College, Fellow Royal College of music, Fellow Royal
College of Organists, Professor of Music at Oxford 1908-18. was,
after cremation, laid to rest on the west\(^1\) side of the Door to the
organ gallery, in the presence of a great concourse of his fellow
musicians & friends, beloved & honoured, on the first day of April
1924  Albert Baillie Dean

On Sat Nov. 28 1925 The mortal remains of Alexandra Caroline
Marie Charlotte Louise Julia the beloved consort of Edward VII
King of England were brought from Sandringham where she died
Nov. 20 1925 & buried in the vault under the memorial chapel in
St George’s Windsor by  Albert Baillie Dean

The Queen’s body together with that of King Edward were sub-
sequently buried under the monument\(^2\) on the south side of the
Altar in St George’s [note by Albert Baillie]

Oct. 29. 1927.
Adolphus Charles Alexander Albert Edward George Philip Louis
Ladislaus Cambridge Marquess of Cambridge\(^3\) aged 59 years who
died on Oct 24/27 was interred in the Royal vault this 29\(^{th}\) day
of October 1927  by me Albert Baillie Dean.

April 20 1928
Rupert George Alexander Augustus Viscount Trematon only son of
Alexander Augustus Frederick George Earl of Athlone\(^4\) & HRH
Princess Alice of Albany his wife, born 1907 was interred in the
Royal vault by me Albert Victor Baillie Dean

On Oct 23/28 the bodies of Adolphus Marquess of Cambridge &
Rupert Viscount Trematon were removed to the new Burial Ground
at Frogmore  Albert Baillie Dean

\(^1\) “west” should read “north”.
\(^2\) sc. “in the sarcophagus”.
\(^3\) Elder son of Princess Mary of Cambridge and Francis, 1st Duke of Teck;
succeeded as 2nd Duke of Teck, created Marquess of Cambridge, eldest brother of
Queen Mary.
\(^4\) Formerly known as Prince Alexander of Teck; third brother of Queen Mary.
BURIALS

Jan 10.30 The Duke and Duchess of Cambridge.
The bodies of Adolphus Frederick Duke of Cambridge \(^1\) Died July 11. 1850 aged 77 and Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa his wife died April 6. 1889 aged 92. were removed from the vault in Kew Church and interred in the vault in S. Georges Chapel [note by Dean Baillie]

Jan 10.31
The body of Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, Princess Royal, Duchess of Fife \(^2\) aged 63. was interred in the Royal Vault by Albert Baillie Dean

May 21/31. The body of Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar Princess Royal was this day removed from the Vault to be conveyed to its final resting place in Scotland Albert Baillie Dean

May 30/31
The body of Emma Parratt widow of Walter Parratt organist was interred, after cremation, in the same grave with her husband’s remains Albert Baillie Dean.

July 31/31
The remains of John Neale Dalton born September 24th 1839 died July 28/31 after cremation were interred in the South Choir Aisle of St George’s. He served for 47 years as Canon of this foundation Albert Baillie Dean

The Body of Her late Royal Highness the Princess Victoria \(^3\) was interred in the Vault underneath S. George’s Chapel Windsor on the seventh day of December 1935. Cosmo Cantuar:

Jan 8, 1936.
The body of Her late Royal Highness Princess Victoria was removed from the vault & interred in the Burial ground at Frogmore Albert Baillie Dean

January 28th 1936
The Body of the Most High Most Mighty and most Excellent Monarch George V by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith. Emperor of India. and Sovereign of the Most Noble Order of the Garter was conveyed from Sandringham to Westminster Hall on Thursday January 23rd where It lay in State until Tuesday January 28th when It was

\(^1\) 7th son of King George III. and uncle of Queen Victoria.
\(^2\) Eldest daughter of King Edward VII.
\(^3\) 2nd daughter of King Edward VII.
brought through London to Windsor, where the Funeral Service was conducted in S. George’s Chapel by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, the Bishop of Winchester and the Dean of Windsor. The Body was deposited in the Royal Vault underneath the Chapel Cosmo Cantuar: 1 C. F. Winton:
The Body of His late Royal Highness Prince Arthur of Connaught 2 was interred in the vault underneath St George’s Chapel Windsor on the 16th day of Sept. 1938 Albert Baillie Dean.

Sept. 22/38.
The body of His late Royal Highness Prince Arthur of Connaught was removed from the vault & interred in the Burial Ground at Frogmore Albert Baillie Dean

On the 29th of February, 1939 The body of His Late Majesty King George V was removed from the Royal Vault and placed in the newly-constructed Tomb in the Nave.

On Sunday March 18 this Tomb was dedicated in the presence of the King & Queen, Queen Mary, and other members of the Royal Family. Anthony C. Deane Canon & Steward.

Dec. 12/39
The Body of H.R.H. Princess Louise Caroline Alberta daughter 3 of Her Majesty Queen Victoria & widow of John Douglas Sutherland Duke of Argyll was buried in the vault under St Georges Chapel Windsor by me. Cosmo Cantuar:

March 13/40
The ashes of HRH Princess Louise Caroline Alberta were removed from the Vault & buried in the Burial Ground at Frogmore. Albert Baillie Dean

Jan 23/42
The body of Field Marshall [sic] the late Prince Arthur Duke of Connaught & Strathearn K.G. 4 was buried in the vault under St George’s Chapel, Windsor by me Albert Baillie Dean

1 A space left between these two names for the signature of the Archbishop of York (Temple) was never filled; nor was the signature of the Dean added after that of the Bishop of Winchester. The whole entry was written by the Archbishop of Canterbury.
3 4th daughter of Queen Victoria, aged 91.
March 19/42
The remains of Field Marshall [sic] Prince Arthur Duke of Connaught and Strathearn K.G. were removed from the vault & buried in the Ground at Frogmore Albert Baillie Dean

The body of HRH. Prince George Edward Alexander Edmund Duke of Kent\(^1\) was buried in the Royal vault in St George’s chapel on Saturday Aug 29th/42 by Albert Baillie Dean

The body of Catharine Alicia Dalton\(^2\) was interred in this chapel on March 29/44 by me Albert Baillie Dean

The Body of Her late Royal Highness the Princess Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore,\(^3\) widow of H.R.H. Prince Henry of Battenberg, Knight of the Garter, was buried in the Vault under S. George’s Chapel Windsor on November 3\(^{rd}\) 1944 by me Lang of Lambeth Abp

The body of Her late Royal Highness the Princess Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodora, widow of H.R.H. Prince Henry of Battenberg, Knight of the Garter, was removed from the vault on Monday August 27\(^{th}\) 1945 and conveyed to its final resting place in Whippingham Church, Isle of Wight. Eric Hamilton: Bp. Dean.

September 20\(^{th}\) 1946.
The remains of Anthony Charles Deane, after cremation, were this day interred in the South Choir Aisle of St. George’s. He died on September 15\(^{th}\), 1946, after serving for seventeen years as Canon of the foundation. Eric Hamilton: Bp. Dean.

March 17\(^{th}\) 1948.
The body of Her late Highness the Princess Helena Victoria\(^4\) was buried in the vault under St. George’s Chapel Windsor on this day by me Eric Hamilton: Bp. Dean.

The body of Her late Highness the Princess Helena Victoria was removed from the vault and interred in the burial ground at Frogmore on Tuesday June 22\(^{nd}\) 1948. Eric Hamilton: Bp. Dean.

\(^{1}\) H.R.H. Prince George Edward Alexander Edmund, Duke of Kent, Earl of St Andrews, and Baron Downpatrick, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. Fourth son of His Majesty King George V and Her Majesty Queen Mary, and brother of His Majesty King George VI. Killed on active service in a flying accident in Scotland while serving with the Royal Air Force.

\(^{2}\) Widow of Canon John Neale Dalton; after cremation.

\(^{3}\) Fifth and youngest daughter of Queen Victoria, aged 87.

\(^{4}\) Elder daughter of Prince Christian of Schleswig Holstein and Princess Helena, and grand-daughter of Queen Victoria.

275
November 17th 1948.
The remains of Alfred William Evans, after cremation, were this
day interred in the North Choir Aisle of St. George’s. He died
on October 5th 1948 after fifty-four years’ service. Eric Hamilton: Bp. Dean.

December 11th 1948.
The remains of Arthur Stafford Crawley after cremation were this
day interred in the North Choir Aisle of St. George’s. He died
on October 8th 1948 after serving for fourteen years as Canon of the

March 18th 1949.
The remains of Sidney Leslie Ollard after cremation were this
day interred in the North Choir Aisle of St. George’s. He died
February 28th 1949 after serving for twelve years as Canon of the

February 27th 1950.
The remains of Lewis Stainton after cremation were this day interred
in the Ambulatory to the East of the High Altar of St. George’s. He died on February 22nd 1950 after serving for many years as a
Lay Clerk and subsequently as Chapter Clerk. Eric Hamilton: Bp. Dean.

February 15th 1952.
The Body of the Most High, Most Mighty and most Excellent
Monarch GEORGE VI by the grace of GOD of the united
Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions
beyond the seas KING — Defender of the Faith and Sovereign of
the most noble Order of the Garter was conveyed from Sandringham
to Westminster Hall on Monday February 11th where it lay in
state until Friday February 15th when it was brought through
London to Windsor, where the Funeral Service was conducted in
St George’s Chapel by the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Arch-
bishop of York, the Bishop of Winchester, Prelate of the Order
of the Garter and the Dean of Windsor, Registrar of the said
Order. The Body was deposited in the Royal Vault underneath
the Chapel. Geoffrey Cantuar: Eric Hamilton: Bp. Dean of
Windsor.

1 He served as Petty Officer, R.N., in H.M.S. “Bacchante” on her voyage round the
world with the two Princes, sons of Edward VII, then Prince of Wales. He died at
the age of 92.
BURIALS

March 31, 1953.

The Body of her Late Majesty Queen Mary, consort of his late Majesty King George V, mother of his late Majesty King George VI and grandmother of her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, was taken from Marlborough House where she died to Westminster Hall on the afternoon of Palm Sunday March 29 and there lay in state until the early hours of the morning of Tuesday March 31 when it was brought by road to St George's Chapel: and at 11.0 a.m. on this day the Funeral Service took place, conducted by the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Dean of Windsor. The Body was deposited in the Royal Vault underneath the Chapel. Geoffrey Cantuar: Eric Hamilton: Bp. Dean of Windsor.

February 22nd 1954.

The remains of Duncan Armitage after cremation were this day interred in the North Choir Aisle of St. George's. He died on February 14th after serving for seven years as Canon of the foundation.

Eric Hamilton: Bp. Dean.
The death of the Most High, Most Mighty and most Excellent monarch GEORGE VI, the peace of GOD be with the soul of Great Britain and of the British Dominions beyond the seas, KING—Defender of the Faith and Successor of the Crown, who died on the 14th day of February, 1952, while in State until Friday, February 13th, followed by the funeral ceremonies at Westminster Hall on Monday, February 14th, was in state until Thursday, February 12th. The State was

...
APPENDIX I

MEMORANDA recorded on the opening and closing pages of the register in the hands of various Dean’s Curates, apparently for purposes of reference, dealing with fees for funerals and weddings together with forms for issuing certified extracts.

Fees for Burying Cap: Pert’s Child
[July 1726]
Dean’s Curate .... 0 - 2 - 6
Sextons ............ 0 - 2 - 0
Bell-R. ............ 0 - 3 - 0
Grave ............ 0 - 1 - 6

Tot: .......... 0 - 9 - 0

With 2 Bearers.. 0 - 6 - 0

Double Fees for burying in ye Cloysters
[1760]  Fees for removing a Corps

For ye Ground .... 2 - 0 - 0  Curate .................. 5 - 0
Curate ............ 0 - 10 - 0  Bellringrs ............ 3 - 4
Sextons .......... 0 - 4 - 0  Sextons ............ 2 - 0
Bellringers ....... 0 - 6 - 8  Bearers ............
Bearers .......... 0 - 12 - 0  if coffin is lead .... 15 - 0
if ye Coffin be lead 0 - 15 - 0  if wood ............ 12 - 0
Digging Grave ..... 13 - 4
Making good Pavent 13 - 4

4 - 19 - 4

If a leadn Coffin .. 5 - 2 - 4

Burying fees on ye lower pavemt

Curate ............ 0 - 5 - 0  Curate ............ 0 - 5 - 0
Bell ............ 0 - 3 - 4  Bell ............ 0 - 3 - 4
Grave .......... 0 - 2 - 0  Grave ............ 0 - 2 - 0
bearers .......... 0 - 6 - 0  Sextons ............ 0 - 2 - 0
sextons .......... 0 - 2 - 0

Double fees ..... 1 - 16 - 8

0 - 18 - 4

0 - 12 - 4

1 - 4 - 8

By order of ye Dean Jan: 11th 1752. Every person residing within his Jurisdiction to pay double fees, if he or she belongs not to ye College

Marriage Fees with a License from ye Commons is two guineas

To the Ordinary ........ 0 - 6 - 8
Virger ............. 0 - 2 - 6
Curate ........... 1 - 2 - 0
Sextons .......... 0 - 10 - 10

2 - 2 - 0

An Oth to be taken by two persons, whereof one to be known of the ordinary, or some body then present known to the sd ordinary

You shall swear that the Parents, or Guardians, of N. and M. who intend to be married together, have given their express consent to the sd marryage.
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

An Oth to be taken by the man who intends to have a licence for his marriage.
You shall swear that you believe that there is no lawful impediment by
reason of any Precontract, consanguinity, affinity, or other cause whatsoever,
which of right might hinder ye intended marriage with N., and that there is no
suite or controversy depending in any Ecclesiastical Court, which might obstruct
the effect of the licence to be granted you for the solemnization of yr sd
Marriage. [This oath has been rewritten in a later, and clearer, hand.]

These are to certify yt ——— was on [blank] Day of [blank] as appears
Xtnings)
by ye Register Book of (wheyr Marriages) belonging to St Georges Chappel
Burials)
within his Majestys Castle of Windsor & extracted from ye said Register ys ———
Witness my hand

May ye 10th 1700
These are to certify whom it may concerne yt N:N. of ye Parish of N. in ye
Com. of N were there married in ye Chappell of st Georg in Windsore Castle
in ye County of Berks according to ye constitution of ye laws of ye Church of
England
witnness my hand

[c. 1790]
I do hereby certify that this is a correct Copy of an entry in the Register
belonging to His Majestys free Chapel of St George at Windsor & extracted from
the said Register by me.

W.C. [William Clarke] Deans Curate

Borough of New Windsor in the County of Berks
The above named W.C. was sworn to the truth of the above before me
one of his Majestys Justices of the Peace in & for the said Borough this
........... day of ........... 18'
APPENDIX II

DETAILS intended for insertion in the register of Marriages on a blank page headed by the names of those attending a Chapter meeting but never filled up. They are supplied here from the original Chapter minute (VI.B.2, pp. 192-3).

---

Apr. 10th 1630 In eodem Capitullo magnopraesentibus Domino Decano Wrenne Doctore Sunnybanke Mro Frith, Doctoribus Sheafe Kinge, Horne, et Gyles, decretum est de moderandis solutionibus ad formam sequentem viz:

In funeribus sepultur in ipsa Capellâ

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Si Barones fuerint aut alicuius superioris gradus solvent</th>
<th>Si Equites, Armigeri, generosi fuerint:</th>
<th>Si Canonici fuerint, iussu cohabitaverint solvent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collegio</td>
<td>Extra Castrum mortui, solvent</td>
<td>Infra Castrum mortui, solvent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decano</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praeceptori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canonici</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subpraecentori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curato Capelle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicariss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paup. Militibus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerici</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choristis et eorum Informatores</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgiferi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacristis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulsatoribus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulsacione in post funus ad arbitrium curato exequias si pulsari voluerit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pro seplulis infra Clastra

Pro seplulis in Caemiterio

---

281
**ST GEORGE’S CHAPEL REGISTERS**

In eodem Capitolo definite sunt soluciones subsequentes: *viz.*

**Pro Baptismo**

Quorumcunque ab extra natorum infra precetum Castri ad arbitrium Decani

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Canonici aliique generosi solvent</th>
<th>pauperes milites vicarii ceterique solvent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curato .................................. ijs</td>
<td>................................ xijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacristis si adsint ..................</td>
<td>................................ xijd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>singulis ................................</td>
<td>................................ vjd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pro matrimonio**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Barones</th>
<th>Canonici</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curato</td>
<td>Curato</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>........</td>
<td>..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacristis si adsint</td>
<td>Sacristis presentibus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>singulis</td>
<td>..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........</td>
<td>..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choro</td>
<td>Choro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xijd</td>
<td>..........</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Alii generosi | Curato | Curato |
|---------------|.........|.........|
| .......... | .......... | ...... |
| Sacristis presentibus | .......... | .......... |
| .......... | .......... | .......... |
| Choro | .......... | .......... |
| .......... | .......... | .......... |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caeteri</th>
<th>Sacristis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curato</td>
<td>..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........</td>
<td>..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........</td>
<td>..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........</td>
<td>..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>omnes</td>
<td>Sacristis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........</td>
<td>..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........</td>
<td>..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........</td>
<td>..........</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

282
APPENDIX III

In the second volume of the register are to be found four notifications of the Confirmation of members of the Royal Family. They are entered at the end of the baptism, each one on a separate page.

June 24th 1910 Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David, Eldest son of His Majesty King George V & Her Majesty Queen Mary, born June 23rd 1904, Heir Apparent & Prince of Wales, was this day confirmed in the Private Chapel, Windsor Castle by me

Randall Cantuar:

Sept. 16, 1916 Henry William Frederick Albert third son of His Majesty King George V, and Her Majesty Queen Mary—born 31 March 1900 & baptised in the Private Chapel Windsor Castle on May 17th 1900 was this day Confirmed by me, in the Private Chapel Windsor Castle. September 16th 1916

Randall Cantuar:

Elizabeth Alexandra Mary daughter of their Majesties King George VI and Queen Elizabeth was confirmed by me in the Private Chapel of Windsor Castle by me on the 28th day of March 1942

Cosmo Cantuar:

Margaret Rose, younger daughter of Their Majesties King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, born 21st August 1930, was this day confirmed by me in the Private Chapel, Windsor Castle.

Monday, April 15. 1946.

Geoffrey Cantuar:

1 This is an error for 1894.
APPENDIX IV

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Page

2 Anne Harrington—her father was Edward Harrington; W. H. St. John Hope
Windsor Castle (1913) p. 295.
2 Elizabeth Stooke—according to Ashmole pp. 93-4 (her M.L.) she died in
1661, the wife of M. Day.
7 Elizabeth Barron—her father was buried in Windsor parish church in 1673
with 3 of his children; Ashmole pp. 94-5 (M.L.).
9 Elizabeth Floyd—possibly her father was Canon John Lloyd.
20 Rachel Warneford—it seems improbable that her father was the Minor
Canon of that name, since his son Francis (who himself became a Canon)
was born as long ago as c.1698. Perhaps Rachel’s father was a brother of
Francis and a son of Henry, the Minor Canon.
21 James Bell—probably his father was the Thomas Bell, irregularly appointed
Minor Canon, a post which he enjoyed from 1721 to 1730; the fact that he
is always rigorously described here as “Clerk of this Chapel”, and not
Minor Canon, is no doubt owing to the fact that his appointment was
disputed, and ultimately annulled by the Courts.
31 William Sale—the first part of his second name has been written over; it
may have been Remus.
37 Emma Clark—1807 was originally written, then deleted by the same hand
which added the repetitive dates later (p. 35n.); 1807 seems correct,
especially as the annotator would not notice the change of date until
the next entry, where it is entered as the heading at the top of the page.
37 Harriet Ryder—Canon Ryder was a son of the 1st Lord Harrowby.
41 James Norman—the last phrase was added later.
44 Anne Cameron—her mother, Lady Vere, was a niece of Dean Hobart.
50 Victoria Gordon—her father was a son of the 4th Earl of Aberdeen.
51 Evelyn Cust—Canon Cust was a son of the 1st Lord Brownlow.
52 Mary Grey—her father was Private Secretary to Queen Victoria, a son of
Earl Grey of the Reform Bill.
53 Alberta Ponsonby—Queen Victoria was godmother to this daughter of her
Private Secretary, a grandson of the 3rd Earl of Bessborough.
53 Alice Feilding—her father was a son of the 7th Earl of Denbigh.
54 Victor Stanley—his father later became the 25th Earl of Derby.
57 Alexandra Ellis—Colonel (later Major-General) Ellis was Sergeant-at-Arms
of the House of Lords; he was a nephew of the 2nd Lord Seaford.
64 Cecil Liddell—his father was a grandson of the 1st Lord Ravensworth.
74 Gabriel Herbert—her father was a son of the 4th Earl of Carnarvon.
75 Lionel Brett—his father is the present Viscount Esher.
75 David Crichton—his father is a son of the 4th Earl of Erne.
77 Elizabeth Wynne Finch—her mother was a daughter of Bishop Glynn.
82 Evangeline Banks—daughter of a well-known actor.
84 Duncan Hutchison—his birth was announced in The Times as follows:
“... to Mollie, wife of Lieut-Col. G. S. Hutchison, D.S.O., M.C. of
Hillingdon—a second son (Roderick Waterlow)’’.
86 Brian Thornton—his mother is a grand-daughter of the 2nd Viscount Esher.
91 Mark Cheyne—his mother is a grand-daughter of the 2nd Viscount Esher.
APPENDIX IV

Page
103 John Hickmott—his wife’s M.I. in Ashmole, pp. 66-7, gives his name as Hickmore.
115 John Wheeler—Warvell may be Warfield.
116 n. This entry appears to refer to the marriage of Peter Fullwood on the next page; it is in the bad hand referred to by Dr. Fellowes on p. 117 n. 3.
119 Rich: Martin—Walgrove may be Wargrave.
121 Rich: Broun—it is possible that careless copying has confused the issue, and that Richard Broun came not from Ockham (Okeham, cf. Oking p. 130).
122 Rich: Garth—this entry supplements the information about the Garth family in Manning & Bray History of Surrey II (1809) p. 488.
124 & 211 Sir John Cowper—there is no Sir John Cowper of Cooper to fit this case in either the Baronetage or W. Shaw The Knights of England (1906).
125 Philip Hilliar—Fawles is no doubt Fawley.
126 n. From the reverse it is quite clear that no entry is missing there, since though entries are generally somewhat crowded, all upper loops are quite clear of the top of the page remaining.
127 Wm. Seagreen—Oxinham may be a variant of Ockenham or Ockingham. i.e. Wokingham.
136 Edw: Leech—at this time part of the parish of Hurst was in Wiltshire.
139 Abraham Glover—Luckner is probably Lewknor in Oxfordshire.
140 Francis Heydon—Westwick may be the manor of Westwick in the parish of St. Michael, north-west of Abbots Langley.
143 Wm. Ilsley—Custone may be a misreading, if the entries were copied, for Clifftone.
151 Tho: Mills—probably Ham Court on the east side of Chertsey; Victoria County History, Surrey III pp. 404, 409.
162 Earl Fauconberg—I. Lockman may have been Canon Lockman; W. Brereton was possibly an uncle or a cousin of the bride, whose mother was née Brereton; Complete Peerage and R. Clutterbuck History of Hertfordshire II (1821) p. 287.
163 Lord Frederick Gordon—Lord Francis Gordon was brother of the bridegroom; Douglas Hallyburton, stepbrother of the 9th Earl of Huntly, was father of the bridegroom; Lady Catherine Cavendish was his sister.
163 William Neville—the relationship of the various Nevilles to the bridegroom may be traced in Burke’s Peerage sub, Braybrooke. The Wilders were related to the bride on her mother’s side. Sir Robert Dallas was related to the Blackwoods (ibid. sub Dufferin & Ava), and Lord Walsingham was connected with Ralph Neville through their wives.
164 The Earl of Mulgrave (later Marquess of Normanby) was a cousin of the bride; the Duchess of Wellington was at that time a Lady of the Bedchamber.
182 John Gibbons—Elizabeth Ormonde was the late Marchioness of Ormonde, elder sister of the Marchioness of Cambridge.
185 Earl of Kimberley—Lady Isabel Wodehouse was aunt of the bridegroom.

285
Mrs. Tayler—Marie, will of her husband, XIII B f.1.

Sir Francis Wortlye—only son of Sir Francis, 1st Baronet, and nephew of Sir Edward, knight, buried in 1661 (p 197).

Doc. Chamberlin—Dr. Fellowes err'd in his surmise (n. 2); he belonged to the Leicestershire family of Chamberlain of Tilton; J. Nichols History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester III (1800) p. 475. This fact is amply confirmed by the bequests in his will, XIII B f.9.

Capt. Robert Poachin—J. Nichols History . . . of Leicester III p. 51. From his will (XIII B f.19) it appears that Capt. Willdore (p. 111) was his cousin.

Collonell Hastings—son of Sir Henry Hastings of Humberstone, Leics. Anthony Hastings (p. 199) was probably his brother; J. Nichols History . . . of Leicester III p. 278.

Dorothy Saywell—possibly this should be considered a variant of Sewell.


David Ogilby—I have been unable to find any reference for Dr. Fellowes’ statement that he was a son of Sir David Ogilvy of Inverquharity. According to R. Douglas Baronage of Scotland (1798) p. 51, the second son of Sir David died unmarried. But according to David’s will (XIII B f. 188), he left a widow Jane and two sons, David and George. Pote gives a partly-undeciphered M.I. which states he was “a near Relation to the Earl of . . .”, but the Inverquharity family were merely distant relations of the Earls of Airlie. At this time, the statement could only refer to either the Earl of Airlie or the Earl of Findlater, and from the evidence of Christian names it was more probably the former. On the other hand, there is to be found in the Scots Peerage no David Ogilvy who fits all the above facts.

Mary Lancaster is—scribal error for Lancaster (will XIII B f. 201).

Tho: Rawlinson—his master may have been the Canon, Robert Young.

Ms. Bush—Susan or Susanna from Pote p. 383.

Eliz.: Cooper—for her father see note above p. 124.


Mrs. Bourchier—Elizabeth from her husband’s will, XIII B f.264.

Capt. Tertershill—Pote gives his place of birth as Haverhill, an obvious misprint for Haverhill.

Mrs. Doughty—Jane from Pote p. 369.

Mrs. Jones—Catherine from Pote p. 390.

Ann Phillips—Dr. Dawson was probably Dr. Thomas Dawson, Vicar of New Windsor.

Mrs. Duke—for her parents see D.N.B. sub Webb, John Richmond.

George Fielding—he was a grandson of the 1st Earl of Desmond (himself a son of the 1st Earl of Denbigh) and was uncle of Henry Fielding the novelist.

Mrs. Haynes—Mary from M.I.

Mrs. Fielding—Anne from Complete Peerage.

Mrs. Bostock—Maria from M.I.

Mrs. Bromley—Anne from M.I.
APPENDIX IV

Page

237 Lady Hayman—Elizabeth from Complete Baronetage II (1902) p. 136.
239 Caroline Seymour—her father was a son of the 4th Marquess of Hertford,
an uncle of Admiral Sir George Seymour (p. 173).
239 Mrs. Chester—Elizabeth from M.I.
241 Mary Burghurst—possibly the wife or daughter of Peter Boggust (p. 246).
241 Anna Leighton—Gent. Mag. confirms her Christian name as Renia.
242 Mr. Padmore—from this entry the date has been duplicated in the margin
until 1805.
243 Mrs. Langford—Margaret, daughter of Samuel Oliver of Birstall, Leics.;
J. & J. A. Venn Alumni Cantabrigienses.
243 Mrs. Jones—Sarah from M.I.
244 Mrs. Timmins—Mary from M.I.
246 Miss Tyrwhitt—Elizabeth Tyrwhitt of Bishopshull, Somerset; Gent. Mag.
246 Miss King—her father, Lieut.-Col. King was Henry (later Sir Henry, K.C.B.)
son of the 2nd Earl of Kingston; Army List, Burke's Peerage.
247 Mrs. Rooke—Elizabeth from M.I.
249 Sarah Rope—her M.I. makes it clear that this Mrs. C. D. Atkin is the
same as the Dinah Caroline Adkin buried in 1847 (p. 261).
251 Patrick Ready—these brackets are square in the original.
252 Thomas Faitlough—names from M.I.
253 Adeline Butterfield—the phrase “was buried the eleventh of October H.B.”
is underlined.
253 William Dawson—probably St. Leonard's Hill in Clewer.
256 Earl of Courtown—his brother was a Canon from 1812 to 1844.
273 Duke of Cambridge—he was in his 77th year, i.e. 76.
276 Alfred Evans—the notice of his death in The Times states that he was “for
53 years Deans Verger, etc.” in St. George's.
INDEX TO PERSONS

The Index includes all names in the text—officiating clergy, witnesses, etc. The spelling of all Christian names has been systematized, e.g. Katherine appears as Catherine, Marie as Mary. For convenience of reference to previous volumes in this series, an indication has been placed in brackets after the name of each man whose biography appears in them.

D = Dean.
C = Canon.
MK = Military or Poor Knight.
O = Organist.
PC = Petty or Minor Canon.

Abbas Hilmi, Khedive of Egypt, 180-1.
Abderdare, Henry Bruce, 1st Lord, 168-9.
Aboyne, Earl of. See Huntly, 10th Marquess of.
Abyssinia, Prince of. See Alamayu, Prince of Abyssinia.
Acourt, Charles, 256.
Adams, Adhames, ———, 241; Ann, 34; Benjamin, 124; Catherine, 45; Dorothy, 216; James, 45, 259; John (C), 19; Maria, 241; Martha, 45; Nicholas, 197; Richard, 34; Robert, 216; Thomas, 205.
Adecock, James, 35; Susanna, 35.
Addison, Hannah, 250; Leonard, 252.
Adelaide, Queen, 45, 162-3, 166-7, 169, 171, 175, 262.
Adkin, Adkings. See Atkin.
Adnells. See Odingsell.
Ager, Charles, 253.
Aileife, Stephen, 134.
Ailesbury, George Brudenell-Bruce, 2nd Marquess of, 165-9.
Ailward. See Aylward.
Ainsworth, Lawrence (MK), 232; Mary, 231.
Aires, Ralph, 114.
Akam, John, 139.
Akerman, Annie, 70; Hermann, 70; Richard, 70; Walter, 70.
Akeroyd, Harry, 80; Hilda, 80; Patricia, 80.
Alamayu, Prince of Abyssinia, 267.
Albany, Alice, Princess of. See Athlone, Countess of.
——— Helen, Duchess of, 61, 174-5, 178-81.
Albemarle, William Keppel, 2nd Earl of, 238n.
Albert, King of the Belgians, 166, 169.
——— Prince Consort, 166, 168, 171, 174, 176, 265, 268-9, 274n.
Aleck, Alcocke, Debora, 123; George, 133; Thomas, 212.
Alec, Ann, 139.
Alden, Alladin, Benjamin, 141; William, 140.
Alder, Constantia, 239; Mary, 240.
Aldridge, Elizabeth, 146; Sarah, 151.
Aldsworth, Alsworth, Ann, 209; Charles, 213; Elizabeth, 226; Isabella, 15, 208; Susan, 222; William, 15, 208-10.
Alexander of Tunis, Harold Alexander, Earl, 189.
———, Margaret, Countess, 189.
———, Charles, 191; Elizabeth, 191; Lady Rose, 189; Thomas, 110, 139; Hon. William, 189.
Alexandra, Queen, 54, 165-71, 174-5, 178-81, 269, 270n, 272.
Alfred, Prince, 31, 249.
Alice, Princess. See Athlone, Countess of; Hesse-Darmstadt, Grand Duchess of.
Alldin. See Alden.
Allen, Lieut. Alexander, 245; Elizabeth, 155; Francis, 146; Capt. John (MK), 262; John, 232; Luke, 142; Mary, 149, 232; Richard, 146; Thomas, 129, 206.
Allison, Ann, 153; William, 213.
Allix, Aurea, 77; Lieut. Charles, 77, 79; Hilda, 77, 79; Peter, 79.
INDEX TO PERSONS

Allom, William, 137.
Allwright, Arabella, 244; Mary, 253; William, 247.
Aldsworth. See Aldsworth.
Althorp, Viscount and Viscountess. See Spencer, Earl and Countess.
Alwood, Ephraim, 10, 199; Margaret, 199.
Ambling, Alice, 129.
Amelia, Princess, 245.
Ames or Amos, John, 117.
Amner, Ralph (PC), 198.
Amos. See Ames.
Amys, Edward (MK), 191.
Anderous. See Anderus.
Anderson, Maj. Joseph (MK), 260; Sarah, 133; William, 112.
Anderton, Ann, 256.
Anderus, Anderous, Mrs., 198; Christopher, 200; Mary, 200.
André, Elizabeth, 43; Francis, 43; Nathaniel, 43.
Andrews, Andrewes, Ann, 129; Edward, 103; Elizabeth, 147, 149; John, 151; Mary, 110.
Anhalt, Antoinette, Duchess of, 176.
— Aribert, Prince of, 176.
— Frederick, Duke of, 176.
— —, Prince of, 176.
Anna Sophia, Princess, 14.
Annal, James, 158.
Anne, Queen, 14, 19n, 214n.
Anneler, Mrs., 246; John (MK), 242.
Ansell, Thomas, 115.
Anson, Lieut. Charles, 64; Edward, 51; Evelyn, 64; Frank, 51; Frederick (C), 50, 52-4, 60-1, 71, 261-6; Frederick, 64; Gwenllian, 71; Rev. Harold, 71; Rev. Hugh, 71; Louisa, 51; Philip, 71.
Anstruther, Henry, 51; Mary, 51; Philip, 51.
Anthony, Antony, Andrew, 20, 214; Ann, 20; Anna, 21, 218; Caroline, 22, 217; Elizabeth, 215; John, 147; Mary, 218; Michael, 20-2, 213-5, 217-8, 222; Sarah, 20, 141, 218, 224; Thomas, 20, 213.
Appleby, Applebee, Elm, 155; William, 146.
Appleton, Joanna, 230.
Arbuthnot, Charles, 47; Charlotte, 47; Marcia, 47.
— Elizabeth, Duchess of, 168-9.
— George Campbell, 8th Duke of, 165-9.
— John Campbell, 9th Duke of, 168-9, 178-81, 274.
— Princess Louise, Duchess of, 165-9, 174-5, 180-1, 274.
Arkwright, Ann, 79; Marjorie, 76, 79; Michael, 76; Capt. Richard, 76, 79.
Armytage, Duncan (O), 100-1, 277.
Arrowsmith, Harrowsmith, Martha, 127; Mary, 155.
Arthur, Prince. See Connaught, Duke of; Connaught, Prince of.
Ash, Carol, 96; Cyril, 88, 96; Gabrielle, 88, 96; Hilary, 88.
Ashlye, Bridget, 111.
Aspden, Gwendoline, 99; Roger, 99; Thomas, 99.
Astley, Sir Richard, bt., 222n.
Atfield, Margaret, 142; William, 139.
— Alice, Countess of, 61, 178-82, 272.
Atkin, Atkins, Adkin, Adkins, Ambrose, 119; Dinah, 249, 261; Dr. Lancaster, 244; Richard, 141.
Atlee, Atlee, Atley. See Attlee.
Atterbury, Jane, 126.
Attlee, Attlie, Attlay, Atlae, Atlee, Atley, Ann, 135, 152; Henry, 121; John, 111; Mary, 145; Rebecca, 128, 153; Sarah, 147; Susanna, 161; William, 235.
Attree, Ann, 250-1.
Aubert, John, 238.
Augusta Victoria, Empress of Germany, 176.
— Princess. See Brunswick, Duchess of.
Ausborne. See Osborn.
Austin, Austine, Elizabeth, 103, 191n; Thomas, 111, 193.
Avery, Ruth, 155.
Avis, Elizabeth, 128.
Avison, Ann, 160.
Awensby. See Ormsby.
Axtell, James, 145.
Ayllife. See Aileife.
Aylmer, Martha, 244.
Aylward, Ailward, Elizabeth, 210; Ephraim, 211; Theodore (O), 242.
Ayres. See Aires.
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Bab, Mary, 158.
Bacor. See Baker.
Badcock, Caroline, 38; Constance, 49; Harriet, 38; Joses, 49; Samuel, 38; Sarah, 49.
Baden, Hilda, Grand Duchess of, 180-1.
— Frederick, Grand Duke of, 180-1.
Badger, John, 131.
Bagg, Capt. George (MK), 200.
Bailden, Baildon, —, 226; Amy, 26; Mary, 26, 226; Thomas, 26.
Bailey. See Bayly.
Baillie, Albert (D), 77-93, 95-6, 182-4, 270-5.
Bains, Capt. John (MK), 213.
Baker, Bacor, Ann, 149; Gregory, 1, 103, 194; Giles, 1; Jane, 103; John, 105, 151, 153; Richard, 110-1, 133, 143; Robert, 1; Samuel, 1; Sarah, 1, 104.
Baldwin, Elizabeth, 105, 108; Mary, 140.
Bale, Amy, 113. See also Ball.
Balfour, Arthur Balfour, 1st Earl of, 180-1.
Ball, Ann, 138; Benjamin, 125; Elizabeth, 123; James, 131; Margaret, 154; Nathan, 125; Nathaniel, 127; Robert, 106; Sarah, 137. See also Bale.
Ballard, Elizabeth, 151; Phoebe, 120.
Bally, Sarah, 124.
Bamber, Arthur, 49; Benjamin, 49, 263; Mary, 49.
Bampstone, Elizabeth, 148.
Banister, Henry, 140; Richard, 157.
Banks, Evangeline, 82; Gwendoline, 82; John, 125; Lesley, 82.
Bannister. See Banister.
Barber, Capt. Edmund (MK), 202, 204; Edmund, 204; Lieut. William (MK), 255.
Barclay, Arabella, 230; James (C), 22-4, 219, 224, 230, 233; James, 24, 224; John, 23; Richard, 22, 219; Robert, 233; Susanna, 22-4.
Barfeoote. See Bearfoote.
Barker, Thomas, 124.
Barlet, Sarah, 152. See also Bartlet.
Barlor, Sarah, 4, 193.
Barlow, Barlowe, Barlo, Arthur, 4, 195; Dorothy, 106; Edward, 206; Robert, 3, 195-6; Sarah, 196.
Barnard, Henry, 46; Isabella, 46; Joan, 112. See also Bernard.
Barnby, Alice, 54; Charlotte, 52-4; Frederick, 53; George, 52; Henry, 52-4. See also Barnsby.
Barnes, Ann, 124; Charles, 132.
Barnsby, Thomas, 151. See also Barnsby.
Barron. See Barron.
Barrenger, Ann, 126.
Barret, Capt. Edward (MK), 209; John, 132; Mary, 125; Robert, 137, 147; William, 125.
Barretti, Lieut. William, 249.
Barron, Baron, Edward, 7; Elizabeth, 7; Capt. Hargill, 7-8; Mary, 8.
Barrow, Barrough, John (C), 206; Sarah, 205.
Barry, Ann, 81; Claude, 76; Doris, 76; Gerald, 81; Margaret, 81; Sheila, 76; Stanton, 17; Lieut. Thomas (MK), 17.
Bartholomew, John, 131.
Bartlet, Bartlett, Sir Basil, bt., 90; Jane, 143; Lucy, 90; Lady Mary, 90. See also Bartlet.
Barton, Elizabeth, 27; Henry, 107; Sir John, kt., 255, 259n; John, 27; Dame Margaret, 259; Major Newton, 27; Samuel, 150, 154.
Baskerville, Capt. Thomas (MK), 213.
Basset, Elizabeth, 39, 256; Georgina, 39; Lieut.-Col. Thomas (MK), 39, 254, 259.
Batcheldor, Elizabeth, 268; Thomas, 266.
Bate, Ann, 130.
Bath, Ann, 124; John, 127.
Batt. See Pratt.
Battenberg, Alexander, Prince of. See Carisbrooke, Marquess of.
— Leopold, Prince of. See Montbatten, Lord Leopold.
— Louis, Prince and Princess of. See Milford Haven, Marquess and Marchioness of.
—-, Prince of. See Montbatten, Earl.
— Victoria Eugenie, Princess of. See Victoria Eugenie.
Batty, Battye, Charlotte, 70; Marian, 70; Lieut.-Col. Montague (MK), 70; William, 147.
Baulderstone, Benjamin, 121.
Baven, Bavin, Ann, 133; Bartholomew, 124; Elinor, 120; Jane, 138; John, 122.
Baxter, Anna, 73; Annie, 73; John, 73.
Bayly, Bayley, Henry, 131; John, 125; William, 138. See also Baillie.
Baynes. See Bains.
Beachamp, Maurice, 153. See also Beachamp.
Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of, 170-3.
Beak, Robert, 148.
Beal, Susanna, 117.
Beaumont, Beamount. See Beaumont.
Bean, Douglas, 102; Mary, 102; Stephen, 102.
Bear, Mary, 157; Richard, 152.
Beard, Maximilian, 4; Thomas, 4.
Bearefoote, Bearfoote, Barefoote, Ann, 109; John, 106.
Beatham, Mrs., 221.
Beatrice, Princess. See Battenberg, Princess Henry of; Edinburgh, Princess Beatrice of.
Beatty, Lieut.-Col. John, 251.
Beauchamp, Frederick Lygon, 6th Earl, 170-1. See also Beauchamp.
Beaumont, Beamont, Beamount, Bemont, Mrs., 194; Daniel, 120; Henry (D), 191; John, 119; Rebecca, 220.
Beazley, Beazly, Beesley, Beezley, Ann, 33, 240; Charles, 32; Charlotte, 32, 240; Elinor, 32-3; Hannah, 126; John, 32-3; Sarah, 32.
Beck, Hannah, 204; Capt. Thomas (MK), 201.
Becket, Beckett, Gladys, 84-5; John (MK), 242; Napier, 84; Rosemary, 85; Thomas, 124; Walter, 84-5.
Beckwith-Smith, Honor, 80; Capt. Merton, 80; Rosemary, 80.
Beetie, Thomas Taylour, 1st Earl of, 251n.
Bedford, Barbara, 128; Mary, 152.
Bedingfield. See Bidingfield.
Bedington, Susanna, 139.
Beebe, William, 104.
Beesley. See Beazley.
Beeton, Capt. John (MK), 200.
Beezley. See Beazley.
Bell, Ann, 107; Elizabeth, 22-3, 218, 223; James, 21, 140; Jane, 130; Thomas, 21-3, 218, 223.
Bellgrave, Margaret, 111.
Bellinger, Alice, 140; Ann, 144.
Bellon, Arthur (MK), 241.
Bemont. See Beaumont.
Benderson, John, 148.
Benham, Amelia, 40; Charles, 40; Sarah, 40.
Bennet, Ann, 112, 153, 218; Anthony, 131; Arthur, 135; Catherine, 112; Elizabeth, 134, 219-20; Harry, 214; Henry, 205, 208; Jeremiah, 130; Joan, 203, 205; Lydia, 141; Martha, 124, 155; Mary, 136, 138; Robert, 147; Thomas, 129, 143.
Benning, John, 233-5; Mary, 156; Susanna, 219.
Benningfield. See Bidingfield.
Benson, Edward, Archbishop of Canterbury, 61, 176; Francis, 212; George, 18; Henry, 93; Honor, 137; Jane, 138; John, 18; Michael, 93; Phillida, 93; Sarah, 153; Virginia, 93; William, 150.
Bentheim and Steinfurt, Alexis, Prince of, 179.
—, Pauline, Princess of, 178-9.
Bentley, Richard, 138.
Benwell, John, 117.
Bernard, Joanna, 138. See also Barnard.
Bery, Debora, 154.
Berry, Jane, 130; Joseph, 113; Maurice, 139.
Besloe, John, 220.
Bessouthe, Martha, 126.
Bess, Mary, 220.
Besson, Henry, 123.
Best, Ann, 44, 253; Emma, 44; William, 44.
Betanie, Betteny, Thomas, 110.
Bethell, James, 108.
Bettney. See Betanie.
Bettsworth, Elizabeth, 152.
Bickersteth, Ashley, 177; Edward, Bishop of Exeter, 177; Emily, 177.
Biddle, Bidle, Elizabeth, 144; Henry, 146.
Bidingfield, Benningfield, Anthony, 223-4, 227.
Biggs, Ann, 228; Hannah, 240; Richard, 237.
Bill, John (MK), 235; Mary, 239.
Bille, Torben de, 165-6.
Billet, Joan, 125.
Binfield, Binefeld, Abel, 122; Ann, 36, 254; Fanny, 35-7, 39, 242, 247, 262; Francis, 35-7, 39, 242, 247, 250; George, 35, 134, 242; Henry, 36, 243; Louisa, 39; Mary, 154; Thomas, 37, 247.

Bingham, David, 75; Lady Rosabelle, 75; Rose, 75.

Birch, Benjamin, 137. See also Burch.

Bird, Susanna, 119.

Birt. See Burt.

Bishop, Bishoppe, Ann, 39, 157; Elizabeth, 109; Herbert, 96; Lesley, 96; Mary, 138-9, 115, 153, 245; Nancy, 96; Sibella, 127; Stephen, 38-9, 245.

Bisley, Bisly, Ann, 122; Edw., 157.

Bix, John, 135.

Black, Blacke, Elizabith, 149; John, 129; Mary, 132, 150n.

Blackburne, Harry (C), 84-5.

Blacket, George, 161.

Blackie, Rev. Ernest, 77.

Blacklin, Col. Richard (MK), 266.

Blackman, Solomon, 141.

Blackwell, Jane, 135; Sarah, 151.

Blackwood, Arthur, 163; Charlotte, 163; Fanny, 163; William, 163.

Blake, Mary, 219, 238.

Bland, John, 134.

Blandie. See Blandy.

Blandshed, Margaret, 112.

Blandy, Blandie, Elizabeth, 106.

Blenkinsop, Henry (PC), 42.

Blincko, William, 125.

Blount, Thomas, 158.

Blunt, Sarah, 144; William, 158.

Board, Elizabeth, 130.

Boddenham, Capt. Jonas (MK), 193.

Boddington, William, 134.

Bodsey, Mary, 131.

Body, Sarah, 124.

Boggust, Peter (MK), 246.

Boham, Catherine, 122. See also Boone.

Bohey, Mrs. 228. See also Bowker.

Bijn, George, 256. See also Boone.

Bolles, Emma, 113. See also Bowles.

Bolt, Boulte, Frances, 105; John, 151; Thomas, 155.

Boman. See Bowman.

Bond, Ann, 120; William, 159.

Boone, Boune, Rev., 46; Elizabeth, 196; John, 196; Matthew, 142. See also Boham, Bohn.
INDEX TO PERSONS

Bradford, Orlando Bridgeman, 3rd Earl of, 170-3.
— Abraham, 149.
Bradley, Mary, 141; Robert, 135.
Braithwaite. See Brathwait.
Bramley, Robert, 155.
Brand, Lieut.-Col. John, 77; Robin, 77;
Lady Rosabelle, 77.
Bransome, Richard, 135.
Brathwait, Mary, 131.
Braybrooke, Richard Griffin, 3rd Lord, 163.
Braye, John (MK), 196.
Breitmeyer, Alan, 185.
Breton, Mrs., 242; Salisbury, 241; W., 162.
Breit, Antoinette, 75; Lionel, 75; Hon.
Oliver, 75.
Breteridge, Martha, 126.
Brian, Mary, 130.
Brice, Martha, 112.
Brideoke, Bridioke, Mary, 198; Ralph,
Bishop of Chichester (C), 198, 202.
Bridges, Richard, 130; Thomas, 148. See also Briggs.
Bridioke. See Brideoke.
Briges, Benjamin, 134.
Briggs, Frances, 255. See also Briges.
Brightwell, Elizabeth, 158.
Brinklet, Frances, 123.
Brinkley, Brian, 88; Cecil, 88; Edna, 88.
Brisben, Brisebourne, John, 206.
Britten, Dorothy, 79; Capt. Forester, 79;
Margaret, 79.
Broadway, Alexander, 223.
Brockway, Margaret, 96, 98; Michael,
96, 98, 184; Oliver, 96; Roger, 98.
Bromfield. See Brumfield.
Bromley, Bromly, Ann, 236; Maj.
Edward, 236; Mary, 151.
Brooke, Ann, 99-100; Edward, 100;
Mary, 150; Philip, 99-100; Roger, 99;
Susanna, 147.
Brooker, Ann, 30, 251; George, 30;
James, 30.
Brooks, Catherine, 32-3; John, 130;
Joseph, 33; Mary, 239; Samuel (MK),
244; Samuel, 32-3; William, 138.
Brooschoof. See Brushof.
Brothers, Andrew, 107, 129.
Brotherton, Margaret, 138; William, 191.
Brough, Ann, 6; Mary, 5; William (C),
5-6, 199.
Brown, Browne, Broun, Mr., 234; Mrs.,
217; Ann, 134, 240; Catherine, 108;
Charles, 208; Christopher, 130; C.
Graves, 164; Daniel, 142; Edward,
Bishop of Winchester, 170-1, 174-5;
Edward, 253; Elinor, 135; Faith, 213;
Francis (C), 158; James, 20, 215; Mary,
208; Richard, 121; Sir Thomas, kt.,
214n; Thomas (C), 200; Thomas, 146;
Lieut. William (MK), 251. See also Brune.
Brownlow, James, 199.
Brownrig, John, 32; Lydia, 32.
Bruce, Henry. See Aberdare, Lord.
Bruce, William, 44.
Brudenell, Brudnal, Hon. Ann, 243; Col.
the Hon. Robert, 234.
Brumfield, Capt. Edward (MK), 205.
Brumskill, William, 103.
Brumskin, Ann, 3.
Brune, Charles, 130. See also Brown.
Brunswick, Augusta, Duchess of, 246.
Brushoff, Brushhoff, Bernard (MK), 31,
239; Elizabeth, 31; Sophia, 31.
Bucleugh, Louisa, Duchess of, 179.
Buckingham, Bishop of. See Eliot, Philip.
— Matthew, 110.
Buckland, Margaret, 145; Marmaduke,
142; Martha, 158.
Buckmaster, Arabella, 115.
Bucknall, Jane, 135.
Budiani, Capt. Nicholas (MK), 231.
Buik, Desmond, 84; Frederick, 84;
Gladys, 84.
Buizard, Mary, 112.
Buller, Elizabeth, 150; Frances, 105;
John, 240, 244.
Sunday, Catherine, 142.
Buneon, Thomas, 104.
Bunting, Robert, 101; Ruby, 101.
Burch, Elizabeth, 125. See also Birch.
Burgess, Burgesse, Burges, Burgis, Cath-
eline, 156; Daniel, 251; Francis, 219;
James (MK), 245; Mary, 109.
Burgh, Capt. Nicholas (MK), 199.
Burghurst, Mary, 241.
Burl, Elizabeth, 222.
Burn, Andrew, Dean of Salisbury, 89,
93-4.
Burney. See Beryn.
Burnham, David, 133; Jane, 110; John,
105.
Burrage, John, 131.
Burroughs, Burrows, Isaac (MK), 222; William, 214.
Burstall, Elinor, 194.
Burt, Barnard, 103; Elizabeth, 128, 132; John, 129; Mary, 12, 204; Maximilian, 12, 204; Thomas, 162.
Burton, Burtun, Ann, 154; Catherine, 4; David, 5, 196; Elinor, 195; Elizabeth, 156; George, 6, 196; Grace, 202; Tobias (PC), 3-6, 196, 198; Tobias, 3; William (PC), 200, 202.
Busby, Elizabeth, 36-7; Frederick, 37; Louisa, 36; William, Dean of Rochester (C), 36-7; William, 37.
Bush, Susan, 209; William, 139.
Bushel, Richard, 160.
Butchey, Elizabeth, 135.
Butler, Edward (MK), 223; Frances, 105; John (C), 10-1, 203, 205; Mary, 10, 136, 203; Robert, 140; Rupert, 11; Susanna, 205.
Butterfield, Butterfield, Adeline, 44, 253; Charlotte, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Emmeline, 46; Felicia, 44; Henry (PC), 42n, 44, 46, 50, 250n, 253, 263-4; Henry, 46; Mary, 150.
Buzwel, Dr., 27; Edward, 27; Elizabeth, 27.
Byron, Sophia, 250.

Caesar, George, 228.
Cain, Ann, 128; Susanna, 130.
Cairns, Hugh Cairns, 1st Earl, 170-3.
Calcut. See Colcut.
Caledon, Erik Alexander, 5th Earl of, 189.
Caley, William, 216.
Cam. See Camme.
Cambden, John, 142.
— Adolphus, 2nd Duke of Teck and Marquess of, 179, 182, 272.
— Augusta, Duchess of, 165-9, 273.
— George, 2nd Duke of, 165-6, 168-75.
— Margaret, Duchess of Teck and Marchioness of, 179, 182.
— Lady Helena, 182.
Camden. See Cambden.
Cameron, Ann, 44; Donald, 44; Harriet, 37; Marrat, 37; Thomas, 37; Lady Vere, 44.
Camme, Christopher, 103.

Campbell, Col. Adam (MK), 261; David, 90; Eric, 90; Joan, 90; John, 90; June, 90; Urania, 90.
Campion, Campione, Richard, 6, 105, 110.
Camplin, Elizabeth, 131.
Cann, James, 265, 267; Sarah, 265.
Canning, Mary, 263; William (C), 45, 50-1, 253, 259-60, 263-4.
Cannon, Canon, Elizabeth, 129; John, 145, 155.
Canterbury, Archbishop of. See Benson, Edward; Davidson, Randall; Fisher, Geoffrey; Howley, William; Lang, Cosmo; Longley, Charles; Sumner, John; Tait, Archibald; Temple, Frederick: Temple, William; Tenison, Thomas.
Cantrel, Mary, 240.
Capel, Capell, Caple, Ann, 224; Elizabeth, 128; John, 18-9, 224; Mary, 19; Thomas, 18.
Capon, Hannah, 23, 219, 221-2; Richard, 23.
Cardigan, George Brudenell, 3rd Earl of, 234n.
Carie. See Cary.
Carisbrooke, Alexander Mountbatten, Marquess of, 62.
Carlile, Elizabeth, 144.
Carlingford, Chichester Parkinson-Fortescue, Lord, 174-5.
Caroline, Princess, 237.
Carpenter, Benjamin, 251; Harry, 63; Hugh, 63; Mary, 63.
Carr, John, 233-4, 236, 238; Robert, Bishop of Worcester, 162; Thomas (MK), 197.
Carrell, John, 131.
Carrie. See Cary.
Carrington, Cecilia, Lady, 66.
— Charles Wynn-Carrington, Lord and 1st Earl, 66.
— Hon. Victoria, 66.
Carter, Ann, 137; Lieut. Charles, 260; Elizabeth, 161; Isaac, 146; Jane, 125; John, 135-6, 147, 153; Mary, 140, 146; Thomas, 134, 155; William, 131, 161.
Carteret, Isabella, 128.
Cartwright, Thomas, 205.
Cary, Carie, Carrie, Barbara, 111; Jane, 109.
Casbrow, Barbara, 131.
INDEX TO PERSONS

Casement, Elizabeth, 145.
Cassell, Elizabeth, 152.
Castell, William, 116.
Castle, Margaret, 112.
Cater, Mary, 142.
Catherine of Braganza, Queen, 206.
Cave, William, 141.
Cavendish, Lady Catherine, 163.
— Bentinck, Lady Victoria, 64.
Cawdery. See Cowdry.
Caxon. See Coxon.
Ceelye. See Seely.
Cenforde, Thomas, 105.
Chaffont, Margaret, 124.
Chandler. See Chandler.
Chalk, Barbara, 85; Cyril, 85; David, 85.
Chalwood. See Chalwood.
Cham. See Charr.
Chamberlen, Chamberlin, Peter, 198n; William (C), 198.
Champagne, George (C), 253.
Champneys, Champness, Champneys, Alexander, 42; Charles (PC), 42; Edward, 37; Emily, 42; Heron, 239; Mary, 37, 42, 250; Thomas (PC), 37, 44; Weldon (PC), 36, 238.
Chandler, Chandler, George, Dean of Chichester, 163; Josias, 149; William, 149.
Chandos, Viscount. See Lyttleton, Hon. Oliver.
Chapman, Ann, 145; Elizabeth, 226; Isaac (PC), 220-1, 239; Mary, 142.
Charles I, King, 6n, 191, 197.
— II, King, 12, 198n, 199n, 203, 209n.
— Prince of Denmark, 178-9.
Charleton, Mary, 157.
Charlewood, Chalwood, Catherine, 119.
Charley, George, 125.
Charlotte, Queen, 31, 245, 248-9, 254n.
— Queen of Wurtemburg, 178-9.
— Princess, 248.
Charr or Cham, Joseph, 121.
Chase, Ann, 127; Elizabeth, 139.
Chatteauvert, Chatauvert, Frances, 25-6, 224; Hippolyte, 25-6, 226; Vincent (MK), 25-6, 234.
Chater, James, 262; John, 49; Margaret, 49.
Chauvin, Cheauvin, Ann, 221; Matthew (MK), 224; Robert, 221.
Cheltenham. See Cheltenham.
Cherry, Elinor, 132.
Chesshyre, Charles, 162; Jane, 162.

Chester, Bishop of. See Graham, John; Hall, George.
— Elizabeth, 239.
Chettle. See Chittle.
Chetwynd Stapylton, Vivien, 81; Violet, 81; William, 81.
Cheyne, Archibald, 91; Mark, 91; Mary, 91.
Chichester, Bishop of. See Brideoake, Ralph.
— Dean of. See Chandler, George.
Chilbury, John, 121.
Chilcot, Charles, 29; Elizabeth, 30; Richard, 29; Sarah, 30; Sibella, 29-30; William (PC), 29-30, 236-7.
Child, Childe, Abraham, 113; Anthony, 4; Elizabeth, 117, 133; Godfrey, 5; Henry, 119; Joan, 104; John, 120, 123; Joseph, 143; Sarah, 154; Susan, 112; William (O), 4-5, 209, 242.
Child-Villiers, Lady Caroline, 85.
Chilston, Aretus Akers-Douglas, 1st Viscount, 180-1.
Chiltenham, William, 144.
Chilton, Chilton, Henry, 111; Mary, 119.
Chiner, Samuel, 106.
Chirps, William, 140.
Chiswell, Samuel (MK), 232.
Chittey, Henry, 129.
Chittle, Chettle, Ann, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Samuel (PC), 24, 224-9.
Choate, William, 112.
Chowne, Elizabeth, 240.
Christian, IX, King of Denmark, 165-6.
Christmas, Susanna, 150.
Church, Mary or Martha, 122.
Clack, Alan, 100; Jane, 100; Joanna, 100.
Clancsey, Cora, 98; John, 98; Rosalind, 98.
Clarence, Albert, Duke of, 170-1, 268.
Clarendon, Edward Villiers, 9th Earl of, 179-81.
— George Villiers, 8th Earl of, 167.
— Henry Hyde, 2nd Earl of, 206.
Charges, Sir Thomas, bt., 231.
Clark, Clarke, Clerk, Clerke, Alice, 125; Ann, 21, 24, 107, 218, 227; Beterice, 155; Caroline, 36; Charles, 206; Elinor, 122; Elizabeth, 23; Emma, 37; George, 24, 92, 221; Harriet, 38; Humphrey, 146; James (C), 43; James, 114, 126; Jane, 36-8; Jeremiah, 21; John (MK),
237; John, 22, 147, 149, 157; Lavinia, 92; Luke, 132; Margaret, 106; Mary, 142; Richard, 36-8, 139; Sarah, 22-5; Simon, 92; Susanna, 38; Thomas, 17, 21-5, 132, 136, 143, 218, 221, 226, 235; William (PC), 280; William, 21.

Clarkson, Ann, 162.
Clariow or Clawlow, Priscilla, 107.
Clayden, Mary, 120.
Clayton, Billidge, 119.
Cleaver, Mrs., 217; John, 11; Mary, 14, 207; Thomas (PC), 11, 14, 207, 217.
Clebery, Henry, 143.
Cleland, Charles, 197.
Clement, Thomas, 123.
Clerk, Clerk. See Clark.
Cliffe, Elizabeth, 126.
Clinch, Gertrude, 64-5; Walter, 64-5.
Clinton, Hon. Sir Henry, kt., 241.
Cisdale, Thomas, 149.
Closet, Clerk of the. See Graham, John; Graham, William; Philpott, Henry.
— Deputy Clerk of the. See Wood, John Ryle.
Coal, Coale. See Cole.
Cobbet, Ann, 141.
Cobham, Elizabeth, 110.
Cochrane, Alice, 53; Francis, 52; James, 50; Jane, 51; Margaret, 49-53; Richard, 50; Maj. Robert (MK), 49-53, 266; Robert, 49; Thomas, 49.
Cock, Cocke, Ann, 128; Elinor, 133; Elizabeth, 121, 136; Frances, 137; John, 138; Mary, 136; Sarah, 145.
Cockaday, Albert, 66; Edward, 66; Elizabeth, 66.
Cockburn, Cockeborn, George, 204.
Cockcraft, Helen, 188; Lieut.-Col. Louis (MK), 188; Sylvia, 188.
Cocken. See Cocking.
Cocker, Ellen, 116.
Cocking, Cocken, James, 127; Mary, 36; Sarah, 36; William, 36.
Coffin, Elizabeth, 137.
Colcut, Calcut, Richard, 145; Simon, 156.
Cole, Coles, Coal, Coale, Ann, 126, 140; Hannah, 139; John, 141; Mary, 147; Rachel, 151; Thomas, 141; William, 107.
Coleman, Morgan (MK), 192.
Collier, Mary, 147; Richard, 126; Thomas, 105.

Collins, Collines, Alfred, 74; Daniel (C), 104; Francis, 74; Harriet, 74; John, 139; Mary, 104; Sollom, 111, 112n.
Collis, Thomas, 253.
Collwell, Mary, 157.
Colshill, Julian, 127.
Combermere, Stapleton Stapleton-Cotton, 1st Viscount, 165-6.
Conant, Arthur, 50; Edward, 48-50, 52; Elinor, 50; Emily, 49; Frances, 48; Gertrude, 48-50, 52; Mary, 52.
— Arthur, Prince of, 61, 179-81, 274.
— Louise, Duchess of, 61, 170-75, 179-81, 271.
— Margaret, Princess of, 61, 180-1.
— Victoria, Princess of. See Ramsey, Lady Patricia.
Conway, Ensign John (MK), 211.
Coneyears, Barnard, 197.
Cook, Cooke, Coock, Ann, 108, 153; Bertram, 184; Edwin, 92; Elizabeth, 136; George, 135; Jacqueline, 92; John, 103; Margaret, 204; Mary, 133, 184; Montague, 184; Sarah, 145; Susanna, 154.
Cooyle, Sarah, 138.
Coombs, Coomes, Henry, 238; James, 154; Mary, 111.
Cooper, Archibald, 84; Elizabeth, 36, 211; Francis, 224; Grace, 36; Henry, 36; Sir John, kt., 211; Martha, 157; Mary, 84, 139; Wendy, 84; William, 153. See also Cowper.
Cooter, Arthur, 71; Barbara, 72; David, 74; Edith, 71-2, 74; Frank, 71-2, 74; Hubert, 71.
Copeland, Hannah, 268; Capt. Richard, 262.
Copson, Elizabeth, 241.
Cornall. See Cornwell.
Cordwell, Elizabeth, 127; William, 154.
Cornwell, Conall, Elizabeth, 15; Martha, 209; Stephen, 15-6, 209; William, 16.
Coster, Coster, Elizabeth, 132; Joanna, 129; Thomas, 151, 227; William, 234.
Cotten, Mary, 129.
Cotterell, Edmund, 144; Elizabeth, 109, 129, 151; Richard, 128; Sarah, 141; Thomas, 137.
Courage, Archibald, 86, 88; Cicely, 86, 88; Susan, 86.
INDEX TO PERSONS

Courtenay, Lord. See Devon, Earl of.
—— Courtney, Charles (C), 53-4, 59, 265; Robert, 153.
Courtown, James Stopford, 3rd Earl of,
256-7.
—— Mary, Countess of, 257.
Cousin, René, 211.
Cousins, Elizabeth, 151.
Coventry, Henry, 140.
Coward, Kate, 66; Percy, 66.
Cowburne, William, 149.
Cowdry, Cowdrey, Cawdery, Ann, 132, 155; Thomas, 113.
Cowell, Lady Georgiana, 58-9; Henry,
59; Lieut.-Col. Sir John, kt., 58-9; Leopold, 58.
Cowley, Georgina, Lady, 162.
—— Henry Wellesley, 1st Lord, 162.
Cowper, Francis, 158; Sir John, kt., 124.
See also Cooper.
Cox, Charles, 237, 241; Elizabeth, 136,
237; John, 130; Mary, 250; William,
137.
Coxon, Caxon, Mary, 118.
Crab, John, 145.
Craddock, Hartopp, 73; Margaret, 73.
Crafts, Elizabeth, 144.
Crane, Valentine (MK), 209.
Cranwell, Roger, 104.
Cranworth, Robert Rolle, Lord, 167.
Craf, John, 141.
Crawford, Elizabeth, 143.
Crawley, Aidan, 97; Andrew, 97; Arthur
(C), 85-7, 89-91, 93-7, 276; Camilla,
86; Charles, 95; Cosmo, 86; Elinor,
128; Kenneth, 89, 95; Mary, 89, 95;
Rosemary, 86; Susanna, 89; Virginia,
97.
Creasy, Ellen, 67; Gerald, 67; Leonard,
67.
Creighton, Richard, 136. See also
Crichton.
Crem. See Orem.
Cremer, Col. Tobias, 223.
Cressey, Cressy, Everingham, 18, 213;
George, 18; Gervase, 18; Maurice,
18, 212; Robert, 18; Sarah, 212.
Crew, Nathaniel Crew, 3rd Lord, and
Bishop of Durham, 14.
—— Thomas, 147.
Crichton, Barbara, 186; David, 75; Col.
the Hon. Sir George, kt., 75, 186; Lady
Mary, 75, 186. See also Creighton.
Crockut, John, 152.
Croome, Croone, Crume, Elizabeth,
200; Capt. William (MK), 200, 205.
Crosier, John, 110.
Cross, Richard Cross, 1st Viscount,
170-3.
Crossman, Maj.-Gen. Francis, 189; Capt.
Humphrey, 189; Peter, 189; Ruth, 189.
Crouch, John, 132.
Crume. See Croome.
Cuddwick, Thomas, 130.
Culpepper, Richard, 149.
Culverhouse, James, 123.
Cumberland, Ernest, Duke of, and King
of Hanover, 257.
—— Frederica, Duchess of, 257.
Cumming, Capt. Johnstone (MK), 259.
Cunliffe, Geoffrey, 81; Robert, 81;
Sidney, 81.
Cure, Edward Capel (C), 64, 268.
Current, George, 148.
Curtis, Ambrose, 137; Ann, 130, 217;
Mary, 145, 153.
Cust, Albinia, 51; Rev. Arthur, 51;
Beatrice, 53; Caroline, 52; Lady
Elizabeth, 51-3; Evelyn, 51; Hon.
Henry (C), 258, 260-1; Lionel, 52;
Maria, 51; Reginald, 51-3; Rev.
Richard, 52; Robert, 51.
Cutter, John, 137.
Daban, John, 153.
Dabbs, Faith, 37; John, 37; Mary, 37;
Stephen, 37.
Dacre, Dacer, Charles Lennard, Lord,
12.
Dagmar, Princess of Denmark, 165-6.
Dakers, Lionel, 100; Mary, 100; Rachel,
100.
Dale, Susanna, 253.
Dallas, Sir Robert, bt., 163.
Dallington, William, 130.
Dalton, Alexandra, 65; Catherine, 65,
275; John (C), 64-7, 71, 74, 77, 80-3,
271, 273, 275n.
Dampert, Henry, 199.
Dams, Christopher, 85; Cyril (PC), 85,
89-91; Elizabeth, 85, 89; Mary, 89.
Damsell, Damesell, Elizabeth, 114; Will-
liam, 110.
Dannleley, Mary, 32; Thomas, 32. See
also Donaley.
Danson, John, 235.
Dantrey, Danetree, Edward, 120.
Darcy, Marmaduke, 207.
St George's Chapel Registers

Darie. See Darry.
Darkell, Darknell, Mr., 194; Adolphus, 105; John, 197.
Darner, William, 105.
Darry, Darie, Ann, 106, 122.
Darvall, Sarah, 154.
Davenport, Jane, 54; Louisa, 54; Robert, 54; William (PC), 220-1.
Davidson, Randall, Bishop of Rochester and of Winchester, Archbishop of Canterbury (D), 61-6, 68, 178-81, 268-71, 283.
Davis, Davie, Davise, Mr., 228; Ann, 206; Edith, 63; Elizabeth, 212; Ethel, 86; George, 63; Gillian, 86; Hester, 155; James, 128; Joseph, 154; Julia, 63; Lazarus, 138; Lady Margaret, 228; Margaret, 106; Richard, 154; Robert, 86; Sarah, 139.
Davison, Ann, 253; Hannah, 246; Thomas, 122, 146; William, 258.
Daw, William, 131.
Dawney, Cecily, 73; Christopher, 73; Capt. Guy, 73.
Dawson, Rev., 222; Arabella, 230; Elizabeth, 158; Harriet, 236; Henry, 28; Sarah, 28, 237, 245; Sophia, 260; William, 28, 243, 253.
Day, Daye, Daniel, 6; Joan, 193; John (MK), 197; Matthew, 5; William, 5-6, 104.
Dayer, Ann, 129.
Deal, Peter, 152.
Dean, Deane, Anthony (C), 84-8, 92, 93n, 274-5; Mary, 111; Richard, 123, 141, 150.
Dearle, Derle, Edw., 127; William, 133.
de Bildt, Baron Carl, 180-1.
de Blank, Joost, Bishop of Stepney, 102.
de Budé, Gen. Jacob, 248.
Dec, John, 150; Sarah, 133.
Deighton. See Dyton.
de la Hay, Mary, 127.
de Laszlo, Camilla, 95; John, 95; Peggy, 95.
Delaval, Robert, 205.
Delavaux, Augustin, 31; Francis, 31; Louisa, 31.
de l'Isle & Dudley, Philip Sidney, 1st Lord, 45.
— Sophia, Lady, 45.
Dell, Denise, 114; Frances, 137; Richard, 157; Sarah, 110, 152; Susanna, 134, 148.
Dencher, Joseph, 136.
Denham, George, 24; Isabella, 227; John, 21-5, 225; Letitia, 25, 225; Leonard, 23; Martha, 22; Mary, 22-5; Robert, 21; Susanna, 25, 222; William, 25, 223.
Denis, Mary, 149.
Dent, Dente, Catherine, 194; John, 193.
Derle. See Dearle.
de Ros, Hon. Olivia, 162.
de St. Croix, Catherine, 42, 258; Elizabeth, 41, 250; George, 44; Henry, 44; Louis, 44; Mary, 41-4, 253; Sarah, 41, 43; William, 41-4.
Deucemature, Mary, 254.
Deverell, Bridget, 103.
Devon, William Courtenay, 30th Earl of, 163.
Devonshire, Devonshir, Elizabeth, 150; Mary, 121.
Dew, Thomas, 137.
Dewel, Mary, 226.
de Winton, Walter, 259.
DICK, Sarah, 237; William (MK), 237, 242.
Dickinson, Susanna, 122.
Dickson. See Dixon.
Digby, Charles (C), 250, 257.
Dillon, Eric Dillon, 19th Viscount, 184.
Dineley, Dinley, Sir John, bt. (MK), 244.
Dingle, Edith, 69; Mary, 69; Samson, 69.
Dinsdale, Geoffrey, 232.
Diodeate, John, 212.
Disraeli, Benjamin. See Beaconsfield, Earl of.
Ditch, John, 153.
Dite, Conrad, 135.
Dixon, Dickson, Robert (MK), 229; Susanna, 228.
Dobbins, Valentine, 105.
Dod, John, 143.
Dodsbury, John, 126.
Dolben, Dolbin, Rev., 158; Thomas (PC), 222.
Domivill, Elizabeth, 155. See also Dum-vill.
Donalev, —, 240. See also Dannelley.
Door, Mary, 147.
Dorman, Dormon, Christopher, 156; Mary, 113.
Dorrell, Elizabeth, 130; Jacob, 142; James, 152; Thomas, 140. See also Durell.
Doughty, Ann, 13; George, 14, 207; Jane, 217; John, 211; Robert, 13, 206, 209; Thomas (C), 12-4, 206-7, 211, 217; Thomas, 12.

Douglas, Ann, 35, 251; Elizabeth, 35, 109, 242; John (D), Bishop of Carlisle and of Salisbury, 162, 242, 244, 248; Capt. Joseph (MK), 266; William, Canon of Salisbury and of Westminster, 35, 248, 251.

Donne, Capt. Daniel (MK), 209.

Downe, Esther, 35; George, 35; John, 35.

Downton, Elizabeth, 197.

Dowset, Elizabeth, 117.

Doyle, Col. Sir John, kt. (MK), 263.


Draper, Joan, 140; Capt. Robert (MK), 204; Capt. Thomas (MK), 206.

Dredge, Alfred, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Richard, 41.

Drude, Ann, 222.

Dry, Richard, 139.

Duck, Catherine, 137; Robert, 133.

Duckett, John (MK), 242; Mary, 242.

Duckworth, Henry (PC), 232-3, 235; Rev. Robinson, 56.

du Jon, Elizabeth, 202n; Francis 202.

See also Junius.

Duke, Andrew, 217, 222n; Jane, 222.

Duleep, Duleep, Singh, Maharajah, 55, 165-9.


— Prince Victor, 55.

Dumaesque, Richard, 112.

Dumhill, Thomas (MK), 192. See also Domivill.

Duncan, Ann, 101; Anthony, 101; Peter, 101.

Duncomb, Anthony, 158.

Dunn, Helen, 93; Hubert (PC), 88, 93, 95, 97; John, 135; Olivia, 93, 95; Stephen, 95.

Dunton, Hannah, 111; Robert, 217.

Durham, Bishop of. See Crew, Lord.

— William, 138.

Durell, Duriel, John (D), 9, 112, 118n, 198, 205; John, 9, 198. See also Dorrell.

du Val, Henry, 112.

Dwite, Catherine, 114.

Dye, Beatrice, 221.

Dyne, Charlotte, 38, 246; John, 36; Richard, 36, 38, 244, 248; Rose, 244, 246; Susanna, 36, 38, 244, 252.

Dyson, Albert, 53; Arthur, 54; Jane, 52-4; Margaret, 52; Thomas, 52-4.

Dyton, James, 152.

Earnwin, David, 137.

East, John, 106; Joseph, 156; Martha, 237; Rebecca, 113; Thomas, 112, 154.

Eatwell, Catherine, 27, 232; Edward, 27; John, 234; Joseph, 26-7, 228, 232; Richard, 26; Robert, 26; Sarah, 26-7, 231, 235; Thomas, 235; William, 222, 223, 238.

Edgson, Edson, Edw., 133; John, 138.


— Beatrice, Princess of, 180-1.

— Marie, Duchess of, 58, 170-1, 174-5.

— Marie, Princess of. See Marie, Queen of Rumania.

Edmead, John, 151.

Edmonds, Elizabeth, 143.

Edson. See Edgson.

Edward VII, King, 47 54, 73, 165-71, 174-5, 178-81, 269-70, 272, 273n, 276n.

— VIII, King, 283.

— Duke of Kent and Strathearn. See Kent, Duke of.

Edwards, Constance, 60; Elizabeth, 241; Henry, 59; John (MK), 241; John, 144; Mabel, 59; Margaret, 59-60, 62; Robert, 4, 230-1; Sarah, 261; Thomas, 118; William (PC), 59-60, 62, 65-6; William, 62.

Eedes, Samuel, 135.

Eele, Jennet, 134.

Egerton, Harriet, 237.

Eggar, Catherine, 187; Elizabeth, 187; F. Graham, 187; Neil, 187; T. MacDonald, 187.

Egypt, Khedive of. See Abbas Hilmi.

Eldon, John Scott, 2nd Earl of, 163.

Eldridge, Robert, 151; William, 155.

Elford, Ann, 216; Joan, 234; Rachel, 224; Thomas, 160, 228, 234.

Elliot, Elliot, Elliott, Ann, 46; Catherine, 72, 74; Edith, 177; Emily, 177; Fanny or Frances, 43-6; George, 82; Harriet, 161; Jane, 44; John, 43, 223, 256; Joyce, 82; Margaret, 72, 147, 177; Mary, 46, 177; Philip (D), 65-76, 166, 171, 176-7, 179-81, 268-71; Philip, Bishop of Buckingham, 82; Philip,
82; Robert, 43-6; Susanna, 139; Rev. William, 72, 74.
Elizabeth II, Queen, 183, 185, 277, 283.
— Queen Mother, 90, 185, 187, 274, 283.
— Princess, 250.
Ellan, James, 211.
Ellaway, John, 269.
Elle. See Elley.
Elleton, Thomas, 107.
Elles. See Ellis.
Ellet, Ann, 121.
Elley, Elle, Elly, Ely, Catherine, 227; Lieut.-Gen. Sir John, kt., 257; Joseph, 142; Mary, 103; Samuel, 231.
Elliker, Frances, 210; Francis, 210.
Ellis, Elles, Alexandra, 57; Col. Arthur, 57; Edw., 155; Hon. Mina, 57.
Ellison, Capt. Andrew (MK), 265.
Elly. See Elley.
Elmes, Elms, Ann, 234; Edward, 222; William, 229.
Else, Catherine, 105.
Elvey, Albert, 48, 259; Charles, 53; Edward, 51; Lady Eleanor, 267; Ellen, 53, 67; Sir George, kt. (O), 47-8, 51-3, 67, 262, 266-7, 269; George, 47; Harriet, 47-8. 262; Isabella, 51-3, 266; Robert, 52; Stephen, 259.
Ely. See Elley.
Eman, Lieut. Thomas (MK), 257.
Emblin, Emlyn, Bridget, 126; Henry, 247.
Emma, Queen of the Netherlands, 174-5, 178-9.
Emmit, Mary, 138.
Emps, Mary, 154.
Ermine, Sarah, 146.
Ernest, King of Hanover. See Cumberland, Duke of.
Errington, Edward (MK), 217; John, 164.
Erskine. See Kennedy-Erskine.
Esher, Viscount. See Brett.
Eugen, Prince of Sweden and Norway, 180-1.
Evans, Ivans, Alfred, 64, 276; Charles, 10; Edw., 149; Elizabeth, 10, 123; George (C), 7-11, 114, 116; George, 7; Joan, 110; John, 8; Mary, 10, 64; Rachel, 11; Ralph, 155; Rebecca, 8; Thomas, 9, 192; William, 124.
Evendon, Mary, 160.
Everett, Everitt, Bernard (PC), 81, 83; Fanny, 255; Lieut. John (MK), 256; Lucy, 257.
Evesed, Samuel, 191.
Ewanke, Capt. Tobias (MK), 207.
Ewer, Elizabeth, 26-7; Frances, 26; John (C), 26-7, 230; Margaret, 27.
Exeter, Bishop of. See Bickersteth, Edward; Keppel, Frederick.
Fairlough, Maj. Thomas, 252.
Fardell. See Fardell.
Fardinge, George, 106.
Fargue, William, 219.
Farhead, Elizabeth, 111.
Farindon, Farindeg, Farington, Ann, 107; Anthony, 4-6; Elizabeth, 5; Mary, 4, 6, 194.
Fardell, Fardel, Farndale, Fardell, Catherine, 40; Elizabeth, 30, 40, 253; Francis, 30, 240; Sarah, 37-8, 40; Thomas, 30, 37-8, 40; William, 37.
Farquhar, Constanse, 78; Lieut. Harold, 78; Ian, 78.
Fauconberg, Henry Belasyse, 3rd Earl, 32n, 162.
Fawcett, Fawcett, Fosset, Frances, 201; Jane, 208, 215; John, 201, 212, 215; Samuel, 201.
Fecrmde, Elizabeth, 132.
Feild, Feilder. See Field, Fielder.
Feilding, Alice, 53; Ann, 230; Col. George, 223, 230; Lady Louisa, 53; Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Percy, 53.
Fellow, Fellowes, Fellows, Arthur, 73; Christopher, 97; Edmund (PC), 71, 73-4, 80-1, 89, 93-4, 97; Edmund, 94; Edw., 134; Elizabeth, 127-8, 135, 158; Hester, 89, 93-4; Horace, 97; James, 74; Lilian, 71, 73-4; Margaret, 74, 93; Mary, 129, 132, 136, 141; Muriel, 97; Robert, 94; Rosalind, 74; William, 71, 74, 89, 93-4, 114, 118, 143.
Fennel, George, 128.
Fernyhough, Capt. Thomas (MK), 259.
Feuellin. See Fewelin.
Feversham of Downton, Lord. See Duncomb, Anthony.
Field, Feild, Amy, 135; Ann, 131, 133, 148-9; George, 139; Rev. James, 217; James, 131; Mary, 246; Nathaniel, 103; Rice, 139.
Fielder, Feilder, Mrs., 243; William, 147.
Fielding. See Feilding.
Fife, Alexander Duff, 1st Duke of, 178-81, 270.
INDEX TO PERSONS

Fife, Princess Louise, Duchess of, 178-81, 270, 273.
Fillpott. See Philpott.
Finch, Elinor, 129; Elizabeth, 113, 123, 158; Frances, 121, 132; J., 220; Margaret, 115; Thomas, 135. See also Wynne Finch.
Finden, Joan, 115.
Fish, James, 136; Peter, 108; Thomas, 128.
Fishburne, Richard, 105.
Fisher, Anthony, 84; Bertie, 84; Dorothea, 33-4, 254; Edward, 33; Elizabeth, 160; Geoffrey, Archbishop of Canterbury, 276-7, 283; George, 34, 139, 241; John, Bishop of Salisbury (C), 33-4, 251, 254; John, 129; Marian, 34; Marjorie, 84.
Fitzgibbon, Col. James (MK), 265.
Fitzroy, Lady Margaret, 77.
Flanders, Philip, Count of, 165-6, 168-9.
Flewin, Feuellin, Judith, 3; Peter, 4. See also Llewelin.
Fleetwood, Roger, 144.
Fleming, Fleming, Ann, 121n; Lieut. Hugh (MK), 264; Mary, 121.
Flemmon, Nicholas, 120.
Fletcher, Mary, 110; Thomas, 46.
Flood, Jane, 112.
Flower, John, 120.
Floyd, Floyd, Dr., 9; Elizabeth, 9, 198-9.
Fookes. See Foulks.
Forbusle, John, 108.
Forsine, Mary, 148.
Forster, John, 243.
Fortescue, Hugh Fortescue, 2nd Earl, 163. — Daphne, 79-81; John, 79-81; June, 81; Rosemary, 80.
Fosset. See Fawcet.
Foster, Martha, 103; Samuel, 261; Sarah, 125.
Foudrinier, Jemima, 239.
Foukes, Fookes, master, 238; Ann, 27-9, 238; George, 27-9, 238; Hannah, 28; Henry, 124; John, 29.
Fountain, William, 123.
Fox, Ann, 219; Lady Mary, 163. — Pitt, Alice, 68; Lily, 68; Maj. William, 68.

Foxell, Joan, 77; Mariana, 77; Maurice (PC), 77-9; Rev. William, 77.
Francis, Catherine, 253; Jane, 241; John, 249.
Frankland, Sir Frederick, bt., 73; Dame Mary, 73; Roger, 73.
Fraser. See Frazier.
Frasher, Ann, 254.
Frazier, Freyzer, Alexander (MK), 221; Francis, 111.
Frederica, Princess of Hanover, 172, 181, 268.
Frederick III, Emperor of Germany, 165-6, 170-1.
— VI, King of Denmark, 166.
— VIII, King of Denmark, 165-6, 180-1.
— Prince of Wales, 246n.
— Charles, Prince of Prussia, 170-1, 271n.
— Leopold, Prince of Prussia, 170-1.
Freebody, Mary, 210; Capt. Thomas (MK), 208, 210.
Freeman, Ann, 153; Simon, 150.
French, Ann, 111; Elizabeth, 110, 126; John, 19, 218; Josiah, 262; Mary, 218, 220, 222, 224; William, 132, 151.
Frescheville, John Frescheville, Lord, 214n.
— Fretsville, Anna, Lady, 214.
Freyzer. See Frazier.
Friend, Felix, 221, 223.
Frier. See Fryer.
Frimly, Ann, 146; John, 126.
Frith, Thomas (C), 191-2, 281.
Frye, Mrs., 243; William, 244.
Fryer, Frier, Ann, 124; Cecil, 177; Frederick, 177; Harriet, 177; Sarah, 140.
Fulham, Fullham, Catherine, 7; Edward (C), 7-9; Edward, 16; John, 8, 16; William, 9.
Fuller, Fullor, Ann, 5; Catherine, 5; Maj. Edward (MK), 252; Margaret, 4; Philip, 4-5, 195.
Fulliger, Richard, 195.
Fulljohn, Mary, 111.
Fullwood, Peter, 116n, 117.
Fulmer, Joseph, 130.
Fung, Henry, 133.
Furres, Elizabeth, 103.
Fyfe, Elizabeth, 90; Mariella, 90; Robert, 90.
Gadbury, Gadbery, Gadber, Ann, 11; Em., 11; Elizabeth, 143; Frances, 11, 205; John, 205; Richard, 10-1, 203.
Gale, Robert, 239; Sarah, 146.
Gallaway, Edward, 128.
Galler, Ann, 141.
Galliard, Anthony, 6; John, 6.
Gallimore, Richard, 114.
Gamlin, James, 123.
Garbett, Cyril, Bishop of Winchester and Archbishop of York, 274, 276.
Gardier, Mary, 155.
Gardiner, John, 134; Capt. William (MK), 200; William, 144.
Garenciers, Peter, 202.
Garland, Elizabeth, 235.
Garman, Sarah, 140.
Garraway, Jonas, 203; Mary, 210; Richard, 132.
Garth, Richard, 122.
Garvin, Elinor, 28; John, 28; Thomas, 28.
Garvis, John, 123. See also Jarves.
Gascoyne, Mary, 245.
Gasson, Francis, 109.
Gates, Audrian, 135.
Gawthrop, Albert, 60; Bernard, 62; Gladys, 61; James, 60-2; Mary, 60-2.
Gay, William, 213.
Gayler, Judith, 134.
Geer, Robert, 235.
Geffrey, John, 158.
Gelly, Ann, 140.
George, II, King, 1226 n.
— III, King, 31, 162 n, 243-6, 248-9, 252 n, 258, 264, 273 n.
— IV, King, 248, 250, 252, 254.
— V, King, 54, 68, 70, 91 n, 92 n, 170-1, 178-81, 268 n, 273-4, 275 n, 277, 283.
— VI, King, 185, 187, 274, 275 n, 276-7, 283.
— I, King of Greece. See William, Prince of Denmark.
— II, King of Greece, 185.
— V, King of Hanover, 173, 267, 268 n.
— Prince. See Kent, Duke of.
— Prince of Denmark, 14.
Germain. See Jermy.
Gibbare, Hester, 153.
Gibbon, Gibbons, Anna, 31-2; Elizabeth, 138; George, 32; John (PC), 31-2; Maria, 31; Martha, 161; Sarah, 156; William, 129.
Gibbs, A. Hubert, 182; Anthony, 182; George, 182; Janet, 182; Maj. John, 182; Lancelot, 182; Margaret, 134; Thomas (MK), 196; William, 182. See also Gibps.
Giblett, Amy, 111.
Gibson, Ann, 122; Elizabeth, 26; Martha, 26; William (C), 26; William, 128.
Gilbert, Ann, 136; Edw., 147; Elizabeth, 161; Robert, 126.
Giles, Giles, Gyles, Ann, 5, 193, 195; John, 3, 192; Nathaniel (C), 3-5, 192, 195, 281; Nathaniel (O), 3 n, 193; Sunnybank, 3-4; Susan, 103.
Gill, Capt. John (MK), 198; William, 140.
Gilldring, Faith, 132.
Gillespie, Honor, 260; Q-M. Williams (MK), 251.
Gilliat, Algernon, 54, 56; Mary, 54, 56; Walter, 56.
Gipps, Helena, 108. See also Gibbs.
Gladstone, William, 168-9, 174-5.
Glanville, Elizabeth, 126.
Glaphthorne, Charles (MK), 208.
Glasse, Andrew (MK), 229.
Gleichen, Victor, Count, 170-3.
— Laura, Countess, 172-3.
Gloucester, Alice, Duchess of, 84 n, 91, 93.
— Henry, Duke of, 68, 84 n, 91, 93, 283.
— Maria, Duchess of, 237, 244.
— Mary, Duchess of, 264.
— Richard, Prince of, 93.
— William, Prince of, 84 n, 91.
— Frederick, Duke of, 255, 264.
Glover, Abraham, 139.
Glyn, Caroline, 91; Edward, Bishop of Peterborough, 77, 179, 182, 269; Hilary, 91.
Godard, Goddard, Ann, 20, 130, 216; Elizabeth, 146; Henry, 19, 212; Thomas (C), 19-20, 158, 212, 216; Thomas, 212.
Godding, Ann, 223.
Godfrey, Godfr, Godferie, Elizabeth, 8; Mary, 132, 140; Samuel, 8; Timothy, 124.
Godman, John, 128.
Godin, Richard, 126. See also Gooding.
Godwin, John, 123.
INDEX TO PERSONS

Goff, Gough, Ann, 157, 221; John, 158.
Golden, Elizabeth, 114.
Golding, John, 110.
Goldwin, Mary, 136; William, 160.
Gollop, Mr., 249; Mrs., 249; Eliza, 244; Elizabeth, 244; John, 244, 256; Matilda, 248.
Good, Elizabeth, 221; Rebecca, 264; Thomas (MK), 240.
Goodall, Joseph (C), 252n, 253, 257-8.
Gooding, Abigail, 138. See also Godin.
Goodman. See Godman.
Goodwin, Goodwyn, Benjamin, 142; Joan, 115.
Gordon, Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Alexander, 50; Amelia, 28; Ann, 28; Annie, 73; Caroline, 50; Emily, 73; Lord Francis, 163; James, 73; Lord John, 163; Robert, 255; Samuel, 28; Thomas, 28; Victoria, 50. See also Gordon.
Gore, Arthur, 45; Sir Booth, bt., 243; Caroline, 47; Ellen, 48; John (PC), 33n, 44-51, 53, 262-4, 266; John, 45, 256; Mary, 45-8.
Goreing, Ann, 202; George, 125.
Gorton, James, 32; John, 115; Louisa, 32; William, 32. See also Gordon.
Gosden, William, 124.
Gosse, John, 109; Mary, 107.
Goswell, Elizabeth, 136.
Gough. See Goff.
Gowrie, Earl of. See Hore-Ruthven.
Grace, Rev., 236; William, 224.
Graham, Graham, Andrew, 160; George, 39; Hannah, 39; James, 39; John, Bishop of Chester, 165-6; Robert, 19; Walter, 136; William, Dean of Wells, 19.
Grattwick, Henry (MK), 194.
Grave, Graves, Ann, 156; William, 122.
Gray, Gray, Harriet, 42; Rebecca, 42; Susan, 107; William, 42, 251. See also Grey.
Green, Greene, Alexander, 9, 41; Charles, 8-9; Edward, 161; Francis, 8; Henry, 87; James, 87; Kathleen, 87; Margaret, 10; Mary, 10; Matthew, 8-10, 120, 211.
Greenacre, Gwendolen, 84; Judith, 84; Walter, 84.
Greentree, Edw., 156.

Green-Wilkinson, Rev. Lumley, 93.
Greenwood, Martin, 161.
Gregory, Elizabeth, 24, 221; Henry, 24; Lucy, 25; Margaret, 25; Mary, 25; Prince, 24-5, 221, 230; Robert, 157; William, 140.
Grenfell, Caroline, 185.
Grenville, Charlotte, 163; George (D), 49, 163, 260-2.
Grey, Caroline, 52; Maj.-Gen. the Hon. Charles, 52; Elizabeth, 231; Sir George, bt., 165-7; Mary, 52. See also Gray.
Griffin, Col., 210; Elizabeth, 107; Isaac, 120; Walter, 127.
Griffith, Griffiths, Ann, 25; Elizabeth, 25; Lieut. Henry (MK), 263; William, 25.
Grimes, George, 222.
Grimsdell, William, 139.
Groove. See Groove.
Grosmith, Grosesmith, Elizabeth, 25; George (PC), 25, 220-2; Mary, 25.
Grosvenor, Robert, 159.
Grove, Groves, Groove, Ann, 151; Deborah, 147; Edmund, 102, 157; Frances, 42; George, 42; Grete, 102; Hester, 129; Jane, 102, 122; John, 112; Mary, 143, 151; Sarah, 157; Susanna, 42; Thomas, 109, 129.
Guernsey, Henry, 122.
Guernsey, Dean of. See Saumares, John.
Guidickers, Guy-Dickers, Ferdinand, 28, 233; Frances, 28; Capt. Gustavus, 28.
Guise, Elizabeth, 28, 30; Frances, 30; Richard, 28, 30; Sarah, 28.
Gunner, Hannah, 156.
Gurney, Ann, 32; William, 32.
Gurney. See Guernsey.
Gurtin, Mlle, 228.
Gustaf V, King of Sweden, 180-1.
— VI Adolf, King of Sweden, 61n, 180-1.
Gutteridge, Guttridge, John, 133; William, 123.
Guy, William, 154, 159.
Guy-Dickers. See Guidickers.
Gyles. See Giles.

Haakon VII, King of Norway. See Charles, Prince of Denmark.
Haddon, Hatton, Mr., 207; Catherine, 198, 201; Charles, 8, 198; Elizabeth, 9, 118; Michael, 8-9, 199, 201, 209; Murray, 209; Richard, 8, 209.
Haigh, Mervyn, Bishop of Winchester, 276.
Haines, Hains, Haynes, Ann, 159; Elizabeth, 153; Francis, 123; John, 132; Martha, 119; Mary, 229; Samuel (C), 228-9; William, 116, 156.
Haize. See Hayes.
Hakewill-Smith, Edith, 188; Maj.-Gen. Edmund, 188; Marian, 188.
Hale, Hales, Mary, 239; Richard, 4, 6, 104, 195; Thomas, 239; Sarah, 6, 104.
See also Hall.
Hall, Alice, 129; Bernard, 140; Elizabeth, 152; George, Bishop of Chester (C), 7; Isabella, 157; Joyce, 208; Stephen, 135.
See also Hale.
Hallam, Hallam, Elinor, 30, 252; Elizabeth, 30, 258; Henry, 30; John (C), 30, 238, 245, 252, 258.
Hallis. See Hawles.
Hallyburton, Douglas, 163.
Halsbury, Hardinge Giffard, 1st Earl of, 179-81.
Halsey, Rev. John, 44-7.
Halsted, Mary, 232.
Ham, Richard, 206.
Hamilton, Caroline, 99; Eric (D), 94-102, 185-9, 275-7; Jessie, 186; John, 97; Lavinia, 97, 99, 101; Michael, 97, 99, 101, 186; Susan, 186; Susanna, 101.
Hammond, Esther, 124; Joseph, 146; Mary, 202, 207; Thomas, 207-8.
Hampton, Susanna, 156.
Hancock, Handcock, Hancocok, Ann, 125; William, 116.
Hand, John (PC), 231-2, 234, 236-7.
Handfield, Catherine, 32; Capt. Charles, 32; Margaret, 32.
Hanforde, Ann, 106.
Hannell, Mary, 140.
Harbart. See Herbert.
Harber, Jane, 145.
Harcourt, Sir William, kt., 174-5.
Harding, Hardinge, Ann, 144-5; Edward, 112; Judith, 144; William, 151.
Hare, Christopher (PC), 96, 100; John, 128; Richard, 138; Sarah, 133.
Harewood, George Lascelles, 7th Earl of, 187.
— Princess Mary, Countess of, 187.
Harise. See Harris.
Harland, William (MK), 218.
Harlorn, John, 216; William, 216.
Harman, Harmand, Harmon, Sir James, bt. (MK), 208; Jeremiah or Jeremy, 120; Mary, 116; Robert, 104.
Harper, John, 122.
Harraway, Henry, 67-9; James, 68; Jessie, 67-9; Robert, 69; William, 68.
Harrington, Mr., 2, 192; Mrs., 192; Ann, 2; Anna, 2; Mary, 2.
Harris, George Harris, 3rd Lord, 165-6.
— Harise, Ann, 187; Elizabeth, 138, 217; Francis (MK), 200; Hannah, 121; Jean, 126; John, 6, 137, 217, 220; Kathleen, 184, 187; Margaret, 184; Mary, 142-3, 152, 203, 213; Thomas, 264; Sir William, kt. (O), 184, 187.
Harrison, Ann, 98; Arnold, 98; Beryl, 91, 99; Gilbert, 91, 99; Giles, 99; Gillian, 91; Mary, 98; Matthew, 196.
Harrowsmith. See Arrowsmith.
Harslett, Sarah, 144.
Hart, Harte, Mrs., 222; Luke, 133; Richard, 193.
Hartcliff, Hartcliffe, Elizabeth, 213; John (C), 213; Sarah, 229.
Hartcutt, Catherine, 14; John, 14.
Hartley, George, 241; Rachel, 214; Rebecca, 251.
Hartwell, James, 155; John, 146.
Hartwicke. See Hardwicke.
Harvey, Hervey, Anna, 42; Bruce, 42; Frances, 130; James, 42; Col. John, 182; John, 88, 182, 219n; Hon. Mary, 88; Patience, 182.
Harward, Hannah, 137; Mary, 16n, 127; Sarah, 136; William, 202.
Harwood, Margaret, 107.
Hascard, Haskard, Francis, 17; Gregory (D), 17, 116, 118, 126.
Hasse, Elizabeth, 109.
Hastings of Loughborough, Edward Hastings, Lord, 199n.
— Hastingses, Hastings, Anthony, 199; Fra., 212; Capt. Henry (MK), 208; Hussai, 14, 207; Theophilus, 14; Col. Walter (MK), 200.
Hatch, Ann, 157; George, 236; John, 125; Lucy, 40-1; Mary, 112, 120; Robert, 41; Roger, 128; Thomas, 40; William, 40-1, 225-6, 231-2.
Hatter, — 9; William, 9.
Hatton. See Haddon.
INDEX TO PERSONS

Haults, Joan, 146.
Havacare, Haveacare, Rachel, 137; Richard, 117.
Haviland, Mrs., 217; James, 200.
Hawes, Elizabeth, 109; Thomas, 142.
Hawker, Elizabeth, 214; Thomas (MK), 214-5.
Hawkins, Richard, 133; Susanna, 109.
Hawles, Hallis, Anthony (C), 198.
Hawlings, Debra, 131.
Haydon. See Heydon.
Hayes, Hays, Haise, Elizabeth, 135; Ja., 162; John, 158; Mary, 152.
Haygarth, Lieut. William, 245.
Hayle, Thomas, 117.
Hayman, Sir Bartholomew, bt. (MK), 225, 237; Lady Elizabeth, 237.
Haynes. See Haines.
Hayward, Dorcus, 142; Henry, 150; Thomas, 126.
Haywood, Heywood, Frank, 72; Gertrude, 72; Margaret, 72; Mary, 147.
Hazell, Ian, 188.
Heard, Sir Isaac, kt., 250.
Heath, Rev. Benjamin, 39; Eliza, 39; Elizabeth, 103; George (C), 39, 250; Mary, 39, 250; Rose, 252; Samuel, 127; William, 142.
Heather, Hether, Ann, 146, 240; Elizabeth, 250; George, 238; John, 149; Stephen, 254.
Heaver, John (C), 199.
Hebbes, David, 247; Frances, 247.
Heborne, John, 140.
Hedly, Th., 210.
Helena, Princess. See Schleswig Holstein, Princess Christian of.
— Victoria, Princess. See Schleswig Holstein, Helena Victoria, Princess of.
Hemb, John, 138.
Hempen, Mary, 135.
Hempery, Joan, 126.
Hen, Alice, 18; Sir Richard, bt., 18.
— Alexander, 130.
Henwood, Elizabeth, 252.
Hepburn. See Heborne.
Herbert, Harbart, Harbette, Ann, 134; Hon. Aubrey, 74; Eskeu, 104; Gabriel, 74; George, 199; Grace, 105; John, 123; Hon. Mary, 74.
Herbst, Daniel (MK), 223.
Herenden, Thomas, 117.

Herne, Elizabeth, 125; James, 129.
Heron, Benjamin, 235.
Herring, Hering, Arthur, 108; Joan, 160; John, 226, 260; Rebecca, 148.
Hertford, Francis Seymour, 8th Marquess of, 170-1.
Hervey. See Harvey.
Hesse-Cassel, Alexander, Landgrave of, 180-1.
— Frederick William, Prince of, 165-6.
— William, Landgrave of, 166.
Hesse-Darmstadt, Alice, Grand Duchess of, 165-6, 175, 179.
— Victoria, Princess of. See Milford Haven, Marchioness of.
Hester, Giles, 141.
Hether. See Heather.
Heughs. See Hughes.
Hewett, Maj. George, 32; Julia, 32.
Hewey, Frances, 220; Richard, 233.
Hewse. See Hughes.
Hewson. See Hughson.
Heydon, Francis, 140.
Heyman. See Hayman.
Heywood. See Haywood.
Hibbert, Charlotte, 254.
Hickmott, John, 103.
Hicks, Henry, 121.
Higgs, Higes, Nicholas, 103, 195.
Highmore, William (MK), 250.
Hildyard, Christopher, 69; Dora, 67, 69; Lyonel (PC), 67, 69.
Hill, Mr., 12; Elizabeth, 123; John, 139; Joseph, 137; Mary, 117, 149; Richard, 131; Sarah, 12; Q-M. William (MK), 256.
Hilliar, Hillier, Hannah, 119; Philip, 125.
Hilliard, Hillyard, Elizabeth, 240; James, 117.
Hilts, Mary, 123.
Hilton, Grace, 141; Robert, 139.
Hixon, Sydney, 211.
Hobart, Albinia, 45; Hon. Charlotte, 43-7; George, 46; Hon. Henry (D), 43-7, 247-50, 252-8, 260; Louisa, 43; Maria, 44; Robert, 46; Sophia, 47.
Hobb, James, 135.
Hobs, Elizabeth, 122; John, 43; Joseph, 139; Sarah, 43, 251.
Hodges, George, 142.
Hoffmaster. See Huffmaster.
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Hohenlohe - Langenburg, Princess Ernest of, 171, 173.
Hohler, Edward, 88; Mary, 88; Olga, 88.
Holbrooke, Frances, 144.
Holburn, Sir James, bt. (MK), 220; Robert, 220.
Holdcraft, Elizabeth, 112.
Holder. See Houlder.
Holderness, Ann, 113, 120; Mary, 156.
Holdsworth, Thomas, 113.
Holland, Cicely, 113; Elizabeth, 256.
Holling, Ann, 28; Rev. Francis, 28; Susanna, 28.
Hollinsworth, Capt. Henry (MK), 266.
Hollis, Mary, 137.
Holloway, Mary, 136; Walter, 129.
Holme, Alice, 221.
Holmes, Capt. Samuel (MK), 258.
—— Wilhelmina, Duchess of, 166.
Holt, Elizabeth, 132; Richard, 141.
Homan, Ann, 244. See also Howman.
Hone, Elizabeth, 133; Joseph, 150.
Honor, Thomas, 132.
Hooke, Capt. Edmund (MK), 212; Mary, 125.
Hoper, Timothy, 124.
Hopgood, Mary, 17; Thomas, 17.
Hopkins, Charles, 12-4, 205; Charlotte, 36; Debra, 265; Elizabeth, 161, 243; George, 35; Maj. Sir John, kt. (MK), 265, 267; Joseph, 36; Martin, 13; Mary, 12, 35-6, 38, 205, 247; Matilda, 38; Pearce, 12; William, 35-6, 38, 247.
Horan, Rev. Frederick, 78.
Hore, Charles, 126; Elizabeth, 143; John, 157.
Horn, Horne, Ann, 148, 200; Catherine, 195; Charles (O), 254; Charles, 3; Daniel, 4; Diana, 254; Giles, 3; Hester, 120; John, 157; Nathaniel, 2; Thomas (O), 2-3, 194-5, 281; Thomas, 2.
Horner, Elizabeth, 8.
Hornolt, Roger, 152.
Horseley, Thomas, 158.
Horton, Jane, 151.
Hosier, Fainntot, 113.
Hoth, Sibella, 138.
Hough, Mary, 215.
Houghes. See Hughes.
Houlder, William, 105.
Houlton, ——, 245; Ceres, 27, 230; Elizabeth, 27; Francis, 27, 230; Mary, 27, 230.
Housman, William, 140.
House. See How.
Housiffe, Elizabeth, 206.
Houston, Alexander, 87; David, 87; Mary, 87.
How, Howe, Howes, Howse, Hows, Howce, House, Ann, 6, 204; Burgess (PC), 7, 11, 203; Burgess, 11; Elizabeth, 4, 112; George, 112; John, 7, 157, 160; Judith, 115; Richard (PC), 217-9, 221; William (PC), 4-7, 201, 204; William, 5.
—— Ann, 148; Hon. Henrietta, 227; Mary, 161; Richard, 146; Sarah, 154, 227; Thomas, 226.
Howel, Howell, Ann, 6; Arthur, 4; George, 6; Mary, 127; Sarah, 161; Thomas (C), 4, 6.
Howes, Howse. See How.
Howlet, Christopher, 125.
Hownman, Arthur (PC), 35; George, 35; Louisa, 35. See also Homan.
Howsey, Martha, 206.
Hubbard, George, 233; John, 19.
Hudson, Huddison, David, 138; Elizabeth, 121, 160; John, 156.
Hudnall, Martin, 137.
Huffmaster, Mrs., 231; Wolf (MK), 235.
Hugget, Huggett, Roger (PC), 226, 229-30, 234.
Huggins, Capt. Anthony or Thomas (MK), 192.
Hughes, Hugh, Hughes, Hewse, Houghes, Alice, 155; Elizabeth, 147; John, 132; Joseph, 160; Thomas, 222, 240; William, 112.
Hughson, Mrs., 216.
Hull, Capt. Samuel (MK), 206.
Humphreys, Humphrys, David, 65-6; Elizabeth, 219; John, 66; Martha, 65-6; Mona, 65; Richard, 218n, 219, 226.
Hungerford, Elizabeth, 142.
Hunsden, William, 196.
Hunt, Francis, 149; John, 130, 132; Joseph, 147; William, 114, 156.
INDEX TO PERSONS

Hunter, Dauphine, 97; Maj. John, 97; Sarah, 97.
Huntingdon, Henry Hastings, 5th Earl of, 199n.
Huntly, Charles Gordon, 10th Marquess of, 163.
   — George Gordon, 9th Marquess of, 163n.
   — Jeptha, 124.
Hurd, Richard, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 31.
Hurst, Ann, 121; Peter, 262; William, 119.
Husband, Husbands, Husband, Husbands, Ann, 10, 205; Charles, 8-11, 201-2, 205; James, 9; Mary, 11, 201; Thomas, 11; William (PC), 8.
Hussie, Rose, 112.
Hust, Mary, 128.
Hutchins, Hutching, Dorotha, 132; Jane, 149; Mary, 148; Rebecca, 113; Thomas, 133.
Hutchison, Duncan, 84; Emily, 84; Graham, 84.
Huthwait, George (MK), 208.
Huxtable, Ernest, 86; John, 86; Lily, 86.

Idle, Lydia, 151.
Ilsey, William, 143.
Ingby, Samuel, 148.
Ingelo, Mary, 203; Nathaniel, 203.
Inglefield, John, 144.
Ingleton, John, 240.
Inn, Robert, 132.
Inwarde, Jane, 107.
Ipswich, Attorney, Viscountess, 77.
   — William Fitzroy, Viscount, 77.
Irish, Irish, Ureth, 199; Zachary (PC), 199-200.
Irving, Frances, 40; Harriet, 40; Rev. Matthew, 40.
Isaac, Isaack, Isaac, Bartholomew, 7; Elizabeth, 12, 207; Frances, 13; John, 12; Peter, 13, 206; Rachel, 207; Samuel, 14; William (PC), 12-4, 203, 206-7, 211; William, 7, 12, 203.
Ive, Ives, Ann, 130; Elizabeth, 114, 157; Jane, 135; John, 114, 147; Martha, 136; Mary, 123, 132; Michael, 196; Robert, 128; William, 121.
Ivy, Ferdinand (MK), 209.

Jackson, Bridget, 137; Florence, 86, 90; George, 86, 90; John, Bishop of London, 57, 61, 168-71, 174-5; John, 132; Peter, 86; Thomas, 198.
James I, King, 191.
   — II, King. See York, Duke of.
   — Alexander (MK), 212; Ann, 202; Elizabeth, 255.
Jarman, Charles (MK), 245; Elizabeth, 257.
Jarves, John, 135. See also Garvis.
Jay, Thomas, 149.
Jeffrey. See Jefferey.
Jeken, John, 163.
Jenkins, Elizabeth, 125.
Jenner, Adela, 56; Leopold, 56; Simon, 136; Sir William, bt., 56.
Jenings, Sarah, 108.
Jermain, Germain, Ambrose (MK), 196.
Jersey, George Child-Villiers, 9th Earl of, 85.
   — Patricia, Countess of, 85.
Jewers, Mr., 203; Elizabeth, 8; Frances, 203; William, 8.
Johnson, Elizabeth, 105, 131; Frances, 154; Francis, 136; Mary, 150, 222; Matthew, 150; O-M. Samuel (MK), 261; Samuel, 237; Sarah, 126; Ursula, 193.
Johnston, George, 137.
Jones, Alice, 104; Ann, 16-7, 209; Catherine, 159, 217; Cicely, 92; David, 92; Edmund, 16; Edward (C), 16-7, 158-9, 211, 217, 222; Edward, 16, 23-4, 219, 225, 229, 241; Elizabeth, 259; Felix, 92; George, Bishop of Kildare, 243; Gretn (PC), 18-9, 212-3; Gretn, 18, 212; Harriet, 263; Howel, 139; Jacob, 264; James, 32, 155; Jane, 16, 147; John, 18, 128, 212; Magdalen, 105; Martha, 32; Mary, 19, 23-4, 219; Owen, 259; Philip (MK), 213; Samuel, 129; Sarah, 243; Stephen, 16-7, 211, 215; Susanna, 19, 213; Sir Thomas, 15, 239; Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt, bt., 245; Thomas, 17, 24, 211.
Jonson, Ben, 197n.
Jordan, Jorden, Jourdaine, Adam, 105; Edward, 105; Philadelphia, 218; Thomas (MK), 218.
Joyce, Amy, 32; Ann or Anna, 31-2; Elizabeth, 31; Samuel, 31-2.
Junius, Franciscus, 202. See also du Jon.
Kandary, Edward, 115.
Kavanagh, Sir Dermot, kt., 183; Phoebe, 183; Sabina, 183.
Kayle, Caroline, 255.
Keane, Kien, Anthony, 195; George, 108; Mary, 139.
Kearton, Frederica, 69; Wilfred, 69.
Keate, Rev. John, 58.
Keaton, Mary, 256.
Keble, Priscilla, 142.
Kellaway, Kelleway, Kellway, Kelway, Elizabeth, 11, 215, 222; Frances, 209; George, 13, 219; Henrietta, 204; Jasper, 9, 131, 204, 208; John, 11; Thomas (PC), 10n, 11, 13, 113-7, 214-5; Thomas, 208.
Kelly, Alison, 101; Anthony, 101; Elizabeth, 101; Rev. Evelyn, 101; Mary, 127; Rosemary, 101.
Kember, William, 106.
Kemeyes, Richard (MK), 227.
Kemp, Elizabeth, 121; William, 158.
Kempton, Annie, 69; Mary, 69; William, 69.
Kendal, Kendall, Christian, 159; Joan, 155; John, 133.
Kennedy-Erskine, Lady Augusta, 163.
Kent and Strathern, Edward, Duke of, 249, 265.
— George, Duke of, 70, 92, 275.
— Marina, Duchess of, 92.
— Michael, Prince of, 92.
— and Strathern, Victoria, Duchess of, 265.
— John, 156; William, 158.
Kenyon, J. R., 163.
Keppel, Keple, Anna-Maria, 27; Hon. Frederick, Bishop of Exeter (D), 27, 237-8, 246; Laura, 27, 246.
Keys, Mary, 156.
Kielmansegg, Alexander, Count, 45n.
Kien. See Keane.
Kildare, Bishop of. See Jones, George.
Killinghall, Thomas, 3n, 104.
Kimberley, John Wodehouse, 4th Earl of, 185.
— Margaret, Countess of, 185.
— Kimberly, Mary, 223; William, 235-6.
Kindon. See Kindon.
King, Kinge, Dr. (C), 281; Miss, 246; Lieut-Col. the Hon., 246; Charles, 148; Elizabeth, 132; Hester, 143; John, senior, Canon of Westminster (C), 103, 193-4, 281; John, junior (C), 2, 193, 281; Capt. John (MK), 264-5; John, 2, 33, 193; Mary, 33, 144; Peter, 126; Rachel, 103; Sally, 264; Sarah, 33; William, 139, 193n, 233.
Kingdon, Kindon, Mrs. Conway, 229; Hon. Jane, 233; Theodosia, 231.
Kingston-on-Thames, Bishop of. See Taylor, Samuel.
Kingstone, Margaret, 135.
Kirby, Mary, 118.
Kisby, Catherine, 112.
Kittleby, Margaret, 129.
Knave, Elizabeth, 204, 211.
Knight, Elizabeth, 231; Hester, 124; Jane, 147; John, 230; Samuel, 151; Uriah, 120; Walter, 145.
Knollys, Sir William, kt., 165-6.
Knolton, Nolton, Thomas, 123, 136.
Knowles, Anna, 50; Jane, 50, 264; Pauline, 50, 264; Timothy, 50, 264.
Knyvett, Alice, 49; Charles (PC), 45-9; Charlotte, 45; Herbert, 45; Hugh, 47; Jane, 48; Julia, 45-9; Walter, 48.
Lacey, Lacy, Laccie, Catherine, 30; Frederick, 30; Henry, 110; Joseph, 132; Leonard, 98; Ruth, 98; Samuel, 152; Sybil, 98; William, 30, 242.
Lack, Lacke, George, 151; Sarah, 151.
Ladd, Nicholas, 239.
Ladyman, Jane, 144; Mary, 132.
Lain, Laine. See Lane.
Lamb, Lambe, Ann, 9, 198; Capt. Benjamin (MK), 7-9, 11, 198, 209; Benjamin, 11, 220; Dorothy, 9; Jane, 263; Ensign John (MK), 263; Mary, 8, 122, 213; Susanna, 9; William, 7, 140, 214.
Lambart, Oliver, 219.
Lamden, William, 158.
Lamberne, Elizabeth, 137.
Lamborn, Clementia, 130.
Lancaster, Lancastert, Mary, 208.
Lane, Lain, Laine, Charles, 98; Edw., 146; Elizabeth, 143; Henry, 149; John, 129; Lavinia, 98; Margaret, 98; Susanna, 158.
Langdon, Alfred (PC), 68; Ethel, 68; Phoebe, 68.
INDEX TO PERSONS

Langford, Clotworthy Rowley, 1st Lord, 251.
—— Hercules Rowley, 2nd Viscount, 251n.
—— Mrs., 243; Capt. Charles (MK), 254-5, 258; Mary, 255; William (C), 243.
Langhorne, Christopher, 3; John, 3.
Langley, Langly, Hannah, 137; Mary, 138, 148, 156.
Langton, Walter, 112.
Larance. See Lawrence.
Large, Alan, 80; Capt. Stanley, 80; Violet, 80.
Larkin, Francis, 109.
Lasbury, Elizabeth, 134.
Lascelles, Sir Alan, kt., 185, 187; Caroline, 187; Lady Joan, 185, 187; Lavinia, 185.
Last, Mary, 151.
Latham, John, 150.
Lathbury, Richard, 134, 142.
Lathimore, Jane, 150.
Laurance, Laurence. See Lawrence.
Law, Hannah, 136; Moses, 112.
Lawrence, Larance, Laurence, Lawrence, Ann, 22, 111; Maj. George (MK), 261; Harry, 87; Henry, 111; John, 109; May, 87; Minnie, 87; Rebecca, 109; Richard, 158; Thomas, 22.
Lawson, Elizabeth, 104.
Lay, Laye, Ann, 12; Anna, 19, 215; Elizabeth, 15, 213, 219; George, 13, 19-20, 213, 215, 219, 233; Gilbert, 16, 208; Isabella, 15, 207; John, 12; Margaret, 13; Richard, 16, 209; Thomas, 12-3, 15-6, 20, 207-9, 212-3; William, 15.
Layner, Martha, 135.
Layson, Mary, 228.
Layton, William, 126. See also Leighton.
Lea. See Lee.
Leader, Lieut. Richard (MK), 212.
Leatherbarrow, Elizabeth, 25; Phoebe, 25; Thomas, 25, 227.
Leaven, Leavin, Levin, Levinge, Daniel, 3, 5, 103, 192; Jane, 5; Richard, 146.
Lection, John, 115.
Ledsam, Q-M. John (MK), 263.
Lee, Lea, Rev., 232; Lady Ann, 14; Elizabeth, 105; Thomas, 113, 134, 154; William, 155. See also Legh, Leigh.
Leech, Edw., 136.
Leg, Legge, Edward (D), 243-6; Edw., 148; Elizabeth, 107; Richard, 142.
Legh, Diana, 185; Sir Piers, kt., 185; Lady Sarah, 185. See also Lee, Leigh.
Leicester, Capt. the Hon. William, 260.
Leigh, Helen, 76; Capt. John, 76; William, 76. See also Lee, Legh.
Leighton, Ann, 143; Elinor, 140; Elizabeth, 140; Gen. Francis, 236, 241; Francis, 236; Renia, 241; Sarah, 139. See also Layton.
Leiningen, Charles, Prince of, 166-7.
—— Ernest, Prince of, 165-7, 170-1.
—— Marie, Princess of, 167.
Leith, Richard, 161.
Lemoine, Robert, 236.
Leonard, Elizabeth, 142; Uriah, 137.
Leopold 1, King of the Belgians and Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha, 248.
—— II, King of the Belgians, 166-7, 169-71, 175.
Lered, James, 121.
Lethbridge, Jennifer, 96; Sheila, 96; William, 96.
Lettice, ——, 236.
Levelstone, Capt. Robert (MK), 209.
Levin, Levinge. See Leaven.
Levingston. See Levelstone.
Lewellin, Lewellin. See Llewelin.
Lewen, Robert, 154.
Lewendon, John, 144.
Lewis, Elizabeth, 128; Hugh (C), 223, 225; Margaret, 223; Rebecca, 119; Thomas, 148, 153.
Leyburn, Jean, 54; Capt. John, 54; William, 54.
Lichfield and Coventry, Bishop of. See Hurd, Richard.
—— Lichfield, Edward Lee, 2nd Earl of, 12-4.
—— James, 125.
Liddell, Capt. Augustus, 64; Cecil, 64; Emily, 64.
Lidderdale, Mrs., 243; John, 240, 243.
Lidgoll, Lindgould, John, 109. See also Ludgall.
Limpus, Agnes, 58; Alfred, 55; Caroline, 58; Eleanor, 55; Henry (PC), 55, 57-8; Marian, 58.
Linch, Elizabeth, 150; William, 150.
Lindsey, Mr., 229; William, 145.
Linmeid, John, 147.
Lion, ——, 209; Ann, 17; Elizabeth, 14; Henrietta, 15, 208; Isaac, 13-7, 208, 220; Jane, 13; John, 16; Mary, 16; Sarah, 15.
Lisney, John, 222.
Litchfield, Earl of. See Lichfield, Earl of.
Littleton, Lilieton, Maj. George, 214; John, 7; Mary, 7; Sir Thomas, bt., 214n. See also Lyttelton.
Liveings, Mary, 140.
Lived. See Lyver.
Livingstone. See Levelstone.
Llewelin, Llewelin, Llewelin, Llewellin, Luellin, Mr., 197; Mrs., 199-200; Charles, 2; David, 5-6; Dorothy, 5.
Lloyd, Catherine, 228; Elizabeth, 227; Francis, 221; Iris, 100; John, 100; Jonathan, 100.
Loader, Elizabeth, 240.
Locer, Edward, 40-1; Elinor, 40-1; Ellen, 41.
Locket, David, 135.
Lockman, Caroline, 253; Elizabeth, 246; J., 162; John (C), 244, 253.
Lodgiges, Lodigus, Ann, 239; Ludovic (MK), 240.
Loe, Joanna, 143; Martha, 147.
Logsdon, Mary, 132.
Lombly, Sarah, 117.
London, Bishop of. See Jackson, John; Tait, Archibald.
Londonerry, Charles Vane-Tempest-Stewart, 6th Marquess of, 179.
Lorimer, Lieut. Charles (MK), 262.
Loring, Robert, 133.
Lorne, Marquess of. See Argyll, 9th Duke of.
Loughborough, Henry Hastings, Lord, 199.
Louis-Philippe, King of France, 171.
Louisa, Queen of Denmark, 165-6.
Louise, Princess. See Argyll, Duchess of; Fife, Duchess of.
Louthburrow, Lord. See Loughborough, Lord.
Love, George, 128.
Lovegrove, Mrs., 232; Mary, 211; Philip, 211, 227; Rebecca, 126; William, 136, 226.
Lovejoy, Mary, 235; Thomas, 233.
Lovelocke, Francis, 118, 119n.
Lovel, Lovett, Elinor, 30; John, 239; Mary, 30; Richard, 30, 236; Sarah, 30.
Lowe. See Loe.
Lowther, Hannah, 230.
Lubbock, Diana, 90; Joanna, 90; Michael, 90.
Luby, Collina, 43; Frances, 43; Georgiana, 43; Dr. John, 43; William, 43.
Ludgell, Ann, 124. See also Lidgoll.
Luellin. See Llewelin.
Luff, Bartholomew, 150; Jane, 128.
Lun, Lunn, Elizabeth, 135; John, 134, 159.
Luttman, Sarah, 160.
Luxemburg, Adolf, Grand Duke of. See Nassau, Count of.
Lyford, Lyforde, John, 125; Margaret, 105.
Lyttelton, George Lyttelton, 6th Lord, 163.
—— Anthony, 187; Lady Moira, 187; Hon. Oliver, 187. See also Littleton.
Lyver, Catherine, 115.
McCullagh, Alison, 87; William, 87.
McDermott, Ann, 261; Lieut. Thomas (MK), 261, 265.
Machel, Emily, 260; Fanny, 48; Jane, 48, 260; Robert, 48, 260.
Mackall, Martha, 242.
Mackenzie, Mackeny, Lieut. John (MK), 215; Margaret, 221.
Mackintosh, Alastair, 83; Lela, 83; Sheila, 83.
Mackoy, George, 240.
Mackrell, Joan, 123.
MacLaine, Gillian, The Maclaine of Lochbuie, 95; Lorne, 95; Noreen, 95.
McLean, Ensign John (MK), 250.
McMannaway, Rev. James, 90.
McPherson, Mackpherson, Elizabeth, 237.
Madding, Meddling, Henry, 119.
Maddock, William, 194.
Maid, John, 128.
Maidstone, John (PC), 205.
Mainwaring. See Manwaring.
Maitland, Alastair, 97; Elizabeth, 97.
Majendie, Ann, 32-5; Catherine, 34; Charlotte, 34, 241; Elizabeth, 32; George, 34; Henry (C), 32-5; Henry, 33; Isabella, 34; Louisa, 35; Mary, 33; William, 33.
INDEX TO PERSONS

Makenson, Elizabeth, 138.
Makings, Makins, Caroline, 84; Jean, 84; William, 84.
Man. See Mann.
Manard. See Menard.
Manco. See Munro.
Manhood, Edw., 152.
Maningham. See Manningham.
Manley, ---, 229; Ann, 101.
Mann, Man, Alice, 151; Caroline, 250.
Manning, Jane, 148.
Manningham, Manningham, Margaret, 210; Thomas (D), 210.
Mansell, Capt. William (MK), 251.
Mansfield, William, 143.
Manton, Isaac, 240.
Manwood, Mary, 146.
Mapleton, John, 233.
Mapleton, David, 160.
Marden. See Marrden.
Margaret, Princess, 183, 185, 283.
--- of Connaught, Princess. See Connaught, Princess Margaret of.
Marla Anna, Princess of Prussia, 170-1.
Marie, Queen of Rumania, 58.
--- Feodorovna, Tsarsina. See Dagmar, Princess of Denmark.
--- Henriette, Queen of the Belgians, 165-7, 170-1.
--- Louise, Princess. See Schleswig Holstein, Princess Marie Louise of.
Marischal, Mary, Countess, 12.
Markham, David (C), 47-8, 50, 253, 257, 259, 262.
Marlow, Mary, 143.
Marriot, Marriott, Albert, 52; Arthur, 51; Catherine, 50; Frederick, 49-52; George, 49, 262; Horace, 52; Mary, 49-52, Walter, 50.
Marrden, Alexander, 236.
Marsden, Arthur, 184; H., 184; Reginald, 184.
Marsh, Ann, 135; Edith, 67; Capt. Henry (MK), 67; Henry, 67; John, 150.
Marshall, Countess. See Marischal, Countess.
Marshall, Martiall, Ann, 203-4; Campbell, 67; Douglas, 65; Frederick, 164; Kenneth, 64; Leonora, 64-7; Mary, 67; Phylis, 66; Walter (PC), 64-7; William, 133.
Marsham, Jacob (C), 253.
Martin, Martine, Mr., 257; Elizabeth, 118; Jane, 146; John, 151, 156; Mary, 130, 157; Richard, 119.
Mary, Queen, 68, 70, 166, 169, 171, 178-9, 185, 269n, 270, 272n, 274, 275n, 277, 283.
--- Princess, 6. See also Harewood, Countess of.
--- Catherine, 155. See also Merry.
Maryborough, William Wellesley-Pole, 1st Lord, 162.
Mashall. See Maskall.
Masham, Abigail, Lady, 19n.
--- Samuel Masham, 1st Lord, 19.
--- Massam, Francis, 19.
Maskall, Mashall, Elizabeth, 149, 231, 233.
Mason, Charlotte, 25; Elizabeth, 141; Henrietta, 23; Jane, 19, 215; John, 18-21, 23, 25, 214-5; Mary, 20, 214; Sarah, 19, 21, 214; Tabitha, 21, 23, 25.
Mattenby, Mary, 129.
Matthew, Matthews, Mathew, Mathews, Caroline, 37; Catherine, 257; Charles, 36; Elizabeth, 36-9; Frederick, 252; Henry, 39; John, 38, 262; Thomas, 36-9; William, 38, 122, 255.
Mattingly, Ann, 121.
Maud, Queen of Norway, 178-9.
Mauleverer, James (MK), 211.
Maxted, Jonathan (MK), 236.
May, Mey, Amy, 65; Baptist, 209; Barbara, 134; Elizabeth, 204; George, 62, 65; Joan, 125; Jonathan, 85; Martin, 207; Mary, 62, 114; Nina, 62; Norah, 65; Richard, 85; Thomas, 111, 112n; William, 226; Winifred, 85. See also Bourne-May.
Mayes, Mary, 197; Peter, 197.
Maynard, Mynard, Ann, 10; Elizabeth, 9; Leonard, 9-10. See also Menard.
Mayow, George, 227.
Mead, Mr., 231.
Meal, Samuel, 143.
--- Charles Louis, Duke of, 248n.
Medcalfé, Mary, 131.
Medding. See Madding.
Meek, Elizabeth, 219.
Meere, Meeres, Meers, Ann, 117; Mary, 116; William, 153.
Mees, Ann, 141.
ST GEORGE'S CHAPEL REGISTERS

Melanesia, Bishop of. See Selwyn, John.
Mellon, Andrew, 72; Norah, 72; Paul, 72.
Menard, Manard, Charles, 212; John (C), 213.
Mendsdorf, Count Albert, 180-1.
Meredew, Meridew, Mary, 140; William, 130.
Meriday, Hester, 126.
Merlen, René, 92; Sarah, 92; Ursula, 92.
Merret, John, 127.
Merrick, Myrick, Charles, 241; Elias, 133; Frances, 34; Harriet, 40; Henry, 39; James, 38-40; Jane, 159; Louis, 34; Maria, 38; Mary, 38-40.
Merry, Ann, 156. See also Mary.
Merwin. See Murwin.
Mesnard. See Menard.
Messenger, Ann, 120; John, 155-6.
Metcalfe. See Medcalf.
Mewes, Mary, 202.
Mey. See May.
Michell. See Mitchell.
Michener. See Mitchener.
Micklin, Ann, 129.
Middlemarch, John, 238.
Middleton. See Myddleton.
Miles, Dorothy, 215; Elizabeth, 134; Francis, 148; Grace, 76; Jonathan, 215, 217; Samuel, 146; William, 76.
Milford Haven, Louis Mountbatten, 1st Marquess of, 69, 175, 178-9.
Millham, Andrew, 127.
Mill, Catherine, 152.
Miller, Millor, Millerd, Ann, 34, 254; Elizabeth, 28; James, 28; John, 33; Martha, 150; Mary, 145, 243; Ralph, 205; Robert, 142; Sarah, 33, 154; Susanna, 129; Thomas, 33, 201; William, 28, 34, 104, 260.
Millet, William, 141.
Millington, Milington, Elizabeth, 195; John, 195.
Millis, William, 134.
Mills, Frances, 68; Hugh, 106; John, 68; Kathleen, 68; Thomas, 151; William, 115.
Milner, Susanna, 111.
Milson, Ann, 203.
Milton, Henry, 154.
Milward, Richard, 131.
Minchin, Capt. Francis (MK), 266.
Minor, Elizabeth, 125.
Mint, Clerk of the Papers of the. See Dick, William.
Minter, Sir Frederick, kt., 183; Frederick, 183; Lady Greeta, 183.
Missing, Eliza, 53; Herbert, 53; William, 53.
Mitchell, Michell, Annie, 47, 259; Maj. Charles, 189; Emily, 47; Henry, 143; John, 47-8, 125, 153, 259, 268; Margaret, 118; Mary, 47-8, 147, 259, 264; Richard, 145; William, 112.
Mitchener, Michener, Arthur, 107; Thomas, 136.
Moise, Ann, 131.
Molyneux, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Henry, 259; Peter, 17; Roger, 17.
Monk, Henry, 148.
Monro, William, 121.
Monsole, Monsel, Ann, 247; Catherine, 43; Charles, 43; James, 42; Millicent, 42-3, 255; Lieut. William (MK), 42-3, 247, 257.
Montagu, Ralph Montagu, 1st Earl and Duke of, 208.
—— Montague, Mountagu, Mountague, Rev., 12; Ann, 4; Avis, 129; Lady Elizabeth, 208; Elizabeth, 2; Godfrey, 2; Richard (C), 2; Richard, 132; Robert, 2, 4, 135, 196; Sarah, 2; Stephen, 2; Susanna, 129; Zacchary, 106, 123.
Moody, Moodey, Martha, 138; William, 122.
Moor, Moore, More, Hon. Ann, 45, 267; Maj. Charles (MK), 263, 266; Hon. Edward (C), 45, 51, 54-6, 58, 263, 266-7; Eliza, 256; Gemima, 158; James, 115; Jane, 150; Lucy, 131; Margaret, 263; Mary, 45, 221; Richard, 138; Lieut.-Col. Samuel (MK), 247, 256n.
—— Brabazon, Rev. William, 266.
Moreland, Francis, 150.
Mornington, Earl of. See Maryborough, Lord.
Morris, Moris, Morice, Barnaby (PC), 196; Margaret, 106; Mary, 135; Patricia, 90; Richard (MK), 194; Timothy, 90; Thomas, 136; William, 90.
Morshead, George, 82; Mary, 82; Sir Owen, kt., 82-3; Lady Paquita, 82-3; Phoebe, 83.

312
INDEX TO PERSONS

Morton, Moreton, Ann, 16; Edward, 15-7, 118, 207, 211, 219, 225; Elizabeth, 15, 219; Mary, 127, 207; Philip, 17.
Moseley, Anthony, 18n, 154.
Mountagu, Mountague. See Montagu.
Mountbatten, Lord Leopold, 63, 271.
— Louis, 1st Earl, 69.
Moyes. See Moise.
Mozin, Gabriel (MK), 218, 220; Susanna, 220.
Mudge, Alfred, 48-9, 262; Charles, 48; Elizabeth, 48-9, 262; George, 48; Walter, 49.
Mugget, Muggett, Mary, 119.
Muirhead, James, 244.
Mulgrave, George Phipps, 7th Earl of, 164.
— Laura, Countess of, 164.
Mulso, Mr., 225.
Munday, Munday, Ann, 124; John (O), 191; Margaret, 131.
Murray, Murry, Murry, Alexander, 32; Angela, 83; George, 83; Jane, 32; Mary, 32; William, 105.
Murwyl, Murin, Merwin, Thomas, 108, 204-5.
Muse, Capt. Thomas (MK), 191.
Musgrave, Richard (C), 258.
Myddleton, Sir Hugh, bt., 198n.
Mynard. See Maynard.
Myrrick. See Merrick.

Naile, John, 131.
Nairne, Alexander (C), 83-4.
Nash, Ephraim, 107; Gawen, 26, 160, 228; Henry, 157; Jane, 26; John, 8; Mary, 108, 233; Nathaniel, 8; Sarah, 26, 125; William, 122.
Nason, Grizel, 117.
Naylor, Eva, 68-9; Fred, 68-9; Kathleen, 69.
Neal, Neale, Elizabeth, 212; George, 137; Lieut. Ingham (MK), 250; Mary, 145, 244; Pendock, 161; Sarah, 142; William, 262.
Neave, Elizabeth, 205.
Nedell, Bernard, 82; Betty, 82; Olive, 82.
Neibour. See Niebour.
Neighbour, Mary, 105.
Neller, Nella, Martha, 117.
Nelson, E., 188.
Nesfield, Arthur, 47; Emma, 47; William, 47.
Nest, Capt. Samuel (MK), 202.
Newill, Neville, Beatrice, 50; Clive, 94; George, 94; Glastonbury, 163; Julia, 49-50; Margaret, 94; Lieut.-Col. Park (MK), 266; Ralph, 49-50, 163; Robert, 49; Seymour (PC), 49-52, 54, 163, 261-5; William, 163.
— Grenville. See Grenville.
Nevin, Maria, 246.
New, Now, Gregory, 119.
Newberry, Newbery, Newbury, Jane, 119; Robert, 117; William, 157.
Newell, Richard, 142.
Newman, Ann, 147; John, 157; Mary, 120; Richard, 138; William, 150.
Newry and Morne, Francis Needham, Viscount, 163.
Newton, William Legh, 3rd Lord, 185.
— Elizabeth, 19, 222, 225, 228; George, 20, 213; James, 20, 214; John (MK), 227; John, 18-20, 213-4; Samuel, 19, 213; Sarah, 20; William, 18, 118, 157, 211.
Nicholas, David, 130.
Nicholls, Nichols, Nickols, Nicolls, Edward, 200; George, 152; John, 150; Nathaniel, 152.
Nicholson, A., 186; Alastair, 186; Malcolm, 186.
Nickson, Lieut. David, 102, 188; Felicity, 102; Geoffrey, 188; Helen, 102; J. E., 188; Janet, 188.
Niebour, Niebour, George, 37-9; Henry, 39, 41-2; Jane, 37-9, 41-2; Louisa, 37; Mary, 41; Sarah, 42; William, 38.
Nipping, Humphry, 105; Richard, 110.
Noble, Hester, 131; William, 196.
Nolton. See Knolton.
Norman, Mrs., 28; Catherine, 28, 40, 249; Henry, 163; James, 41, 249; Joseph, 28, 242, 246; Sarah, 40-1, 246, 249; William, 40-1, 249.
Normanby, 4th Marquess of. See Mulgrave, Earl of.
— Constantine Phipps, 5th Marquess of (C), 67-8.
Norris, Noris, Ann, 143; Sarah, 144; Thomas, 150. See also Morris.
North, Mrs., 243; Amy, 242; Robert, 151.
Northey, Edward (C), 43, 253.
Northumberland, Algernon Percy, 8th Duke of, 170-1.
Norwood, Confort, 114; Maj. Thomas (MK), 200.
Notter, Dorcas, 29; William, 29.
Now. See New.
Nunn, George, 223, 226; Joan, 224.
Nurcombe, — (PC), 191; Alice, 191.
Nurse, Jane, 231.
Nutt, Alfred, 59, 62; Lilian, 59; Mary, 59, 62; Maud, 62.

Oakley, Thomas, 144.
Octavius, Prince, 249.
Odingsell, Adnsell, Lieut.-Col. Edward (MK), 198.
Ogden, Joan, 158.
Ogilvy, Ogley, Sir David, bt., 207n; David (MK), 207.
Okes, Lieut. Charles, 264.
Olive, Richard, 135; Roger, 202-3.
Oliver, Olliver, Charles, 8; John, 8; Rebecca, 146; William, 113, 136.
Oliver, Mrs., 229; Jasper (MK), 227, 229; John, 227n, 229.
Ollard, Sidney (C), 89, 92, 276.
O'Meara, Capt. Richard (MK), 253.
Oram, Orem, Ann, 263; Elizabeth, 119; Capt. William, 256; William, 255.
Ormerod, Peter, 247n.
Ormonde, Elizabeth, Marchioness of, 182.
Ormsby, Awensby, Ensign John (MK), 21, 216, 220.
Orwin. See Urwing.
Osborn, Osburn, Osburne, Ausborne, Mrs., 4-5, 195; Daniel, 156; John, 121; Margaret, 196.
Osson, Ann, 29; Elizabeth, 29; Sarah, 29; Sergt. Thomas, 29.
Overshott, Edw., 16n, 127.
Owen, Owin, Owine, Mr., 216; George, 7, 198; Hugh, 7, 198; John, 220.
—— Bishop of. See Mackarness, John; Paget, Francis; Wilberforce, Samuel.

Pace, John, 118.
Pack, Packe, Christopher (PC), 51-2, 262-4; Elizabeth, 138; Thomasine, 263.
Packer, Bathia, 139; George, 60; Helen, 60; Mary, 60.
Padmore, Alice, 238; John (MK), 238, 242.
Paget, Francis, Bishop of Oxford, 70, 180-1.
Pain, Paine. See Payne.
Palmer, Pamer, Benjamin, 220; Capt. Edward (MK), 201; John, 122; Joseph, 264; Sarah, 142.
Par. See Parr.
Parchmore, Mary, 107.
Parish, Anthony, 89; Marian, 89; Patrick, 89.
Parker, Ann, 153, 238; James, 30; Susanna, 30.
Parr, Par, Mary, 149, 156; Richard, 131; Susanna, 157.
Parran, Thomas, 113.
Parratt, Lady Emma, 273; Sir Walter, kt. (O), 272-3. See also Parrott.
Parriot, Mary, 149.
Parrott, Parrot, Brian, 124; Elizabeth, 146; Samuel, 130. See also Parratt.
Parry, Parrye, Dora, 79; Hermione, 79; Reginald, 79; Richard, 126; Susanna, 197. See also Perry.
Parsonage, Grace, 212.
Parsons, Frances, 122.
Pasmor, Ann, 227; William, 233.
Pass, Thomas, 156.
Paswater, Debora, 134.
Paterson, Arthur, 78; Constance, 78; Elizabeth, 213; Lieut. Robert, 78.
Patrick-Smith, Gwynneth, 88; Hugh, 88; Roy, 88.
Pattelof. See Pettifore.
Paule, Sir George, kt., 191; Lady Margaret, 191.
Paverill, Frances, 146.
Pavilear, Elizabeth, 233.
Penel Rammingen, Frederica von. See Frederica, Princess of Hanover.
—— Luitbert, Freiherr von, 172, 180-1, 268.
—— Victoria von, 268.
Payne, Pain, Paine, Ann, 131; Anthony, 202; John, 131; Mary, 103, 202; Richard, 94; Zoe, 94.
—— Cooke, Ann, 76; Gerald (PC), 75-6, 94, 96; Geraldine, 75; Gertrude, 75-6.
INDEX TO PERSONS

Pearce, Pierce, Charles, 1, 7, 105; Elizabeth, 1, 7, 105, 208; James, 156; John, 208; Thomas (PC), 1.
Pease, Elizabeth, 150.
Pearson, Peirson, Charles, 47, 264; Francis, 134; Hugh (C), 56, 60; Hugh, 97; Mary, 47; Peter, 137; Sybil, 97.
Peart. See Pert.
Peinall. See Peniall.
Peirce, Joseph, 129.
Peirson. See Pearson.
Pelling, John (C), 222.
Pembroke and Montgomery, Sidney Herbert, 14th Earl of, 179-81.
Peniall, Penyall, Peinall, Anna, 8; Christopher, 5, 110; Mary, 8; Matthew, 5-6, 8.
Penney, William, 255.
Penrice, Penrise, John, 15, 125, 208.
Penstone, Richard, 113.
Penton, Thomas, 222.
Pepper, Charles, 145; John, 149; Thomas, 158.
Perder, George, 157.
Perkins, Mary, 154.
Perren, Perrine, John, 145; William, 153.
Perry, Perrey, Elizabeth, 202; Jane, 127; Mary, 228; William, 228, 238. See also Parry.
Perryman, Periman, Perriman, Elizabeth, 123, 150; William, 143.
Pert, Peart, —, 216; Henry (MK), 21-2, 216; Henry, 21; John, 22; Mary, 22; Philippa, 22; Theophilus, 21.
Pestopher, Petefar. See Pettifore.
Peterborough, Bishop of. See Glyn, Edward.
Peters, Petters, Anna, 106; Thomas (MK), 198.
Pether, Elizabeth, 124; Robert, 127.
Pettet, Pettit, Ann, 38, 259; Esther, 38-40, 252; James, 40; William, 38-40, 258.
Pettifore, Pettefor, Pattefor, Petefar, Pestopher, George, 106; Joan, 108; Mary, 118; Sarah, 153.
Pevering, Mary, 119.
Pewsey, Stephen, 111.
Philips, Phillips, Col., 206; Alice, 109; Ann, 222; Edmund, 145; James, 228; Joanna, 125.
Phipps, Phips, Phipes, Sir Charles, kt., 164, 266; Elizabeth, 139; Harriet, 164; Lepel, 164; Lady Margaret, 164, 267; Maria, 164; Mary, 154; Sarah, 192.
Pickle, William, 143. See also Pike.
Pickwood, Ann, 94, 96; Michael, 94; Richard, 96; William, 94, 96.
Piddington, John, 143.
Pierce, Piercy. See Pearce, Peasey.
Pig, Joseph, 144; Thomas, 147.
Pigot, Pigote, Pigott, Piggot, Ann, 229, 242; Catherine, 21; Francis, 23; Gillery, 21; Isabella, 23, 229; John (O), 21, 23, 229n, 232; Mary, 108.
Pike, Joanna, 100; Marguerite, 99-100; Stephen, 99; William, 99-100. See also Pick.
Pilbeam, Brian, 98; Doris, 98; John, 98.
Pilgrim, John, 238.
Pinck, Ann, 151.
Pinder, Arthur, 94, 98; Edith, 94, 98; John, 98; Pamela, 94.
Pine, Pyne, Mrs., 245; Mary, 257; Susanna, 260.
Pink. See Pinck.
Pinner, William, 113.
Piper, Joseph, 122.
Pitchard, Pitcher, Ann, 142; Jane, 142. See also Pritchard.
Pitson, Henry, 151.
Pitt, John, 14; Mary, 247; Roger, 143; Wentworth, 14. See also Fox Pitt.
Plaister, Plaite, Richard, 121.
Plaistow. See Playstow.
Planter, Elizabeth, 156.
Playstow, Henry, 126.
Pleasant, Mary, 144.
Plumbe, Ann, 22-3; Richard, 23; Thomas (PC), 22-3; Thomas, 22; William, 22.
Plumer, Sarah, 134.
Plumridge, Edward, 116.
Plymouth, Other Windsor, 3rd Earl of, 148.
Pochin, Poachin, Matthew, 199n; Capt. Robert (MK), 199.
Pocock, Pococke, John, 154; Nathaniel, 137; William, 159.
Pointer, Sarah, 238.
Polden, William, 144.
Polgenger, Hester, 127.
Pollant, Elizabeth, 152.
Pollock, Mrs., 238; William (MK), 238.
Poltcock, Nathan, 147.
Pond, Elizabeth, 144; Hester, 158.
Ponsonby, Alberta, 53; Arthur, 57; Frederick, 55; Col. Henry, 53-5, 57; John, 54; Magdalen, 53; Hon. Mary, 53-5, 57.
Ponitix, Mary, 139.
Ponton, Thomas, 161.
Poole, Anthony, 82-3; Benjamin (MK), 206; Frederica, 82-3; Giles, 82; James, 221; Jocelyn, 83.
Pope, Benjamin (PC), 42, 44, 51, 250, 252, 260; Dodmere (MK), 210; Susanna, 145.
Porny, Marc Anthony (MK), 242.
Porter, Ann, 214; Martha, 214; Mary, 236.
Portland, William Cavendish-Bentinck, 6th Duke of, 64.
— Winifred, Duchess of, 64, 180-1.
Portus, Mr., 247; Mrs., 247; William, 261.
Poter, Samuel, 234.
Poulter, Elizabeth, 134.
Powel, Powell, MRS., 247; Q-M. John (MK), 263; Mary, 137; Matthew, 146; Richard, 125; William, 197.
Pownall, Pownoll, Jane, 3, 193; Nathaniel, 3, 193.
Pratt, Prat, Abigail, 17, 220; Ann, 217; Mary, 122; Samuel, Dean of Rochester (C), 17, 19, 216-7, 220; Thomas, 216.
Preist, John, 138, 144.
Pretty, Frances, 123.
Pricat, Robert, 141.
Price, Jane, 136; Mary, 135; Capt. Walter (MK), 199.
Priddger. See Pritchard.
Priest. See Preist.
Prince Consort. See Albert, Prince.
— Samuel (MK), 226.
Prior, Lieut. William, 246.
Pritchard, Priddger, William (MK), 224.
See also Pitchard.
Proby, Charles (C), 48-52.
Proud, John, 147.
Prynne, Bridget, 89; Jean, 89; Michael, 89.
Puckmore, Ann, 104.
Pudsey, Richard, 143; Thomas, 131.
Pullin, Joseph, 41; Mary, 41-2; Thomas, 41-2.
Pulton, Thomas (PC), 232, 235, 237.
Punshon, David, 82; Hugh, 82; Victoria, 82.
Punter, Joan, 128; John, 128.
Purcell, Henry, 7n.
Purdam, Elizabeth, 121.
Putvjas, Miss, 247; Ann, 39; Charlotte, 40; Eliza, 39; James, 38, 40, 246; Margaret, 36; Sarah, 36-40, 246-7; Thomas, 36-40, 246-7.
Putnam, Martha, 134.
Pyee, Francis, 42; George, 42; Mary, 42.
Pyne. See Pine.
Quarendon, Quarington, Charles Lee, Viscount, 12.
Quarles, Charles, 130.
Quartermaine, Elizabeth, 110.
Quick, John, 150.
Rabone. See Rawbone.
Racksell, Elizabeth, 126.
Ragg, Loruhamah, 256; Mary, 254; Lieut. Samuel (MK), 262.
Raggat, John, 114.
Raiinger, Maj. Francis (MK), 204.
Ramsay, Lady Patricia, 180-1.
Ramsbottom, James, 242; Louisa, 242.
Rand, Q-M. Samuel (MK), 263.
Randall, Ann, 120, 250; Elizabeth, 125; John, 111, 203-4; Mary, 139.
Randew, Randue, Elizabeth, 204; Theodore, 216.
Randolph, Edward, 231.
Ranger. See Rainger.
Ransford, Joan, 148.
Raply, George, 145.
Rash, William, 144.
Rashley, Nathaniel (MK), 206.
Ratlife, William, 155.
Raverscroft, Sarah, 159.
Ravish, Mary, 220.
Rawbone, Rabone, Simon, 108.
Rawlandson, Capt. William (MK), 201.
Rawlings, Rawlins, Ann, 155; Elizabeth, 143.
Rawlinson, Thomas, 209.
Rauson, Elizabeth, 131.
Ray, Rey, Elizabeth, 117. See also Wray.
Rayer, Capt. William (MK), 212.
Rayner, Richard, 107; Thomas, 120.
Read, Reade, Reed, Reid, Alexander (PC), 8-10, 107, 114-5, 117; Ann, 136; Anthony, 9; Arnold, 75; Elizabeth, 136; Farindon, 10; Felicity, 78; Lancelot (PC), 75, 78-9; Mary, 150; Matthew, 146; Phoebe, 8, 223; Phyllis, 78; Winifred, 75.
INDEX TO PERSONS

Reading, Redding, Ann, 147; Elizabeth, 114; Mary, 203. See also Redden, Ridding.
Ready, Patrick, 251.
Redden, Charles, 44; Mary, 44. See also Reading, Ridding.
Redding. See Reading.
Reddington, Debra, 134; Henry, 224; John, 145; William, 229.
Redford, Francis, 146.
Redman, Frances, 140.
Reed. See Read.
Reeves, Reives, Reve, Mrs., 198; Mary, 149; Richard, 207; William, 192. See also Ryves.
Regis, Balthasar (C), 230, 234, 237n; Charlotte, 234.
Relfe, Sarah, 204.
Reid. See Read.
Reinolds. See Reynolds.
Reives. See Reeves.
Renn. See Wren.
Rennell, George, 264.
Rent, Mary, 161.
Renton, Maj. Edward, 185; Ida, 185.
Reve. See Reeves.
Rey. See Ray.
Reynard, Joseph, 156.
Reynolds, Reynolls, Reinolds, Catherine, 155; Thomas, 136, 144; William, 108.
Rhodes, Jane, 26; Mary, 26; Thomas, 26.
Riccatts. See Rickets.
Rice, Maria, 236.
Rich, Thomas, 104.
Richard, Prince. See Gloucester, Prince Richard.
Richards, Dorothy, 226.
Richardson, Dr., 138; Mrs., 224, 236; James (MK), 236, 240; Thomas, 161.
Rickets, Riccatts, Elizabeth, 145; Mary, 226.
Riddall, Richard, 145; William, 106.
Riddals, Mary, 220.
Ridding, Catherine, 104. See also Reading, Redden.
Ride, John, 153.
Rider, George, 34; Letitia, 34; Sarah, 34. See also Ryder.
Ridly, Ridlye, Francis, 8-10; George, 9; John, 8; Mary, 10; Richard, 10.
Rigby, William, 119.
Right. See Wright.

Rimington, Sarah, 239.
Risley, Henry, 161.
Rivers, Cyrus (MK), 225.
Roach, Alice, 126; Thomas, 261.
Roak, Robert, 133. See also Rook.
Roan, Mary, 148.
Roberton, John, 40; Mary, 40; Lieut. Col. Peter, 40.
Roberts, Dorothy, 151; Jane, 45, 255; Martha, 124; Thomas, 123.
Robertson, Alexander (MK), 242; Ellen, 142; Mary, 138.
Robins, Alice, 132.
Robinson, Christopher, 140; Elizabeth, 128; Henry, 146; John, 232; Margaret, 119; Mary, 148; Robert, 223.
Robson, Thomas, 254.
Rochester, Elizabeth, Countess of, 12.
— Bishop of. See Davidson, Randall.
— Dean of. See Busby, William; Pratt, Samuel.
Rockall, Rockald, Ezekiel, 154; John, 153; Thomas, 140.
Roderick, Florence, 78; John, 78; Capt. William, 78.
Roe. See Row.
Rogers, Rodger, Mrs., 244; Ann, 203; Jane, 225; John, 241, 244; Richard, 129; Sarah, 153; William, 140.
Rogerson, Henry, 129.
Rollo, Eric, 76; Helen, 76; John, 76.
Ronn, Margaret, 132.
Rook, Rooke, Col. Charles, 247, 252; Elizabeth, 247; Maj. Henry, 250; Henry, 36; Selina, 36. See also Roak.
Rope, Sarah, 249.
Roper, Arthur, 39; Augusta, 40; Caroline, 40; Francis (PC), 38-40, 247; Laura, 38; Maria, 38-40.
Rose, Joan, 105; Thomas, 141.
Ross, Surgeon-Capt., 188; Clavil, 188; Isabella, 32; John, 32; Poppy, 188.
Rossmore, Dolores, Lady, 83.
— William Westenra, 6th Lord, 83.
Roulain, Ann, 213.
Roullanson, James (C), 195.
Round, Rownd, Israel, 205; Meriall, 205; Richard, 161; Thomas, 133, 200; William, 202.
Rovin, Ann, 150.
Row, Roe, Ann, 146; John, 204; Philip, 206; Thomas, 161; William, 204.
Rowland, Thomas, 222.
  —— Salisbury, John (MK), 194; John, 125.
Salmon, Ann, 33; Charlotte, 38; Elizabeth, 33, 240; James, 31-4, 252; Mary, 34; Nancy, 38; Sarah, 31-4, 250; William, 32, 38, 252, 264.
Salisbury. See Salisbury.
Salter, Ann, 149; John, 144; Mary, 148.
Sander, Sanders, Sauder, Saunders, Ann, 131, 158; Elizabeth, 108, 148, 157; Francis, 148; James, 246; John, 126; Margaret, 156; Mary, 142, 242; Thomas, 124.
Sanderson, Elizabeth, 149; Jane, 130.
Sandy, Mary, 227.
Sandy's, Charles, 217.
Sankey, Mary, 240.
Sargeant, John, 252.
Sarin, Richard, 118.
Saunnares, John, Dean of Guernsey (C), 200, 210.
Saunder, Saunders. See Sander.
Sauzade, Lewis, 152.
Savidge, Thomas, 115.
Sawyer, John, 228.
Saxe Coburg Gotha, Augustus, Prince of, 165-6, 170-1.
  —— Clementine, Princess of, 170-1.
  —— Leopold, Prince of. See Leopold I.
  —— Louise, Princess of, 170-1, 174-5.
  —— Philip, Prince of, 170-1, 174-5.
Saxe Coburg Saalfeld, Francis, Duke of, 265.
Saxe Weimar, Bernhard, Duke of, 254.
  —— Ida, Duchess of, 254.
  —— Louis, Princess of, 254.
Say, Mary, 142.
Sayer, E. A., 164; Frances 164; Capt. Frederick, 164; Capt. George (MK), 207; Robert, 164.
Saywell, Mr., 201; Dorothy, 201.
Scarlett, Catherine, 124.
INDEX TO PERSONS

Schleswig Holstein, Albert, Duke of, 55, 176.

—— Christian, Prince of, 55-7, 166-76, 179-81, 267, 271, 275n.

—— Victor, Prince of, 55, 176.

—— Princess, 55-7, 165-76, 179-82, 267, 271, 275n.

—— Ernst Gunther, Duke of, 176.

—— Frederick, Duke of, 167.

—— Prince of, 267.

—— Helena Victoria, Princess of, 57, 176, 178-81, 275.

—— Marie Louise, Princess of, 176, 180-2.

Schomberg, Capt. Alexander, 29; Alexander, 29; Arabella, 29; George, 29; Mary, 29.

Scobit, Mary, 122.

Scools, Sarah, 124.

Scott, Ann, 263; Elizabeth, 159; Henrietta, 13; Q-M. James (MK), 263; Peter (C), 10, 13; Samuel, 127; William, 10.

Scudemore, Ralph, 124.

Sea, Humphry, 110; Joan, 108.

Seaborough, Seabrough, Mary, 138, 154.

Seagreen, William, 127.

Seamour. See Seymour.

Searle, Serle, Alan, 81; Basil, 81, 99; John, 155; Margaret, 81, 99; Peter, 99; Wallis, 81.

Seat, Robert, 143.

Seaward, Seward, James, 110, 112; John, 149; Martin, 109, 128.

Seawere, Joan, 108.

Seddin, Richard, 141.

Sedeway, Mary, 143.

Sedon, Mr., 202.

Seely, Ceelye, Robert, 107.

Segars, Margaret, 105.

Selbourne, Roundell Palmer, 1st Earl of, 174-5.

Selby. See Silby.

Selwyn, John, Bishop of Melanesia, 66.

Seney, Sarah, 123.

Senter, Joan, 192.

Sergeant. See Sargeant.

Serie. See Searle.

Severs, Ann, 255; Christopher, 251.

Seward. See Seaward.

Sewel, Sewell, Rev., 232; Elizabeth, 16, 212; George, 14; Gregory, 16; Henry, 13, 207; John, 12-17, 205, 207, 209, 211-2, 216; Lucy, 13, 212, 220; Robert, 15, 17, 209, 211; Sarah, 12, 205.

Sexton, Elizabeth, 155.

Sexton, Ann, 42; Elizabeth, 32-3, 35-6, 133, 245, 247; George, 32, 240; Harriet, 33, 240; Jane, 33; John, 35; Louisa, 36, 243; Mary, 35, 148, 245; Phoebe, 42; Sarah, 124; Susanna, 114; William (O), 32-3, 35-6, 42, 245, 247, 251.

Seymour, Seannour, Anna, 239; Caroline, 239; Admiral Sir George, kt., 173; Hannah, 158; Hon. Robert, 239n.

Shanke, John, 130.

Sharkley, Robert, 137; Thomas, 140.

Sharp, Sharpe, John, 111, 113; Sir Joshua, kt., 219n; Mary, 131; Rebecca, 219.


Shaw Stewart, Diana, 79; Lavinia, 79; Walter, 79.

Sheafe, Mrs., 193; Thomas (C), 193, 195, 281.

Sheepard. See Shepherd.

Shefford, John, 224.

Shelley, Mary, 232.

Shelps, Robert, 143.

Shenton, Elizabeth, 52; Jane, 52; Richard, 52.

Shepford, Thomas, 112.

Shepherd, Shephard, Sheppard, Sheepard, Anthony (C), 241; Arthur, 60; Charles, 119; Edgar (C), 60, 72-8, 80; Elizabeth, 148; Hugh, 60; Mary, 60; William, 214.

Shepley, Daniel, 61-2; Emily, 62; Joseph, 61; Sarah, 61-2.

Sherborne, Shurburne, Joan, 105; Mary, 151.

Sherman, Ann, 138.

Sherville, Ralph, 103, 154, 191n.

Ship, Susanna, 154.

Shipley, Ann, 128.

Shipton, Helen, 46; Malvina, 47; Marianna, 46-7; William, 46-7.

Shirley, Shurly, Elizabeth, 187; Henrietta, 195; John, 155.


Short, Ann, 36, 123; Anna, 36; Charles, 36; James, 36; John (MK), 219.

Shreef, Mary, 139.

Shremton, Shrimpton, David, 154; Richard, 137.
Shuckburgh, John, 138.
Shurburne. See Sherborne.
Shurly. See Shirley.
Shuttleworth, Abigail, 220.
Sicker, Lieut. George (MK), 261.
Sidney, Hon. Sophia, 45. See also Sydney.
Silby, Hannah, 131.
Silvester, Stephen, 108.
Silver, Martha, 139.
Simes, Simms, Joan, 204; John, 134, 157.
Simkew, Thomas, 129.
Simmons, Symmonds, Symmons, Ann, 208; Elizabeth, 147; Sarah, 130.
Simms. See Simes.
Sinclair, Archibald St. Clair, 16th Lord, 185.
Sinclare, Singclare, Henry, 122.
Singer, Thomas, 149.
Singleton, Francis, 26, 230; Jane, 26, 230; Jeremiah, 26; Samuel, 26, 230.
Sinwood, Joan, 106.
Skeats, Highmore (O), 256.
Skelton. See Skilton.
Skillame, Skillance, Robert, 199.
Skilton, Capt. Edward (MK), 259.
Skinner, Catherine, 133.
Slade, James, 107.
Slaning, Joan, 116.
Slater, Slatter, Harriet, 260; James, 257; John, 214.
Slaughter, Aaron, 130; Alice, 126.
Sleech, Richard (C), 159, 217.
Slingsby, Mary, 234; Samuel, 234.
Slocombe, Edmund, 126.
Sly, Edward, 50; Frederick, 50; Jane, 49-50; John, 49-50, 248.
Slyer, Mary, 158.
Smalpain, Robert, 130.
Smart, Edward (MK), 229.
Smiley, David, 100; Moira, 100; Philip, 100.
Smith, Smyth, Rev., 230; Ann, 115, 133, 141, 152, 234; Barbara, 77; Benjamin, 20, 260; Catherine, 140, 224; Charlotte, 40; Clement (C), 71, 73, 75-6, 78-9; Edward, 38-41, 247; Eileen, 70; Elinor, 142; Elizabeth, 128, 130, 155, 159; Lieut. Elizur, 77; Frederick, 70; George, 39, 155; Hannah, 140; Hauly, 207; Henry, 38, 143, 247; James, 40, 113, 197; Jasper, 21, 216; John (MK) 244; John, 128, 134; Joseph, 132; Joyce, 118; Oliver, 103; Richard, 152; Robert, 41; Samuel, 41; Sarah, 38-41, 133, 141, 247; Stella, 70; Susanna, 149; Thomas, 116; Violet, 77; William, 111, 161. See also Patrick-Smith.
Snagge, E. L., 184.
Snape, Snapes, Snapes, Andrew (C), 158, 219, 225; Ann, 224; Elinor, 206; John, 136, 144; Rebecca, 219.
Snell, William, 142.
Snowden, John, 221, 226-9, 231.
Sollaway, Mary, 122.
Somerdale, Thomas, 135.
Somers, George, 229.
Somes, Margaret, 196; Thomas (C), 193, 196.
Sonibuncke. See Sunnybank.
Sophia Augusta, Princess, 258.
—— Matilda, Princess, 260.
Southwell, Edward, 159.
Spanger, Dorothy, 156.
Sparke, Elizabeth, 144.
Spawor, Catherine, 154.
Spelman, James, 113.
Spencer, Albert Spencer, 7th Earl, 80.
—— Cynthia, Countess, 80.
—— John Spencer, 5th Earl, 165-6, 174-5.
—— Spincer, Lady Ann, 80; Edmund, 107; Henry, 150; Henny, 70; John, 2; Norman, 70; Stephen, 70; Thomas, 141, 154.
Spicer, Ann, 154; Elizabeth, 133; John, 149; Ralph, 134.
Spier, Ann, 155.
Spicer. See Spencer.
Spindler, Mary, 239.
Spittle, Ann, 119.
Spott, Grace, 112.
Spratley, Spratly, Spratlye, Sprately, John, 119; Judith, 119; Mary, 106; Robert, 128.
Spratt, Martha, 261.
Sprigg, Henry, 128.
Sprules, Catherine, 160.
Squire, Ann, 107.
Stacy, Ralph, 136.
Stadham, Daniel, 127.
Stafford, Harry, 93; Jessie, 93; Pauline, 93; Widdrington, 184.
Stagins, Staging, Mary, 210; Nicholas, 210.
INDEX TO PERSONS

Stainton, Lewis, 276.
Stanborough, James, 119.
Standen, Hannah, 132.
Staney, William, 128.
Stanley, Arthur, Dean of Westminster, 58; Lady Constance, 54; Hon. Frederick, 54; Sarah, 124; Victor, 54.
Stannen, Richard, 143.
Stanton, Christiana, 215; Joseph, 131; Mary, 17, 211; Miles (PC), 17, 158, 211, 215; Miles, 17.
Stapylton. See Chetwynd Stapylton.
Staunett, Staunet, Robert, 107.
Stares, Caroline, 92; John, 92; Noreen, 92.
Starke, Eliza, 49, 261; William, 49, 261.
Starkey, Charles, 67, 72; Mary, 67, 72; Sylvain, 72; Tom, 67.
Start, Elizabeth, 128.
Stedwell, John, 126.
Steel, Steele, Alice, 42; Beatrice, 78; George, 42; Capt. Joseph, 78; Louisa, 41; Rabrey, 120; Col. Thomas (MK), 41, 258; Thomas, 41; Ursula, 78.
Steinbury, Dorothy, 141.
Stelby, Mary, 149.
Stente, Stint, Elizabeth, 25; Joseph, 25; Sarah, 139.
Stephen, Stephens, Stevens, Stevens, Steevens, Mr., 192; Mrs., 230; Ann, 3, 108, 129, 192; Dorothy, 125; Elizabeth, 4, 134, 141; George (C), 228, 230; Henry, 28; James, 4, 133; Joseph, 30, 136; Margaret, 216; Martha, 226; Mary, 30, 141, 153, 157; Sarah, 28; Simon, 111; Thomas, 3-4, 153; William, 28.
Stephenson, Stevenson, Steevenson, Mrs., 194; Benjamin, 41; Catherine, 104; Jane, 203; John, 148; Mary, 3n, 104.
Stepney, Bishop of. See de Blank, Joost.
Stern, Mary, 146.
Steward, Stewart, Dr., 5; Charles, 5. See also Shaw Stewart.
Stiles, Styles, Stills, Ann, 125; Henry, 147; James, 122; John, 116, 117n; Thomas, 18n, 153.
Stillard, Fanny, 59-63; Florence, 59; George, 61; Joseph, 59-63; Margaret, 63; Naomi, 60; Rupert, 62.
Still. See Stiles.
Stint. See Stente.
Stoaker, Ellen or Elinor, 107.
Stoakes, Stoks, David (C), 2, 196-7, 199; Elizabeth, 2.
Stobart, William, 111.
Stock, Ralph, 148.
Stoker, Stokes. See Stoaker, Stoakes.
Stokey, Frances, 218.
Stone, Miss, 244; Catherine, 122; Edw., 154; Rebecca, 118, 119n; Robert, 132.
Stop, Ann, 139.
Stopford, Lady Mary, 257.
Story, Lieut. Alexander (MK), 212.
Straenett. See Starenett.
Strange, Paymaster Alexander (MK), 258.
Strangwage, Ann, 107.
Strangwaiye, Elizabeth, 127.
Street, Henry, 153.
Streeter, Mary, 148.
Streeting, Streating, Streton, Elizabeth, 30-2, 239; George, 30-2, 239, 243; John, 31, 239.
Stubbs, Annie, 65-6; George, 66; Harry, 65-6.
Sturmy, Ann, 124.
Sturtt, Marjorie, 103.
Styles. See Stiles.
Sumner, Charles, Bishop of Winchester, 165-7; Charles, 27; John, Archbishop of Canterbury, 262; John (C), 26-7; Sarah, 26-7, 242; William, 26.
Sunnybanke, Sunnybanck, Sunnybancke, Sunnibanke, Ann, 2; Charles (C), 2, 103, 191, 281; Joan, 103; John, 2.
Surplice, Gillian, 87; John, 87; Mary, 87; Reginald, 87.
Sussex, Thomas Lennard, 14th Earl of, 12.
Sutton, Elizabeth, 110, 237.
Swaine, Henry, 136.
Swann, George, 197.
Sweyby, Dorothy, 204.
Swire, Flora, 85; Herbert, 86; John (PC), 59; Otta, 85-6; Roger, 85-6.
Syden, Mary, 143.
Sydney, John Townshend, Viscount and 1st Earl, 165-9, 174-5. See also Sidney.
Sylvestre. See Sillvester.
Symerson, Symondson, Sarah, 218, 220, 223.
Symmons. See Simmons.
Tahourdin, Julia, 58-60; Richard (PC), 58-60, 73, 268; Spencer, 58; Stephen (PC), 68-70; Victor, 60; William, 59.
165-7, 170-1, 174-5; Charles, 94, 96; Elizabeth, 96; Roselle, 94, 96.
Talbot, Rev. Edward, 98.
Tansfield, Tanfill, Sir Francis, kt. (MK), 194.
Taping, William, 126.
Tapsfield, Catherine, 55-6, 58; Edward (PC), 53-8, 266; Gerard, 55; Hugh, 56; Maud, 58.
Tatley, Elizabeth, 240.
Tattershall. See Tortershell.
Tawney, Robert, 141.
Tay, Henry, 129.
Taylor, Tayler, Taylor, Taylor, Taylor, Capt., 41; Mr., 104; Mrs., 192; Alice, 258; Catherine, 41; Edmund (MK), 250; George (PC), 2, 198; George, 2-3, 193; Grace, 10, 203; Hannah, 41; James, 10-1; Jane, 142, 150; John (MK), 244-5; John, 3, 192-3, 258; Joseph, 112; Mary, 104, 198; Peter, 11, 203; Rebecca, 146; Robert, 135, 152; St. John, 7, 198; Samuel, Bishop of Kingston (C), 82; Thomas, 10; William, 7, 108, 123, 126, 145, 198.
—— Alexander, Prince of. See Athlone, Earl of.
—— Francis, Duke of, 168-75, 178, 269-70, 272n.
—— ——— Prince of, 179-81, 270.
—— Mary, Duchess of, 165-6, 168-75, 178, 269-70, 272n.
Tege, Dorothy, 110.
Telling, Ann, 134.
Temple, Frederick, Archbishop of Canterbury, 269; Martha, 226; Thomas, 147; William, Archbishop of York and of Canterbury, 92, 274.
Terry, Tery, Terie, Avis, 151; Elizabeth, 110; John, 107; Mary, 120; Sarah, 146; Thomas, 124.
Taylor. See Taylor.
Theobalds, Joseph, 115.
Thomas, Ann, 121, 160.
Thomson, Thompson, Tomson, Tompson, Ann, 1, 113; Anthony, 1; Arnold, 16; Edward (MK), 215; Fortune, 16; Hannah, 30; John (MK), 217; Margaret, 232; Mary, 31, 147, 239; Nicholas (MK), 1, 191; Robert (MK), 215n; Robert, 30; Sarah, 30; Thomas, 117; William, 119, 132.
Thornborough, Prudence, 113.
Thorn, Thorne, Andrew, 91; Joscelyn, 91; Nicholas, 91; Capt. William (MK), 246.
Thorney, Mary, 130.
Thornton, Thornton, Angela, 86; Brian, 86; Kenneth, 86; Maj. Roger (MK), 210.
Thorpe, Arthur, 56; Edith, 56; Frances, 56-7; Harriet, 56; Mary, 57; William, 56-7.
Thurmanay, Rim, 124.
Tiarks, Anita, 89; Henrietta 89; Peter, 89.
Tice, Thomas, 152.
Tiler. See Tyler.
Tiller, Tillur, Elizabeth, 147; Henry, 144; Philip, 153.
Timmins, Mary, 244.
Tinker, John, 3; Philip (PC), 3, 103; Philip, 3.
Tipping, Tippin, Elinor, 123; Elizabeth, 110.
Titchborne, Simon, 196.
Tolen, Isaac, 126.
Tolley, Douglas, 57; Emily, 57; John, 57.
Tomlins, Tomling, Elizabeth, 133; Margaret, 139.
Tomson, Tompson. See Thomson.
Tooth, Jane, 234; Mary, 231.
Tortershell, Lieut. Bennet or Benjamin (MK), 216.
Toude, Mary, 157.
Touers, Ann, 110.
Townley, Sarah, 224.
Townshend, Charles Townshend, 2nd Viscount, 21.
—— Townsend, Miss, 245; Cecil, 95; George, 95; Hon. Henry, 21; Hon. Lucy, 21; Peter, 95.
Tows, Nicholas, 191.
Trantore, Mary, 113.
Trapes, Trappes, Thomas (MK), 202.
Travers, Trevers, John, 124; Joseph, 138; Samuel, 216.
Trawdery, George, 157.
Tredaway, Tredway, Tredeway, Tredway, Crispin, 136; Hannah, 218; Henry, 152; Mary, 149.
Treherne, Ann, 210; Arthur, 63; Charles (PC), 63, 66; Mabel, 63.
Trematon, Rupert, Viscount, 272.
Trent, Mr., 231.
INDEX TO PERSONS

Trevanian, Trevannion, Trevannion, Trevanion, Mrs., 216; Charles, 18; Elizabeth, 17; Hugh (MK), 17-20, 216-7, 219; Hugh, 17-8; John, 18; Margaret, 20; Mary, 18; Nicholas, 18-9; Richard, 20, 219; Robert, 20, 216.

Trevers. See Travers.

Trevis, John, 137.

Trew, Andrew, 109.

Trig, Trigg, Richard, 121.

Tubb, John, 153.

Tuck, Alice, 33n, 50; George, 50; Messom, 50.

Tucker, Alfred, 31; Eliza, 33; Gilbert, 209; Hannah, 31-3; John, 238; Louisa, 31; Margaret, 29; Mary, 29, 32; Sergt. Samuel, 29; William, 31-3, 263.

Tuckey, Mary, 149.

Tudway, John, 198; Susanna, 9; Thomas, 7, 9, 198, 200; William, 7.

Tuer, Francis or William (MK), 216.


Turet, Elizabeth, 216.


Turnbull, John, 266.

Turner, Alfred, 83; Ann, 50, 146; Catherine, 136; Edwin, 50, 263; Elizabeth, 150; Francis (D), 118n; Mary, 50; Robert, 83; Wilfreda, 83; William, 149.

Turwhite. See Tyrwhitt.

Twitchell, Susan, 141.

Tyler, Tylor, Tiler, John, 117, 125; Reynier (MK), 253; Thomas, 151.

Tyrrell, Tyrrel, William, 234-5.

Tyrwhitt, Tyrwhit, Tyrwhit, Turwhite, Miss, 246; Catherine, 28, 242; Elizabeth, 231; Capt. John, 28; John, 246; Leonard (C), 74; Margaret, 232; Robert (C), 225; Thomas, 28, 240; Capt. William (MK), 197.

Upton, Bridget, 153; John, 4-5, 195; Samuel, 5, 195.

Urwing, William, 130.

Vaile, Catherine, 144.

Valentine. See Valentine.

Vandernam, Fretwell (PC), 230-8.

Varley, Charlotte, 261; Mary, 256; Q-M. Thomas (MK), 258.

Varnell, Richard, 106.

Varney. See Verney.

Vaughan, Vaughn, Barbara, 137; Frances, 141; Maurice (C), 214-5; Capt. Richard (MK), 210.

Venables, Ann, 101; E. Malcolm (C), 98, 100-1; Richard, 101; Stephen, 101; Thomas, 213.

Verney, Varney, Hon. Margaret, 158; William, 103.

Vernon, Rev. William, 55.

Vestment, Nathaniel, 14, 206, 211; Sarah, 216.

Vial, Viall, John, 134; Susanna, 154.

Vicary, Ann, 249; John, 251.

Victoria, Queen, 56, 69, 165-76, 179, 249n, 258, 260-1, 264-5, 267-9, 271, 273n, 274, 275n.

— — Empress of Germany, 165-6, 170-1.

— — Eugenie, Queen of Spain, 180-1.

— — Princess, 178-81, 273.

— — Queen of Sweden and Norway, 180-1.

Villiers, Algernon, 72; Maj. Charles, 72; Eleanor, 40-1; Frederick, 41; George, 40-1; Harriet, 41; Matilda, 40; Lady Victoria, 72; William, 41.

Vines, Vinnes, Ann, 7, 197; Charles, 7; Thomas, 7; William (PC), 192; William, 197.

Vinter, John, 261. See also Winter.

Virgo, William, 125.

Volentine, William, 259.

Vos, Vossius, Gerard, 202n; Isaac (C), 202n, 207.

Voyle, Richard, 110, 129.

Wade, Frances, 231; Giles, 151; William (C), 220, 231.


Wait, Ann, 151.

Wakeham, Gemima, 127.

Walcot, Mary, 161.


— — Elizabeth, Princess of, 174-5.


— — George Victor, Prince of, 174-5, 178,

— — Helen, Princess of, 174-5.
St George's Chapel Registers

Walden, Elizabeth, 132.
Waldren, Agnes, 223.
Walker, Christopher, 183; John, 120; Mary, 239.
Walkland, Elizabeth, 129.
Waller, Gerard, 207.
Wallett, James, 124.
Wallis, Ann, 135; Richard, 148.
Walls, Richard, 148.
Walpoole, Sir John, kt., 200.
Walsingham, Thomas de Grey, 5th Lord, 163.
Walter, Walters, Catherine, 152; Frances, 108; John, 212.
Walton, Joseph (MK), 232.
War, Warre, Jane, 159; Richard, 117.
War, Rev., 225; John, 142; Sarah, 155, 239; Thomas, 237.
Warneford, Henry, 20; Rachel, 20.
Warren, Ann, 1; Barbara, 1; Elizabeth, 1; John, 1, 192; Margaret, 1.
Wastcombe, Margaret, 131.
Waterland, Daniel (C), 159, 224, 232; Jane, 232.
Wathen, Maj. George (MK), 261-2.
Marian, 261.
Watkins, Ann, 145; Elizabeth, 198-9; Nathaniel, 211.
Watney. See Wotney.
Watson, Hon. Catherine, 159; Dora, 88, 92; Dorothea, 75, 79; Edgar, 75, 88, 92; Mary, 147; Peter, 79; Sally, 92.
Simon, 88; Thomas, 75, 79.
Watts, John, 132; Mary, 157.
Way, Margaret, 153.
Wayland, Jane, 133; Mary, 152.
Webb, Web, Ann, 152; Catherine, 26, 140, 227; Charles, 26; Charlotte, 27; Christian, 26-7, 29; Edward (O), 21, 26-7, 29, 235, 240; Edward, 21-2, 26; Elizabeth, 21; Frances, 124; Harriet, 246; Lady Henrietta, 222n; Hester, 206; Gen. John, 222n; John, 27, 146, 155; Marian, 252; Mary, 21, 27, 118, 208; Philip, 134; Richard (PC), 246, 253; Richard, 113, 208; Roger, 106; Sarah, 22, 151; Simon, 135.
Thomas, 29, 235.
-Jones, Barbara, 87; Bridget, 87.
James, 87.
Webster, Alexander, 35; Ann, 31; John, 31, 35; Margaret, 35; Mary, 31; Richard (MK), 227; William, 31.
Weeden, Elizabeth, 123.

Weeler. See Wheeler.
Welbelove, Welbeloved, Elizabeth, 71, 156; Phyllis, 71; William, 71.
Wellden, George, 104.
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, 162.
— Elizabeth, Duchess of, 164-6, 170-3.
Wells, Dean of. See Graham, William.
— Sarah, 145.
Welth, John, 155.
Wenman, Charles, 239; Henry, 239.
West, Ann, 240, 255; Arthur, 148; Elizabeth, 123; Francis, 104, 151; John, 117, 154; Mary, 139, 153; Richard, 156; William, 156.
Westbrook, Westbrook, Ann, 120; Mary, 123.
Westcott, Westcote, Elizabeth, 161; Robert, 236; Thomas, 201.
Westen. See Weston.
Westenra, Hon. William, 83.
Westley, Elizabeth, 134.
Westminster, Canon of. See Douglas, William; King, John, senior.
— Dean of. See Stanley, Arthur.
— Hugh Grosvenor, 1st Duke of, 174-5, 179.
Weston, Westen, Elinor, 46; Henry, 46; John, 152; Ralph, 114; William, 149; Windsor, 46.
Wetherby. See Witherby.
Wheat, Mary, 161.
Wheatley, Wheatly, Wheately, Ann, 150; Avis, 110-1, 122.
Whitchard, Whitehead, Dorcas, 117; Mary, 115.
Whittaker, Whittaker, Wittacher, Whitteraker, Ann, 18, 117; Catherine, 19; Ellin, 7; Elizabeth, 19; Jane, 117; John, 7; Letitia, 18; Mary, 20; Maurice, 20; Richard, 21, 215; Thomas, 18-21, 215.
Whitbey, Elizabeth, 111.
Whitbread, Josephine, 77; Maj. Robert, 77; Sylvia, 77.
INDEX TO PERSONS

White, Ann, 103, 118; Anna, 135; Catherine, 106, 113; Frances, 154; George, 123, 149, 157; James, 147; John, 122, 141, 209; Joyce, 211; Martha, 221; Mary, 156, 158; Richard, 209n; Thomas, 104.

Whitehouse, Alfred, 51; Clara, 66; Frederick, 64; Harriet, 51; Henry, 51; James, 64, 66; Rose, 64, 66.

Whitfield, Ann, 221.

Whitfield, William, 145.

Whitley, Elizabeth, 148.

Whitman, Bridget, 260; Helen, 260; James, 254, 260. See also Wightman.

Whitton, Elizabeth, 143.

Whorwood, James, 194.

Whycherly, Sarah, 130.

Wiat, Jeradl, 134.

Wick, Wicks, Frances, 262; Hannah, 259; Robert, 144; Samuel, 151.

Wickart, John, Dean of Winchester (C), 14, 214-5; Susanna, 214.

Wickat, Wicket, Joan, 136; Thomas, 156.

Wickens, Adrian, 100; Alan, 100; Muriel, 100.

Wicks. See Wick.

Widdington, John, 139.

Widmore, William, 118.

Wied, Frederick, Prince of, 178-9.

--- Luisa, Princess of, 178-9.

--- Pauline, Princess of, 178-9.

Wier, Jane, 140.

Wiggins, Alice, 106; Elizabeth, 144.

Wightman, Q-M. James (MK), 261. See also Whitman.

Wigram, Clive, Ist Lord, 182.

--- Nora, Lady, 182.

--- Hon. George, 92; Margaret, 92; Hon. Mary, 182.


Wilcock, Wilcox, Willcox, Elizabeth, 128; George, 20, 214; Margaret, 112; Mary, 145.

Wild, Wilde, Wildd, Wyld, Wylde, Edith, 81; Hugh, 186; James, 81; Jane, 45; John, 45, 186; Leslie, 81; Marian, 186; Martha, 111; Peter, 186; William, 124, 156.

Wildbore, Wildbore, Capt. Robert, 111, 200; Susanna, 200.

Wilddegros, Mrs., 198; Reade (MK), 193.

Wildman, Thomas, 154.

Wilder, Wilder, Ann, 230; F.B.S., 163; Henry, 163, 228; John, 163.

Wilhelmina, Duchess of Holstein Glucksberg, 166.

Wilkes, James, 111.

Wilkins, Elizabeth, 218; Joseph, 157; Thomas, 218n.

Wilkinson, Willkisson, Wilkyson, Mr., 225; Ann, 121.

Willer. See Wilder.

Wille, William, 106.

Wildbore. See Wildbore.

William III, King, 6n.

--- IV, King, 45, 162-3, 166, 250, 254-5, 257.

--- II, Emperor of Germany, 170-1, 176.

--- II, King of Wurtemburg, 179.

--- III, King of the Netherlands, 174-5, 179.

--- II, Prince of Orange, 6n.

--- Prince of Denmark, 165-6.

--- Prince of Gloucester. See Gloucester, Prince William of.

--- Prince of Sweden and Norway, 180-1.


--- Williams, Christopher, 88; Rev. Claude, 100; Elizabeth, 216; Frances, 112; Francis, 141; Gladys, 88; Hannah, 157; John, 230; Stanley, 88; Thomas, 121; Walter (MK), 215; Lieut. William (MK), 212.

Williamson, Alexander, 95, 183, 195; Caroline, 95; Christian, 183; Gerald, 183; Sabina, 95.

Willis, John (PC), 224, 231-2, 237.

Willoughby, Willoughby de Brooke, George Verney, 12th Lord (D), 19, 158.

--- Willowby, Lieut.-Col. Anthony (MK), 206.

Wilmot, Richard (C), 231.

Willis, Martha, 133.

Wilson, Ann, 39; Augustine, 239; Christopher, 153; Debora, 241; Elizabeth, 45, 216; George, 39; John, 133; Joseph, 45; Priscilla, 229.

Winch, Ann, 113; Charles, 118; Susanna, 157; Thomas, 141.

Winchester, Bishop of. See Brown, Edward; Davidson, Randall; Garbett,
Cyril; Ryle, Herbert; Sumner, Charles; Wilberforce, Samuel.
— Dean of. See Wickart, John.
— Robert, 120.
Winckerlo, Elizabeth, 153.
Windham, John, 156.
Windred, Elizabeth, 230.
Wingfield, Wingfield, Edward, 48, 53; Fanny, 48; Frances, 53; George, 51; Mary, 51; Richard, 48; Sarah, 133; Sophia, 51; William, 53.
Wingrove, Winggrove, George, 138; John, 133; Mary, 130.
Winter, Francis, 122; Mary, 141. See also Vinter.
Winyard, Mary, 208.
Wise, Charles or William (MK), 225; Jane, 133.
Witherby, Frances, 153.
Withers, Ann, 2.
Withshall, Benjamin, 148.
Witton, Frances, 231.
Wobshott, Richard, 138.
Wodehouse, Lady Isabel, 185.
Wolfe. See Woolfe.
Wolmer, Lily, 91; Michael, 91; Stanley, 91.
Womsley, James, 112.
Wood, Woods, Mrs., 242; Catherine, 221; Christophillus (MK), 201; Jane, 143; John, 155, 191; Rev. John Ryle, 45, 163; Jonathan, 242, 244; Roger, 142; Salome, 141.
Woodall, Bertha, 87; Edward, 85; Frances, 106; Henry, 87; Janet, 85; Joanna, 85.
Woodcock, Elizabeth, 148.
Woodeson, Woodsonn, Catherine, 16; Dorothy, 16; Edmund, 17; George, 17; Godfrey, 6; Isabella, 16; Jane, 15; John, 15; Leonard (PC), 14-7; Leonard, 14; Margaret, 15; Martha, 6; Thomas, 17.
Woodley Smith. See Smith.
Woodman, Woodam, Ann, 137; John, 6; Mary, 195; Thomas, 6, 195.
Woodnutt, William, 118.
Woods. See Wood.
Woodsonn. See Wooddeson.
Woodstock, John, 147.
Woodward, Woodword, Ann, 150; Martha, 137; Mary, 155; Robert, 192.
Wooldridge, Isaac, 140.
Woolfe, Mary, 150.
Woolcombe, Alan, 101; Phoebe, 101; Richard, 101.
Woolston, William, 219n.
Wooson, Worson, Ann, 197; James, 107.
Worcester, Bishop of. See Carr, Robert; Philpott, Henry.
Worsoppe, Ann, 1; Bridget, 1; John, 1; Nathaniel, 1; Susanna, 1; Thomas, 1.
Wortley, Worthy, Worthy, Sir Edward, kt., 197; Sir Francis, bt., 197n, 198; Sir Richard, kt., 197n.
Wotney, Thomas, 111.
Wray, Mary, 156. See also Ray.
Wren, Wrenn, Wrenne, Renn, Catherine, 105; Christopher (D), 3n; Sir Christopher, kt., 3n; Elizabeth, 3; Matthew (D), 3, 281; Susan, 105.
Wright, Right, Christiana, 43, 251; John, 82, 113, 222, 252; Lucy, 43; Olive, 82; Richard, 43, 139; Robert, 134; Capt. Thomas (MK), 210; Thomas, 82, 120; William, 235.
Worthy, Elizabeth, 143; James, 143.
Wrotham, Elinor, 232.
Wyatt. See Wiat.
Wyatville, Sir Geoffrey, kt., 252, 258; Sophia, 252, 258.
Wyburne, Ann, 212.
Wye, Gilbert (MK), 209.
Wylde. See Wild.
Wyndham. See Windham.
Wynn, William, 240.
Wynne Finch, Alice, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Capt. John, 77.
Yarranton, Walter, 118.
Yonge. See Young.
You, Sarah, 141.
York, Archbishop of. See Garbett, Cyril; Lang, Cosmo; Temple, William.
— James, Duke of, 13, 207, 211n.
— and Albany, Frederick, Duke of, 252.
— Frederica, Duchess of, 252n.
Young, Yonge, Mr., 209; Alberta, 81; Catherine, 15; Edw., 212; Frank, 81; George, 117; Jean, 81; John, 106; Nicholas, 150; Robert (O), 15, 214; Robert, 212; William, 142.
INDEX OF PLACES

Places are indexed under their modern spelling, whether this form appears in
the text or not; not all variant spellings are noted.

Abbots Ann, Hants., 141.
Abingdon, Berks., 117.
Agmonesham. See Amersham.
Aldenham, Herts., 145.
Amersham, Amorsom, Agmonde-
sham, Bucks., 121, 123-7, 134, 137-9,
146, 149, 154.
Andover, Andover, Hants., 131.
Antigua, W. Indies, 217.
Arlington. See Harlington.
Ash, Surrey, 153.
Ashford, Middx., 126, 132-3.
Assouan, Egypt, 270.
Atherstone, Warws., 183.
Aylesbury, Ailsbury, Bucks., 130, 133.
Badminton, Glos., 210n.
Bagshot, Surrey, 156.
Barkby, Leics., 199n.
Beaconsfield, Beckinsfield, Bucks.,
112-3, 121-3, 128-30, 133-4, 138,
140, 143-7, 149, 151-2, 154.
Bedfont, Belfont, Bellfont, Middx.,
142, 151.
Belton, Lincolns., 52.
Benson, Oxon., 144.
Binfield, Benfield, Berks., 118, 129-30,
135-7, 145, 153.
Bisham, Berks., 114, 127, 129-30, 140.
Bournemouth, St. Michael, Hants.,
72.
Boveney, Bovney, Bucks., 135-6, 146,
148, 152, 154.
Brackley, Northants., 218n.
Bradford, Wilts., 150.
Brampton, Hunts., 138.
Bramshott, Hants., 212n.
Bray, Berks., 104, 108-13, 117-9,
123-5, 127-9, 133, 136-7, 139, 141-3,
145, 149-51, 153-4, 156-8.
Brentford, Brantford, Middx., 116.
Brightwell, Oxon., 122.
Brown Candover, Hants., 158.
Buckingham, 110.
Burnham, Burnham, Bucks., 108-9,
113-4, 118, 123-4, 127, 129-30, 132,
134-5, 137-8, 141-2, 144-7, 149-50,
152, 154, 156-7.
Byfield, Surrey, 130.
Byfleet, Surrey, 153.
Caen, France, 242n.
Cambridge University, 210n.
—Trinity College, 138.
Cape of Good Hope, 188.
Chalfont, Chaffin, Chaffin, Shaffont,
Bucks., 111, 120, 135, 137-9, 146-7, 153-4.
—St. Giles, Bucks., 124, 134.
Chatham, Kent, 132.
Chedington, Chiddington, Bucks.,
51, 128.
Chelsea. See London.
Chenies, Chines, Bucks., 124.
Chipping Wycombe. See Wycombe,
Chepping.
Chertsey, Chertisam, Cherssey, Surrey,
126-7, 132, 135, 137-8, 141, 145-6, 150-1, 153.
Chieveley, Chively, Berks., 154.
Chinns. See Chenies.
Chipping Norton, Oxon., 147.
Chiswick, Middx., 118.
Chobham, Surrey, 131-3, 137, 142,
150-1, 154. See also Jobham.
Christchurch, Middx. and Surrey,
See London.
Cippenham, Sipenham, Bucks., 109.
Clewer, Cluar, Clure, Berks., 8, 117,
120, 127-8, 133-4, 136, 144-5, 148-9, 152, 155, 157-8, 217-21, 236.
Clowance, Clowane, Cornwall, 127.
Cobham, Surrey, 132. See also
Jobham.
Cockborne, 112.
Colchester, Essex, 199n.
Coleshill, Coltisill, Bucks., 127.
Cobnbrook, Coblebrook, Colebrooke,
Bucks., 108-9, 118, 125-6, 131-2, 142-3, 150-1.
Cookham, Coockham, Berks., 104,
111-3, 115, 117, 119, 127-9, 134,
136, 140, 145-6, 151-3, 155-6.
Cove, Hants., 129.
Cowley, Bucks., 122.
—Middx., 150, 156.
Coxwold, Yorks., 162.
Cranford, Middx., 154.
Creating, Suffolk, 39.
Custone, Notts., 143.
ST GEORGE’S CHAPEL REGISTERS


Dedworth, Berks., 127.


Deptford, Kent., 132.

Dibden, Hants., 51.

Ditton, Bucks., 128, 137. See also Thames Ditton.


Downton, Downton, Wilt., 131.

Drayton, Bucks., 130.

— West Drayton, Middx., 122, 133, 141, 149-50, 152, 156.

Dublin, 43.

Ealing, Ealing, Middx., 131.


Edgehill, Warws., 89.


— College, 2, 184.

— Wick, Bucks., 150. See also Water Eton.

Euburne, Ewborn. See Wooburn.

Exeter, 122.

Farnham, Surrey, 143.

— Royal, Bucks., 121, 123-5, 129, 131, 134-5, 137-8, 142-3, 148, 152.

— South, Surrey, 146.

Fawley, Fawles, Bucks., 125.

Feltham, Middx., 141.

Fingest, Vingest, Vingis, Bucks., 120, 139.

Frimley, Surrey, 116, 124, 129, 140.

Fulham, See London.


Galway, Ireland, 257.

Ghent, Belgium, 254.

Godalming, Surrey, 96.

Good Hope, Cape of, 188.

Goring, Oxon., 142.

Graveley, Grasley, Berks., 156.

Greenham, Barton, Somerset, 89.

Greenwich, Kent, 115.

Grinstead, Sussex, 129.

Guildford, Surrey, 130, 140.

Hackney, Hackney, Middx., 114.

Hagley, Worce., 214n.

Hague, the, Holland, 199n.

Ham, Surrey, 145.

— Court, Middx., 151.

— West, Essex, 114, 220.

Hambleden, Hambleton, Bucks., 130, 133, 142, 149, 154, 157.

Hamden, Hambden, Bucks., 154.

Hanworth, Middx., 133.

Harborough, See Market Harborough.

Harding, Oxon., 122.

Harefield, Harvile, Middx., 147.

Harley. See Hurley.


Harmondsworth, Harmworth, Hammers, Middx., 123-4, 134, 141, 144, 147-8, 152-3, 158.

Harrow on the Hill, Harrow Hill, Middx., 145, 230.

Hartley Wespall, Hants., 58.

Harvile. See Harefield.

Haverhill, Havenhit, Suffolk, 216n.

Hayes, Heys, Middx., 111.

Heckfield, Hants., 134.

Hedgerley, Bucks., 125.

Hegdon, Hegedon, See Hughenden.

Heidelberg, Germany, 202n.

Helston, Cornwall, 212n.

Hempstead, 103.

— Hempstead, Herts., 140.


High Wickham. See Wycombe, High.

Hillingdon, Hillinton, Middx., 110, 128, 130, 134, 156, 158.

Hitcham, Bucks., 112, 114, 126, 146.

Hitchen, Bucks., 118.

Horsell, Horstall, Surrey, 131, 154.


Hossen, Middx., 150.

Hounsdown, Middx., 150.

Hughenden, Hegdon, Hegeden, Bucks., 127, 141.

Huntercombe House, Bucks., 243n.

Hurley, Harley, Berks., 112, 115, 126, 135, 139-41, 145, 152.

Hurst, Hurst, Berks., 120, 124, 134, 136, 151-3, 155, 161.

Ilsley, Ilsley, East, Berks., 139.

Inverquharity, Forfars., 207n.

Iseworth, Istitworth, Middx., 154, 161, 163.


Ivirfield, Bucks., 153.

Jobham, Surrey, 125.
INDEX TO PLACES

Keldvedon, Essex, 95.
Kensington. See London.
Kew, Surrey, 273.
Killmore, Berks., 150.
Kilsbury, Middx., 121.
Kimble, Kimbell, Little, Bucks., 109.
Kings Langley, Herts., 138.
Kings Lynn, Norfolk, 182.
Kingston, Surrey, 121, 135, 151.

Laleham, Lalam, Lalum, Middx., 125-6, 135, 139-40, 142, 146.
Lamberth. See London.
Lancashire, 247n.
Langley, Landly, Lanley, Marish, Maris, March, Marsh, Bucks., 97, 108-9, 118-20, 126, 128-9, 133-4,
137, 139, 141-2, 144-8, 155-6, 158, 160.
Languedoc, 229n.
Latchford, Oxon., 138.
Larance Waltham. See Waltham St. Lawrence.
Lees Court, Kent, 159.
Leicester, 57, 91.
Lewknor. See Luckner.
Leytonstone, Essex, 55.
Liddard Millison. See Lydiard Millicent.
Linchmere, Lynchmere, Sussex, 184.
Lissadill, Sligo, 243n.
Livinghurst, Bucks., 153.
269.
— Allhallows, Lombard St., 159.
— Buckingham Palace, 270.
— Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 7n,
10-1.
— Chelsea, 95, 183.
— Christchurch, Southwark, 121.
—— Spitalfields, 161.
—— Christ's Hospital, 216n.
— Cripplegate, 140-1.
— Clerkenwell, Clerkenwell, 113.
— Fulham, 116.
— Gracious Church. See St. Benet,
Gracechurch St.
—— Hammersmith, 148.
—— Hanover Square, 231.
—— Holborn, 132.
—— Kensington, 225.
—— Palace, 45n.
—— Lambeth, 128.
—— Limehouse, Limehouse, 117.
—— Marlborough House, 277.
—— Newington, 139.
—— St. Andrew, Holborn, 119-20.
—— Undershaft, 139, 160.

London, St. Bartholomew the Great, 144.
—— St. Benet Finck, 136.
—— Gracechurch St., 134.
Aldersgate, 113, 120.
—— St. Bride, Bridget, 121, 124,
141, 161.
—— St. Clement Danes, 119, 156,
159.
—— St. Dunstan in the East, 143,
216.
—— St. Giles, 125.
—— in the Fields, 117, 139,
152.
—— St. Helen, Bishopsgate, 149.
—— St. James, 129.
—— St. John, Paddington, 46.
—— St. Lawrence Jewry, Jury, 136.
—— St. Martin, 143, 148, 216.
—— in the Fields, 110, 117,
119, 121, 124, 145, 159.
—— Ludgate, 118.
—— St. Mary-le-Bone, Marybone,
44, 234.
—— St. Mary-le-Strand, 160.
—— St. Mary, Somerset, 150.
—— Over, Overs, 122, 139.
—— St. Olave, Hart St., 113.
—— Olive, Southwark, 125.
—— St. Peter, Cornhill, 28.
—— St. Sepulchre, Sepurcher, 156.
—— St. Swithin with St. Mary Bothaw, 77.
—— St. Thomas, Southwark, 161.
—— Hospital, 216n.
—— Savoy Church, 112, 161.
—— Whitechapel, 158.
See also Chiswick, Ealing, Hackney, Kew, Morden, Shadwell, Stepney, Westminster, Wimbledon.
Long Crendon, Bucks., 88.
Luckner, Bucks., 139.
Lydiard Millicent, Liddeard Millison, Wilts., 114.

Maiden Bradley, Wilts., 147.
Maidenhead, Maydenhead, Maidhead, Berks., 108, 112, 118-9, 128-9,
132-3, 135, 137, 139-41, 151, 153,
156.
Market Harborough, Leics., 128.
Marlow, Marloe, Bucks., 126, 129,
131, 138.
—— Marrow, Great, Bucks., 116,
120, 127, 130-1, 133, 135-40, 142-4,
146-7.
| Marlow, Little, Bucks., 126, 133-5, 144, 146-7. |
| Medmenham, Menemenham, Bucks., 131. |
| Merrow, Surrey, 99. |
| Missenden, Messenden, Great, Bucks., 105, 111, 141. |
| Morden, Surrey, 122. |
| Northmore, See Northmore. |
| Mortlake, Morlock, Surrey, 145. Moulton Paddocks, Suffolk, 177. |
| Newburgh, Yorks., 162. |
| Newington. See London. |
| Nordhausen, Germany, 254n. |
| Northampton, 219n. |
| Northmore, Morethome, Oxon., 143. |
| Norwich, Norfolk, 69, 214n. |
| Oakford, Devon, 101. |
| Ockham, Okeham, Okein, Surrey, 121. |
| Ockenham, Okingham. See Wokingham. |
| Oking. See Woking. |
| Osborne, Isle of Wight, 269. |
| Ouburn, Owinter. See Wooburn. |
| Oxinhum, Bucks., 127. |
| Pant Glas, Carnarvons., 210n. |
| Pembroke, Herefords., 122. |
| Penn, Bucks., 127, 134, 138-9, 141, 148, 155. |
| Petworth, Sussex, 160. |
| Pinner, Middx., 148. |
| Pirbright, Purbright, Surrey, 145. |
| Polesworth, Warw., 214n. |
| Ponnay, Bucks., 148. |
| Port Eliot, Cornwall, 161. |
| Portsmouth, Hants., 255, 269. |
| Portugal, 206n. |
| Princes Risborough. See Risborough. |
| Provence, 227n. |
| Purbright. See Pirbright. |
| Puttenham, Surrey, 152. |
| Radnage, Radninch, Bucks., 125. |
| Radstone, Radson, Northants., 151. |
| Ramsden, Oxon., 203n. |
| Reading, Redding, Berks., 118, 121, 124, 134, 137, 160. — St. Lawrence, 113, 161. — St. Mary, 126. |
| Remenham, Remnam, Berks., 134, 152. |
| Richmond, Yorks., 246n. |
| Rickmansworth, Herts., 134-5, 141. |
| Risborough, Bucks., 153. — Princes, Bucks., 126. |
| Ruscombe, Berks., 129, 156. |
| Rusumbeen, Berks., 154. |
| St. Giles, Middx. See London. |
| St. Leonards Hill, 253. |
| St. Mary Over. See London. |
| St. Omer, France, 43. |
| Sandridge, Herts., 71. |
| Sandringham, Norfolk, 272-3, 276. |
| Scotland, 270, 273, 275n. |
| Seal, Kent, 74. |
| Shadwell, Middx., 136. |
| Shaffont. See Chaffont. |
| Shepperton, Shiperton, Sheepton, Middx., 139, 141. |
| Shiplake, Oxon., 117, 156. |
| Shireburn, Sherborn, Oxon., 124. |
| Shottesbrook, Shottsbord, Berks., 132, 141. |
| Shrewsbury School, 101. |
| Sipham, See Cippenham. |
| Slindon, Sussex, 187. |
| Slough, Bucks., 100. |
| Staffordshire, 259. |
| Stamford, Lincs., 128. |
| Stanmore, Great, Middx., 230. |
| Stanwell, Standwell, Middx., 109, 119, 123, 126, 132, 147, 153, 155. |
| Stebenheath. See Stepney. |
| Steeple Claydon, Clagton, Bucks., 148. |
| Stepney, Stebenheath, Middx., 117-8. |
| Stoneham, North, Hants., 113. |
| Streatley, Streetham, Berks., 129. |
| Sunbury, Middx., 133, 135. |
| Sunning. See Sonning. |
| Sunninghill, Berks., 142, 151, 157-8. |
| Swallowfield, Berks., 157. |
| Swell, Somerset, 159. |
| Tame. See Thame. |
| Taunton, Somerset, 89. — Dean, Somerset, 140. |
| Tervill. See Turville. |
| Thame, Tame, Oxon., 131, 133. |
| Thames Ditton, Surrey, 144. See also Ditton. |
INDEX TO PLACES

Thornbury, Glos., 193n.
Thorney Abbey, Lincs., 161.
Tilehurst, Berks., 123, 140.
Tollerston, Notts., 161.
Turville, Tervill, Bucks., 120, 140, 143, 150, 154, 159.
Twickenham, Twittenham, Twitnam, Middx., 58, 130, 141-2, 158.
Twyford, Twiford, Berks., 154.
Upton, Bucks., 100, 103, 115, 121-3, 126, 129, 131, 135-6, 142-4, 150, 154-5, 157-8, 220-2.
—— Lincts., 149.
Uxbridge, Uxbridge, Middx., 122, 127, 130-1, 133, 135, 141, 143-4, 147, 149, 155, 158.
Vingest, Vingis. See Fingest.
Virginia Water, Surrey, 95.
Walgrove, Berks., 119.
Waltham Abbey, Essex, 119.
—— St. Lawrence, Larance Waltham, Berks., 132, 137.
Walton, Berks., 135.
—— on Thames, Surrey, 126.
Warfield, Walfield, Berks., 122, 137, 156.
Warvell, Warville, Berks., 115, 135, 151.
Water Eton, Bucks., 161. See also Eton.
Watlington, Oxon., 134, 144.
Waxham. See Wexham.
Wellington College, Berks., 90.
West Ham, Essex, 114, 220.
—— Abbey, 31n, 249, 257.
—— Bridge St., 44.
—— Hall, 270, 273, 276-7.
—— St. Giles in the Fields. See London.
—— St. James, 138, 145-6, 151, 154-5, 216.

Westminster, St. John, 159, 229.
—— St. Margaret, 112, 137, 160.
—— St. Martin in the Fields. See London.
Westwick, Herts., 140.
Wexham, Waxham, Bucks., 123, 136, 142, 157, 220.
Weybridge, Waybridge, Surrey, 142.
Whippingham, Isle of Wight, 275.
White Waltham, Walton, Wallom, Berks., 112, 121, 125, 132, 137, 146, 151, 153, 156-7.
Whittlesey, Cambs., 140.
Wickham, Bucks., 118, 121, 124, 133, 143, 149, 154, 161, 230. See also Wycombe.
Wimbledon, Surrey, 183.
Winchcombe, Glos., 151.
Windlesham, Surrey, 126-7.
Woking, Owing, Surrey, 130.
Wokingham, Oakingham, Ockenham, Berks., 118, 141, 152.
Worser, Surrey, 158.
Woobridge, Middx., 148.
Wooburn, Ouburne, Owborne, Eburne, Ewborne, Bucks., 104, 124, 129, 131, 135, 139-40, 143-4, 147-50, 158, 161.
Worcester, Worster, 143, 146.
Worplesdon, Surrey, 153.
—— High, Bucks., 128, 130, 133-4, 146, 149, 151, 155.
—— West, Bucks., 128. See also Wickham.
